

## Henry Daniel, Liber uricrisiarum, in English

### Publication/Creation

Early 15th century

### Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/n4fsjpe2>

### License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

204

34213

DANIEL (H...)

Liber unicusiarum

[Early 15th cent.]

MS. No. 225.



ACCESSION NUMBER

34213

PRESS MARK

[Blank white paper insert]

EL (H2024)  
asiarum  
[Early 15th cent.]

PUTTICK  
MAR 14

lot 204

TE 3  
7

[Faint handwritten text on the adjacent page, mostly illegible]

in brachio tuertus tue dicit  
in uncos tuos. in sunt teli  
est pccm orem terre & plent uoi  
nau eius in fundatu. aquilonem &  
nare in casti. halm i hermon  
in omne tuo & uictadant. cunn  
bngnum cum potencia. in nec  
muis tua & gualterur dretia tua  
gualta & iudicium preparatio sedis  
tue. sedia & iudal pcedent faci  
em tam. latus populis qui lat  
idationem. omme in lumine  
tuo tu ambulabunt. & in omi  
tuo erunt tunc toti die. & ius  
tuo gualtabuntur. **Q**uigla  
tuo coz tuet. & in beneplacito  
tuo abtatur cornu nrm. uia  
tuo est assumptio nra. & la  
tuo nra. **U**nt loquut es in  
tuo scis tuus & duristi. posui ad  
tuo in inprent. & tu. au elon  
tuo mea. nuem dauid seruu  
tuo eo sco meo nri tu. **P**an  
tuo auxiliadunt ei. & brachiu  
tuo in co. & filius iniquita  
tuo oret uo. & a  
tuo a face uult inmicat eius. &  
tuo cum in figuram dnm. am.  
tuo tuis nra & nra meam in p.  
tuo nom me roo gualta nra coraa  
tuo & pofam in mar. manu ei.  
tuo in nra. **Q**uam ei.  
tuo me pater meus & tu. **A**ul tnt  
tuo lalam me. & ego pri  
tuo na pnam illam. **C**ressu  
tuo pte. **N**eternu serua  
tuo san meam. & restantel  
tuo rele nri. **P**nam in  
tuo chi semen ei. & thronum  
tuo in. & autem deliq  
tuo legem meam. **I**n  
tuo ambulauerit. **I**n  
tuo pbanatum. & n. a  
tuo iustodierit. **I**n  
tuo iniquitatel coz. & i  
tuo coz. **A**scidiam a  
tuo pnam ad eo. nequ  
tuo te mea. **C**op.  
tuo in nra. **C**op.  
tuo in nra. **C**op.  
tuo de labi. **C**op.  
tuo in nra. **C**op.

throni eius sicut  
meo. & sicut luna p  
& testis in celo fidelis  
republica & delictu. **D**icitur  
xpian. in aum. **U**ertit  
stari. **A**nt. in t. ru tu. **P**lanat  
interna saluam ei. **C**hru  
omnes sepes ei. **P**ofuisti firmam  
tam ei formidinem. **T**rip  
runt cum omnes transiunt in  
am. **S**ta. & obprium uicinis hui  
**R**atcasti dertam dertam  
cum. **L**entificasti omnes inimico  
ei. **U**rtisti gladiu ad intoru  
& non est auxiliatus ei in bello.  
**E**struisti eum ab emundiat  
& sedem eius. **I**nterit collisti  
nostru diei temporu ei. **P**ofuisti ei  
confusione. **V**id. domine auria  
in finem. **G**rande fecit ignis  
ira tua. **E**inozate & mea subo  
nung. **E**um uane constructio  
filiol hominu. **U**l. **I**n uo  
uuet & non uidebit morte  
eruet animam meam de manu  
in feri. **I**n sunt antique in  
tue domine. **S**icut iurasti dura  
in uertate tua. **E**moz esto de  
mme obrobri seruoium meo  
q contulu in sinu meo in nra  
gentium. **U**o exprobrauer  
inimic tu domine. **Q** exprobr  
uerunt comutationem xpi tu  
**B**enedictus domini in eternu  
fiat fiat.

omne refugium fcs a nobis  
a gnade & gnadem. **I**n uult  
quam montes fierent. **A**nt. **T**ona  
terra & orbis. **A** sclo & usq. in sclen  
tues deus. **E** aterrai homine  
in humilitatem. & duristi. **A**nt.  
tuum filu hominum. **Q**uom  
animi de anni ante oculos tuos.  
tanquam dies hesterni que p  
rerit. **T**estada in nocte. **Q**  
p nubilo h. **U**o coz anni erit  
**P**ane sicut herba nuplent. **M**a  
ne floreat & transeat. **U**elut deci  
tan induret & arelat. **I**na de  
fecimus in uia tua. & in fine  
tuo tu tan firmus. **P**ofuisti  
iniquitatel nra in confite. **I**n  
o. **S**clm nrm i illudia uult tu

tabimini: dies  
septuaginta  
in potentia  
amplius cor  
in super uenit ma  
pi n in i e ue: 7 pre timo  
no nam tuam dimittente.  
et etiam tuam sic notam fac:  
quidam corde in sapientia.  
ut ut domine usq: 7 deprecabi  
ut esto sup serues tuos. 7 exulta  
sumus mane misericordia tua: 7 exulta  
mus 7 delectati sumus in omnib  
7 in mris. etiam sumus p oib  
quib: nos humiliasti: annis qb:  
indimus mala. 7 exultate in serues  
tuos: in op m tua dirige filios co:  
7 sit splendor dñi dei nri super  
nos: et ora manuum tuarum dirige  
super nos. 7 opus manuum manuum  
dñi

in hinc in adiutorio alius  
fuit: in protectione dei reli  
quabitur. 7 hoc domino suscep  
tor meus et tu 7 refugium meum  
meus: habo in eum. **O**mni ipse libe  
rauit me de laqueo uenantium: 7  
a uerbo alio. caputis suis obum  
brabit tibi: 7 sub pennis eius  
tuo circumdabit te acutis eius  
non timebis a timore nocturno. in  
aerem uolante in die anegocio p  
uolante in tenebris: ab incurfu 7  
a monio meridiano. **O** adent a  
terre tuo mille 7 decem milia a dex  
tatis tuis: ad te autem non appro  
pinquabit. **C**irca oculis tuis con  
siderabis: 7 retributionem proxi  
morum tuorum. **Q**ui in ei domine spes me  
a: altissimum posuisti reuerti tui.  
non accedet ad te malum: 7 fla  
gellum non appropinquabit tabna  
culo tuo. **O**mni angelis suis man  
dauit dñs: ut custodiant te in  
omni uia tua. **N**on timebis a timore  
nocturno: ne forte offensus ab lapidibus ped  
um tuarum. **S**icut aspexit in hinc  
ambulabis: 7 non timebis a timore  
nocturno. **N**on timebis a timore  
nocturno: ne forte offensus ab lapidibus  
pedum tuarum. **S**icut aspexit in hinc  
ambulabis: 7 non timebis a timore  
nocturno.

anim. ostendam illi saluati  
onem est condita dno  
noie tuo altissime.  
nuntiaandum mane misericordia  
7 uirtutem tuam p uocem.  
cordo p altitudo: cum cantico pro  
na. **Q**uia delectasti me domine  
tuna tua: 7 in epib: manuum  
exultabo. **Q**uia magnific  
ops tua domine: nimis p  
sunt cogitationes tue: **Q**uia  
eis non agnoscer: 7 stratus  
get sec. **Q**uia exultabo  
cur feruim: 7 apparuerunt  
qui operantur iniquitatem.  
recedit in seculum sed: tu aut  
altissimus in eternum dñe.  
oro inimi: 7 tu domine: qui  
misa tu p bunt: 7 diligenter  
qui operantur iniquitatem.  
altabitur sicut uindicta  
um: 7 senectus mea in mis  
7 delectare oculis meis  
meos: 7 insipientib: in  
namq: audire uerbum  
ut palma florib: in  
in multiplicata tu  
me dñi: in  
flores: **O**mnis in  
in se: **Q**uia in  
ur amantur: **Q**uia in  
ni: 7 in: iniquitas in co  
**D**ominus regnauit

**D**ominus regnauit  
durus: in durus  
dinem 7 precayre se.  
mane ob: i tere: **Q**uia  
uebitur: **Q**uia in  
tunc: a seculo tunc.  
flumina domine: et  
noem suam. **Q**uia  
fluctus lris: **Q**uia  
nobles clamant  
is: **Q**uia in  
tu credibilia: **Q**uia  
domine dñs: **Q**uia  
dñs: **Q**uia  
et dñs: **Q**uia  
et dñs: **Q**uia  
inditas: **Q**uia  
scriba  
ultimam: **Q**uia  
dñs: **Q**uia

172

Pop & myziane

34213

On  
m  
m

mak chaw de Conyo Tak a fayre pan & hony  
it & som it dole & mak it thyt w<sup>th</sup> flo<sup>ur</sup> of luff  
de tak conyo & def yam in four tak d<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> conyo  
h yam in faye d<sup>o</sup> & ye styen yam thogh a styen  
e put y<sup>e</sup> coler to y<sup>e</sup> hony & seth it well to it le thyt ster  
it dole yat it def no f to y<sup>e</sup> pan w<sup>th</sup> it is sa thyt yat  
e may smetho ster it about tak it d<sup>o</sup>llow & put it in  
to a tye w<sup>th</sup> ye tak y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> .o. of d<sup>o</sup>llow. zeyno  
salmya canell zyns liquayce & fng an e w<sup>th</sup> ye  
h<sup>o</sup> is no cald put in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> & ster well to it le cald  
put it in w<sup>th</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow w<sup>th</sup> ye w<sup>th</sup>

To mak zyns

Tak zyns pay it & seth it in w<sup>th</sup> w<sup>th</sup> all a myght &  
f<sup>o</sup>r tak & def y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> in aba if y<sup>e</sup> haf a p<sup>o</sup>nd of zyns tak  
a whayp<sup>o</sup> of d<sup>o</sup>llow w<sup>th</sup> mak it l<sup>o</sup>nd w<sup>th</sup> & w<sup>th</sup> ye  
zyns yam in e to a p<sup>o</sup>nd of zyns & a quayp<sup>o</sup> of fng  
caffay<sup>o</sup> do all y<sup>e</sup> in a pot to zyns of c<sup>o</sup>th & ster it at  
n<sup>o</sup>ld d<sup>o</sup>llow may w<sup>th</sup> w<sup>th</sup> & hony it in y<sup>e</sup> pan w<sup>th</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow  
or y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow & w<sup>th</sup> salt it le zyns &



q Julius cesar to heigh enyo  
In syth & m felds fitt faw dar my same  
of Rome & of jomanius q lay ay y flo  
& yus cap mudi dar q called be name

quino julij cesaris hinc hinc  
pedes

q Alisamund conqueid to padro zete  
dame y ile of Rome all y theys q it want  
In achayer yai me sent a lancy of state  
Joyntes of dyestoyll y stete w me yan

q am Ector of cyoy & sub of dogy  
ayom hethyn hanc q hethde at anys  
I ayneyd y syth to y syth see  
And emans yame q syth & yan hys my lony

ffor y colyt tak a tyle sta & lay it m y syth to it be gloderyng Gate  
ya tak to out & tak omes & pom on y sta & stobyn it tolt it be  
sa y it wyll no byp y dats y tak a dats & lay to y syde be  
the y stav & y syde & it salt lese y yame  
Alp tak an emon & tak out y colt & salt it full of syne  
spece & set it m y syth & lat it yst & bynd it to y nomye  
& it salt less

ffor bloody cyne Cheld mynt & lay lamy to y eghen / it  
chew letow fastande & it salt amond y syth it dunt ill  
say yed & it & it salt mak y syth de

ffor wanyng of syth tak a handfull of yed & walt m a q  
of ond yedome to y half & tak y delyt of xxij. qst & put  
m y syne & dnysh it & ya pnt all m a handis & lat  
it ym thyngh & sy do to to y syth & stome it & lat it saynt  
& y d & it m a dene & salt of byas & dlye y gape to lode  
qop it m yme eghen & it salt de y syth at om all thyns

yme Jon dack

8

my

for beddyng yal lee of corynne & of carynne or of wyrmede  
& y' w' wasch y' henede wyde or thys in a weyl / A noy  
clens y' henede & ab pille & chad y' jott m. daye & it salt  
clens y' henede & a way y' waschyns & fity y' teth / A noy for  
y' henede & ab litynne & carynne wyrmes calidow waybyes jod  
wahoyth fange & a comys of qeyn & stamp yd & feth yd to gude  
v' d'at & d'ynb yam fassande for waschyns of cyro tab m'ystay  
fyde & jod & stamp yd to gude & ap it w' d'at y' it le thyl  
& lay yd to y' hede for d'fines tab g'ew joddy of h'foll & pnt  
y' to end m' y' f' & g'ad y' d'at y' comys ont to y' end  
& m' d'at y' mo of l'ch'edys & pnt y' of m' y' h'ale cyr & by  
on y' for cyr & do mo f' / A noy tab y' g'ra of y' d'ymys  
of a j'fth' cyle & mens it w' y' mo of h'onslet' ch' m'ylt & do  
y' w' do w' y' w' / for cyne y' ar' p'de or y'm'ad tab a p'de  
cale les & anoynt y' w' y' glay of a nage & lay it to y' cyne  
d'che y' g'as to hede for w' do a way y' d'eb y' bye y' a m'ad  
cyne tab enface a g'ud p'nt & f'ap it carynys y' mo th'oll  
a clonte & tab f'ym g'ra & al'f'lyt of h'ome g'ra & n'ete  
alt w' g'ud & do y' mo y' to & l'ap y' m' l'oyt' & anoynt y'm  
cyne y' w' d'che y' g'as to hede for f'ar m' y' th'ot or y' month  
for w' d'at tab o'm'le & f'eth it m' d'yn y' it le thyl & do to  
m' a h'm d'at y' m'ad of a playst & lay y' to / A noy tab p'p  
& d'ist'p w' hat w' d'at hat & f'up y' of & h'ald it y' month  
to it le cold d'yo or th'ys / A noy for w' d'at y' cyr y' teth tab  
h'entayn f'ad & p'de p'ynull of l'ng ch' m'ylt & c'ym d'oy & f'ea  
& m'ad a candylt. y' of & h'ald y' month y' ont y' y' f'uell may go  
to y' teth / A noy anoynt y' teth w' h'oy g'ra / for f'p'lyng  
m' y' f'leep tab f'ach'yn' d'ox & d'ist'p y' mo w' d'oyne & d'ynb it  
for em'lt at y' h'ay & for c'ymys of t'let of m'et tab ar'amp &  
f'eth it d'ale m' f'ale ale & d'ate it is well f'oy tab & f'ay it well  
& do it i' ag'ain m' to y' p'ot & f'eth it d'ale & f'yn d'ap'p' it th'ys  
a d'at & tab y' ap'ly of y' mo & al'f'lyt of h'om & f'eth y'm  
well to g'ud & c'oy' d'at f'assad & it salt do a way g'let f'ia y' h'ay  
& d'ys y' t'alent to y' m'ete for em'lt m' y' f'om'lt tab a f'che f'ey x

hine ferd e comy e stamp yam e syf y to synd for daryng  
of both tal hartye hony e yed pynell e hie it e do y after a lye  
dary e lay to y taly ayedon for daryng tal comon e stamp it do  
ayst e lay it to y daryng dya sa may nyste hald pss tal daryng  
talaly e hyn it e mal pond y of e ette y pond m pteage  
for a ma y is faldit or hie tal y faryng of a fye e melt it e zoll  
of wyde to god tal y a fye e daryng y fat lath em e at moyd  
e lay a tale lath y to e do sa to ut e hale a man of fff y at  
homa hoby no a canlyn a god plast for y fff e dale helid tal  
dhet e hie it e mal pond y of e pte y m y hole alo dyp do y may  
e lay a lone a noy wpe m y man of a plast e it salt hel pte y  
for daryng m a maie face tal y pte of daryng e salt e pte of  
hynne stamp yam to god do ayst e y daryng y face  
for y daryng tal a yho egg e do it d and pte of qth e hyn  
it all to pond e do it m y hole for daryng of pte y for m daryng  
moll tal daryng of ayst e aynd daryng e mal a plast e lay it to  
for daryng of pte y tal mynt e stamp it e lay y to m y man  
of a plast all harte for y sone fff y malye mory haly tal y mo  
of yd e almynt of a nege e stamp yam to god e mal tye plast  
e lay it to e lat it hie sa to it salt a yaly to it fff e almay sa to e  
hale for hie haly stamp dom haly e do m y daryng e it salt  
daryng daryng haly haly of y haly if y haly m for daryng  
y galy m to a maie eye tal y mo of daryng e meng it do y galy  
of haly or do y mo of yne e do m y eye or tal y mo of daryng  
daryng e pte y y eye for daryng of cyne tal may butt e comy  
e stamp to god e lay on a daryng to y cyne e of naly to tal fff y  
e daryng mlye fff y a knaf daryng if it be a ma daryng y do ynd  
e daryng yam m y fff y e If y daryng daryng if y sone fff y haly  
or talde tal ten stally of y yed daly e faly to d an of y same  
haly e lay it d y haly after to it be hie ynyth e lay it to y  
hole y daryng e y nyth e if it salt nyth y do y sone fff y  
haly y same daryng daryng haly a lath for haryng do daryng  
daryng tal haly of haly salt e pte y e fff y daryng do ynd  
e all haly do y may fff y for y fff y do yon mak it a plast  
e lay to y fff y all haly for y daryng tal daryng

e stamp it small e cap it w<sup>th</sup> stale ale e syf by to dynt in dages  
e he salt helle ffor to do a way adde flesch tal lenthys e hony  
w<sup>th</sup> mele e mak a playst e lay to y<sup>e</sup> ffor ffor nosbleyngs tal he salt  
schamynge e hony yam e blaw in hys nos. or byn y<sup>e</sup> schell y<sup>e</sup> byst  
has kene in e blaw y<sup>e</sup> pond in y<sup>e</sup> nos w<sup>th</sup> apen ffor by y<sup>e</sup> may nocht  
dele q<sup>th</sup> tal fuction schep talow e stap yam e schep y<sup>e</sup> to syde e a lo  
has as he may suffer lay to y<sup>e</sup> medy ffor schep y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> apen e wylt  
no de gale tal y<sup>e</sup> bylo e apunct e synd y<sup>e</sup> all to pond e do y<sup>e</sup> helle  
ffor to do a way panlyll tal talow of a yame e w<sup>th</sup> mele e mak a  
playst e lay y<sup>e</sup> to ffor doyleyng of leed synd e lemd synd e to  
salt mende ffor y<sup>e</sup> bloody mensur tal q<sup>th</sup> of dyet byde e do y<sup>e</sup>  
in a dy pan q<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> salt e do yam in y<sup>e</sup> dy e yst an ald hew  
w<sup>th</sup> talow e syf e schep talow e syf by to ette e he salt say dele  
ffor syndyng e y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> mele tal otyr e schep y<sup>e</sup> dele e apen e schep  
e mak p<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of e syf by to dynt ffor y<sup>e</sup> shall tal p<sup>th</sup> e schep  
in y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>th</sup> e schep y<sup>e</sup> shall a way e mak a playst e do y<sup>e</sup> on syde  
gate or tal y<sup>e</sup> e yam way e schep yam to syde e do yam e a d<sup>th</sup> syde  
has e lay to y<sup>e</sup> hede do y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> do it a way e tal  
y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>th</sup> lef<sup>th</sup> e schep yam e lamp oyle e anoynt y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> harys a way  
a nos schep den y<sup>e</sup> hede e schep all y<sup>e</sup> shall a way tal schep y<sup>e</sup>  
w<sup>th</sup> schep of ley e do y<sup>e</sup> to lymeston small syndyng e anoynt y<sup>e</sup> hede  
ffor doyleyng of lemd tal anoynt schepfull of mo of l<sup>th</sup> e mens  
e a schepfull of hony e synd y<sup>e</sup> pep<sup>th</sup> cop<sup>th</sup> e do y<sup>e</sup> to e mens  
e do y<sup>e</sup> ffor l<sup>th</sup> of p<sup>th</sup> schep det lemd small e p<sup>th</sup>  
e syf yam in schep e lay to all a l<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>th</sup> ffor a d<sup>th</sup>  
in y<sup>e</sup> face or in y<sup>e</sup> hand tal synd e stamp e lay y<sup>e</sup> to harys  
e synd yam w<sup>th</sup> hony e lay y<sup>e</sup> to ffor y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> tal y<sup>e</sup> bylo  
e synd yam w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> e synd on w<sup>th</sup> e do y<sup>e</sup> to  
tal y<sup>e</sup> mo of p<sup>th</sup> e do it to y<sup>e</sup> nochtall on y<sup>e</sup> schep  
of y<sup>e</sup> schep. or mak a playst of p<sup>th</sup> e lay y<sup>e</sup> to or mak a  
playst of harys e lay on to y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>th</sup>

ffor<sup>o</sup> by y may nassy hats p<sup>o</sup>ssing / Tal  
sayt calots & byn & mak pond y of & etc  
in hys potage / ffor<sup>o</sup> emyll ande & stonol  
Tal a blew wyllyn donee & p<sup>o</sup>ssing it in hys  
alred hate p<sup>o</sup>ssing & put it on hys best  
& hys body & he salt meride /

ffor<sup>o</sup> by y is hys or downdyte Tal l<sup>o</sup>st  
& salt & temp to yd & lay to y hys  
ffor<sup>o</sup> emyll in y hys Tal an emyll  
mak an hole in y tunc ende & fill full of  
hony & and all alow w<sup>o</sup> y l<sup>o</sup>st ande  
& set it on y hys to it hole & y etc it all  
hate as y may /

ffor<sup>o</sup> y moymell tal y chyn barne of a adu  
& byn it all to pond & put it v y moymell

<sup>no</sup> ffor<sup>o</sup> y flux tal thy egg zoller v<sup>o</sup> out y v<sup>o</sup> ffor  
& jost in a wozze schell & etc y schell & all w<sup>o</sup> yd ffor  
ffor<sup>o</sup> to byt a postyne tal stangore y yd  
on dallye & stay it & dynt it & it salt byt y posty

To get out a wozz tal y p<sup>o</sup>ce of molley yd  
& lay it v p<sup>o</sup>nce y nyght & y dayes & dynt it  
& mak it in pond & touch y wozz y w<sup>o</sup> & it salt  
salt onte / ffor<sup>o</sup> y gallm<sup>o</sup> tal a handfull of  
dell yd & y p<sup>o</sup>nce of saffron & seher yd  
to yd & bal ya in a p<sup>o</sup> & seher y p<sup>o</sup> in  
& put it in a gallon of ald ale & dynt y  
all at moyn & at eny to it le dynt yd /

no mirabls

Ad sanandz scabrem sup oia cont hinc passone hinc  
intencione. Calcij qd fimg ty in balneo subfimguaculo  
v apponitibz & suppo potio v dicit scabrem pustulas  
d pmpone mdat / hinc supflneo me capne & ante  
d fiat ut ad lepra exposita mdat /

For y myrrane ande for the dyse & femy & postemie  
and all maner of dyse & enyly in the hened. Tak my  
femy dyght of the rote of pellett of strayn v femy dyght  
of strayn & gynd thame to gyd & bole thd in gud dmye  
& tak a saucyfull of hony & v. of mustard & meng  
thame to gyd & thame lat y st of thay of half a fofull  
at anye & hald it in hys month also lang as he may say  
y qd & yd fitt it out in to a cysell & yd tak anod  
& do yd & tymes of yd a gud delye est y hald etyd  
at none & a hylt be for eny & dlye y fall go to bed  
dlye y month clene & dlye a dynght & of yd mdye  
thys dlye & tak hys hodo soule glet & felye in y kyng  
at moyn d a felye

Septē giana jumpy ut v anspitū aybū fensū jempae  
anfu dūat pectū nūdficat pūā dlyfcat pūā dlyfcat dlyf  
tionū fūmū lapidē fūngū vōlōpē jempū anfu anfu pūā  
spō lectifcat pūāfifmū anfu dūatōū dūatōū dūatōū dūatōū  
dūatōū dūatōū & gūmū jumpy fūmū & anspitū fensū dūatōū  
& dūatōū pūāfifmū pūāfifmū /

Jumpy



Cap 2

to see a way y pyme o y coole golde also oft us to comyng tolyt w<sup>t</sup>  
 pithyng salte. & lye y fote ym m <sup>Cap 2. quid sit vena.</sup>  
 lo supio all uncor o yio fualte yio is y dylapion of cygn y dyf  
 quon of a thynge is y dylapion. vbiat a thynge is ygn is a lere  
 & a fupiel melting & clensyng of y blud & of y humors. ffay a lere  
 for yio skylt for fimm ty it fupio ovt of y lody fow aft y it is dylap  
 & y myght no for to be calht cygn aplye lody vnt or pss. ffor vbiat  
 is pss fa fow nouther it is decoo. na dylapion m y dylapion ne  
 m y pyme ne coole of ty is no pssioes i is no tynat ne depne  
 dylapion it fild lody be & all is be cano y it luo no hio lody tyn  
 m y lody dylapion for y mar y it is decoo & dylapion m y lody y may  
 fupiel. it is m lody fild & y lody pssioes m dlo ao y salt f m y  
 lody be all y cap. fupiel i thyn & lody fild & dylapion. dylapion a dlo  
 fny o y blud i y humors for yio skylt. foy pssioes is y fow vnt ne  
 dylapion is dylapion & clensyng & pssioes ont of y melle lody dylapion  
 & tynalhyng & dylapion & pssioes ont ffa y dylapion y thyl mat y  
 is to foy ffa y cygn is dylapion & pssioes & dylapion ont ffa massa  
 sangmno. i. ffo dylapion y dlo y fild y mat & y dylapion of blud  
 dylapion fild fild y massa sangmno is no lody lody a collecion i. a  
 a dylapion to dylapion of y & humors. & y is ep y lody for ep is  
 nathyng lody sangmno coagulation blud dylapion to dylapion thylapion myght  
 & dylapion of dylapion i. of y lody ap all y humors dylapion & dylapion  
 dylapion lody lody no y salt f m y ncy cap. fild dylapion. dylapion for  
 ep is called fong fny. i. y dylapion of blud for dylapion y foy of lody or  
 dylapion is capion or dylapion of y blud & fa of y lody ffor hyle  
 of y lody fild be dylapion & hyle of y blud ffor if y dylapion & y  
 fny of y dylapion be dylapion ffor dylapion of y dylapion & hyle to yio  
 fild dylapion of cygn y dylapion <sup>acorde. dylapion y dylapion</sup>  
 mcon y thylapion & yio <sup>dylapion & dylapion y all m</sup>  
 to foy cygn a dylapion of y blud & all y humors dylapion be of lody  
 & mayo lody of y & humors f m y & capion. ffor y fild of melle dylapion  
 fild y m melle y & thylapion. i. foy dylapion & y is fny & lody  
 dylapion dylapion y is fny & fny dylapion y is calht & lody  
 & lody & y is fny & lody calht & moyste y hyle a ncy fild  
 i. dylapion lody pithyng uncor of canfny & dylapion of

Vena Ductilis Sic  
Vena horda & claya

In dylapion dylapion  
sangmno & fny  
sangmno to fny

my dylapion lody



creyn in mane for you call it a gabracon & a sifeyng & a denfyng  
 thogh a face & for you shylt for wight as y' face y' thogh y' face  
 is y' cleue fute & dmyt y' small face y' gret y' cleue fra y' fank  
 & y' concalyt fra y' concalyt wight y' same wight m y' 2  
 dextroyd. & in y' hinc is liquefycon & dmyfion is y' man of  
 sifeyng in secund dextroyd y' de call m heryn qua y' hinc  
 m mysh of no man sifeyng & sifeyng & dextroyng & of  
 y' 3 dextroyd is see pleruly m y' folowend chaptre

**D**e to knalle hole & m what way y' fide i ye Caput 2  
 mete & y' dymb y' emyo y' body of mane & y' mane body is susteynt  
 by hony & dect & dextroyd m mane vnderstand is y'  
 dextroyd is m 3 pluro of y' body in y' stomak & m y' linc & an  
 all y' ay' malyng & hinc & ptyer of mane body y' fyst d  
 dextroyd is m y' stomak for any ma of fide be it met of dymb  
 y' hynly emyo y' body of a ma for to nuyfch it & sustene to  
 fyst to dextroyd hynly to y' stomak & it is dect & dext &  
 y' 2 no & y' hynly & of is fide & fobyn und dextroyd  
 wight as it was m y' man of a dymb y' de call a ptyer. of dext  
 fyst dext of hony & no dext qua thogh help dextroyng of hnd  
 hynly in no dext y' stomak dextroyd hynly to hyn & to hnd hnd  
 fide & nuyfchng y' it is mast hnt & allmoyng to hnd hnd &  
 to hnd dextroyng & hnd nuyfchng & dext hnt fa done he let  
 y' emanat pass dext & dext be an hole m hnd botom & m ye  
 nuyfchng of y' stomak dextroyd is callid m phyfob ptyer sto  
 y' maligite & for no shylt for it is fob & foyd til y' nede of  
 hnd dextroyd y' fide dextroyd dext of y' stomak & also for as it  
 is dext y' maligite foyd hnt self agayne as hnt dextroyd  
 dextroyd m hnd hnt of anochomno it poyconat y' poyconat  
 To no poyconat is hnt & dext a thym a gnd y' is callid  
 duodenn y' duodenn for no shylt for it hnt m hnt 12 hnt  
 hnt dextroyd y' poyconat. of any ma dextroyd & dextroyd & it is of  
 ptyer emyo dextroyng y' dextroyd y' duodenn hnt poyconat  
 y' fide dextroyd y' maligite hnt poyconat y' of y' it nedy hnt to  
 hnt hnt fide & y' hnt duodenn dextroyng to & poyconat.

ap 2

thysan

porta stomaci

duodenn

10mm sine fastoym

miferacor

wright as to wera pssur & d hmyor it forth m to another  
 10pe y io lunt & tped to hy y io calhd semm or dlyo sustant  
 of elho faste mo semm conditadno y sedd y coeo to hym  
 as q sayd ore fra y duoden & ya fildy & yulho olt all y  
 mo & y hmdite of y fide wright as y magnet sta dped ya  
 to hy & lupo to hy y full for hys hmd & fmdo smoth  
 y remanet to epur le danc pynco y gao fra hy to epur  
 & q callht apperayoe apperayoe And why no thym io  
 calhd semm mo io y styll for wite he has dallen & sly  
 ep all y mo & y hmdite & fmdo fmdo ac q sand to qur  
 wright as to wera m y moad of a fact for it has na yfdu  
 wite y mat fuld ga dlt allay yac thym y jop blemth  
 wyde & emptye as y had comy wright no & it no sen hdd to qash  
 & woy ne woy to be comy & y for it io calht fastande of  
 fastio or fastoym emptye woydnt empty jop. y semm io  
 jomide & glnblyt & bntodoo for mo styll y y juce & ye  
 moysto may fice dlt allay & dno fmdo poye of hy pad ye  
 duoden to wghmo semm io tped io plam & smoth & le & stlyo y  
 y sed may moq hystly de fard & ga dnm m to qm dly y y place  
 fuld no le lctyd dlyll place io necessary to ote pynco y dno  
 hy y for a uende comende fra y hmye dly le enegho of small  
 stymyoe dclho smale ymo wdd budy flecty y io yney And y  
 y sed may hanc hys hmdly dcl hng y toll ep wite hys y coeo  
 may tal & dped fra hy y all juce & y substancial hmdite dly  
 fra y forsid icum as sim fmo io calht porta lactis or lactea porta  
 mellye gate & mo io y styll for as sayd all y juce & all ye  
 hmdite fmdo olt of hy m to y hmye wright as y myll fmdo  
 olt of y bodoo body m to y wdder dly porta lactis q lactea  
 porta io a noy thng as y may see m y 2 lct. 8. apit ob bla  
 color ye forsyde apperayoe ay 8. pynco of dlyll. m io  
 lunt to y dmyr ende. i to y mouth of y stomab dnoy io fast  
 le y on ende of y stomab & 7 of yam 8. io ftynde to y lctho  
 of y sto & y coy 4. ay lunt to qm y fmdo fa emy may hngy  
 as q sayde And to ya q. apperayoe gasho juce & y hmdite to  
 y ep as q sand & ya all y remanet. i all y dlyo & all ye

1 100  
 2 10  
 3 10  
 4 10

miferacor st 8 wno

goude sope all y thye mat y is callyt dyt to descedys dnm m  
 to ager byd large gnt yac is callyt sacno ptyo y wme sac  
 y belly gnt y dunge y belly bulbe for ym m is all y yclef of y  
 mette. Alsa it is callyt qubuo. i. ymnd for it is ymnde alsa it is  
 callyt monoculuo. i. an eyde for it has had an eye. i. hce u hole  
 e y for y mat comys in yea it mast out e ytt may it noyht  
 led throuth mozdication i bytyns e fctyns of astifell. i. of y gull  
 for hys myght comys to hys be den ptyo e he byt e cthymys ytt  
 mat e cuthy by olt appo y he is stoms e myght e sa it passy  
 m to y yhon e sa m to colon e sa m to longyon e sa out at quabundy  
 yhon is a final yep hant m y body u bytt a lunc y ymno e hanc  
 na wady ytt q say y to w a gnt yof it seme moyy as it wno  
 a lyp full of small yepo for ych hys out e he is had me e m  
 yno is of tymys amed u febw y is callyt yhaogassio m y 2 lob  
 cap of dhye colo. longyon is y left m y netty est gnt of y body  
 for it is hys hys m to y self taye ende for callyt to y mo gnt y  
 mo yep som y mssm quabundy is y mo hole dnd yndy stand  
 nose ytt say y duodene is m e ym a noy as q sand nobe ke fozd no  
 for ytt y lob of mothomyio sayo y ytt m bytt me. Astifellio  
 is also mybyll for to say no astifellio y bytt of y gull. i. y shyn  
 qo y hys y y gull is m astifellio is tabyn hys e alsa of tym  
 lach for y hys e for y mat y m e ymo is y dcebyus of y flst  
 i. of y stomak

Sanguis venter  
orbis  
monoculuo

fort

intubum  
yhon

yluca passio  
longauro

Cap 2<sup>o</sup>

**G**han welle ep hys yndy staryt y pnc e y hndice of yno wyse fea y  
 fo he sendy fnyth y yemanant a lunc to hys wymco for to be  
 fodyn e bulyt e deacet m hys for fea hys wno wymco alt alouce  
 to eny meby of y body as y salt se m y 2. but ca. of blo colo  
 dnd m yno sendyng yno a lunc ep sendyng e wy hys e malyo y  
 blnd of hys hndice e Alymys e dnyssy e depnyo y der fha y  
 thyt e y dene fea y condene e bepyo hys self hys ulm fode of y  
 blnd for hys bynd noysshyns e fedyng is clene blod. for is no  
 led blnd by self e m hys is byndy y blnd noysshyt e y for is  
 ep callyt fouo sangmo y welle of blnd e m hys fnyth sendyng  
 alt y con ptyo of y body tabyn y bynd noysshyns e fode Cor y  
 geyt ke yson y he is y mast nobyll meby e left for he is

Springe & grounde & Well of kynd bet & of hys he dwelle to hye ye  
 mast worthy part of y fide for to nory & fide & confort & enarese  
 hys kynd herte & eptenit for to demys & pe & ven sendy at fytth  
 a lonte to all ptyes of y lody & naly y mast dextoy placeo & ptyes  
 fytth to y lody to y hede y lny & to y sto<sup>ac</sup> & to all othyr. for ptye  
 as fym dextoy m all qeanyo m y dextoy y sa doo ar an hery  
 m mane dnd qndy stad y q a all y othyr maly sine sto allou  
 hane yar kynd herte fra ar imediate. i. fytth & pncipaly fra y  
 hery lad sto<sup>ac</sup> hys hert fra hert y mediate i. ke mene of an  
 oy fytth y hert y y sto<sup>ac</sup> hys hert to of y linc ffor ep taly hert  
 of y hery & of oy maly m y lody & y for ep ep io men pny  
 chesow & pnto & pntony of kyndes ke alle ar & sto<sup>ac</sup> vndy  
 stand y ep hys vndy y loom of y sto<sup>ac</sup> naly ene vndy  
 lad of schold i. moq on y ptye hally ar foye galyen m hys  
 dextoy dnd ep io ar a fytth to y sto<sup>ac</sup> & sto<sup>ac</sup> io to ep a cal  
 dpt ep allyo a pte stadand of schold on y fytth of coz se w<sup>t</sup>  
 m may m cap of capto m y 2. lnb of ep m y sam bnb sam c.  
 dpt of ep m y sam c. sto<sup>ac</sup> m y sam. yd pntno y lny & all small  
 maly dptio y hery fytth to nory & to fide y maly & placeo y  
 io ep dextoy ar y thoye y nely & ye hede & oy ptye w yu ptye of  
 y fide y kelemy hem pntno & small maly m y 2. lnb c. of bla  
 alo & m y c. of avapoz color dnd vhe pntno taly hery hert he caly  
 also & hndy dptio to hery mao of y fide y io mast unnsidered to  
 flemm canst & sendy yd sel dptio hys loce to hery & y w mao  
 y mast unnsidered to caly & tw nyo to m to coly & fa y io dextoy  
 coly & fte hys & y w yalencoly pzo dptio taly to hery mao of lnd  
 & mndy fte & clax fte and pny hery m all maly lno m hery io. y  
 m yo wye & on yo wye & m yo fte & maly m y & hnyoo  
 i. fymmo coly flemm & malinohu pntno & coly flemm &  
 yalencoly canst & dextoy m mao of y & hnyoo m io. cap vhe  
 qta hys mndy fte & dptio y mao of y blnde & y liquid substace  
 i. y vny vhyll vny ar io w fte io a densfng of y lnd & of ye  
 hnyoo & fte fntly lny dptio of y lnd & of y pntio of y lnd  
 m to y pnyo yd hne dptio ym y yd allye vne capillayoz  
 hery vnyoo. of allye hde hery vnyoo for yd y small io hde hery

no 29 caloy stomary

pntno

& hnyoo

vne capillayoz

& you may no le fene w<sup>ch</sup> ex for finalyde & you at tye to y<sup>e</sup> bab & to  
 y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>on a l<sup>o</sup>nto y<sup>e</sup> mydd<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>on w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy y<sup>e</sup> it l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>  
 l<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> bl<sup>o</sup>nd & of y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>ndyde & to f<sup>o</sup>r to my<sup>o</sup>ss<sup>r</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd  
 w<sup>ch</sup> ex<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup> o<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup>rse p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> & d<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>  
 v<sup>o</sup>id<sup>o</sup>ne & al<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>r y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> u<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>nce to e<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> to h<sup>o</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> at bl<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> is call<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> or l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> bl<sup>o</sup>nd o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> of bl<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> all to m<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd al<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> call<sup>o</sup> to h<sup>o</sup>  
 w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> at m<sup>o</sup>st am<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> to h<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> r<sup>o</sup>man<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> bl<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> is p<sup>r</sup>  
 f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> r<sup>o</sup>man<sup>o</sup> is p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> color d<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd is y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>  
 is p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> ay<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ch & bl<sup>o</sup>nd col<sup>o</sup> & cond<sup>o</sup>st<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> bl<sup>o</sup>nd col<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> ay<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ch  
 w<sup>ch</sup> all m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & all y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>  
 w<sup>ch</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy & bl<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> of all m<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd a l<sup>o</sup>nce  
 to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy & to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy as to y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup>nd  
 & bl<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>o</sup>nd to y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd to y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>th to f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup>  
 & p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> & d<sup>o</sup>nd to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy to f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> &  
 f<sup>o</sup>nd t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd of y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> any m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> call<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> h<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup>  
 to c<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne ay<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ch as f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> to h<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>ndy bl<sup>o</sup>nd & f<sup>o</sup>nd & d<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> call<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd  
 d<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd all to h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd h<sup>o</sup>nd & h<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy  
 m<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd & h<sup>o</sup> col<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> &  
 w<sup>ch</sup> h<sup>o</sup> is d<sup>o</sup>nd & d<sup>o</sup>nd m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> as m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> as h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd  
 to f<sup>o</sup>nd to 2 h<sup>o</sup>ll d<sup>o</sup>nd to y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & to y<sup>e</sup> bl<sup>o</sup>nd & at h<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup>nd to y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> of h<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> 2 f<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd h<sup>o</sup>ll f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy  
 to d<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne ay<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>ch c<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne of  
 d<sup>o</sup>nd p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is 2 d<sup>o</sup>nd C<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne 4. d<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd.

in comit part p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd

obi<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>

y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd

na<sup>o</sup> q<sup>o</sup>z m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd C<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>ne d<sup>o</sup>nd



he t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd as f<sup>o</sup>nd is m<sup>o</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy f<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd m<sup>o</sup> to f<sup>o</sup>nd m<sup>o</sup> to f<sup>o</sup>nd & m<sup>o</sup> to h<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> & bl<sup>o</sup>  
 m<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd bl<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> is call<sup>o</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd as all y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd  
 of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd if to h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd  
 h<sup>o</sup>nd to f<sup>o</sup>nd & m<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy al<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd  
 & f<sup>o</sup>nd & d<sup>o</sup>nd to m<sup>o</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd if to  
 to h<sup>o</sup>nd m<sup>o</sup> to f<sup>o</sup>nd & m<sup>o</sup> of h<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd to  
 d<sup>o</sup>nd f<sup>o</sup>nd & f<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd



ty Bur

digest ye fede ne tyme no m to y<sup>e</sup> substance m to y<sup>e</sup> bynd us y<sup>e</sup> sub  
 do ne of elye for allmbyllt us y<sup>e</sup> fede of y<sup>e</sup> fede is no necessity no  
 notfull ne adena byllt to y<sup>e</sup> medy of elt be cause y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fo<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 bynd no digestye affyde y<sup>e</sup> fede for bynd y<sup>e</sup> fed be affyde deat e digest  
 m y<sup>e</sup> fo<sup>e</sup> e m y<sup>e</sup> bynd it is impossyble to be byndy digested m y<sup>e</sup> toy  
 medy of y<sup>e</sup> bynd of soy to be tyme m to y<sup>e</sup> substance of elye  
 y<sup>e</sup> medy no condy stoude it no be byndy y<sup>e</sup> fyt e may no na may  
 y<sup>e</sup> a febe ma y<sup>e</sup> zaymo met e no may bydat Verbi quod i sec be y<sup>e</sup>  
 exampyll w<sup>o</sup>che sto<sup>o</sup> huo condy stoude y<sup>e</sup> fed e digest m to y<sup>e</sup> fede  
 huo huo bynd e mayt<sup>e</sup> sa be digestye soy y<sup>e</sup> tyme e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che it pass  
 fyt<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup> a y<sup>e</sup> fo<sup>e</sup> no affyde digest e w<sup>o</sup>ld com m to y<sup>e</sup> bynd y<sup>e</sup> may be  
 no hane huo bynd dwelling na tyme soy to y<sup>e</sup> zaymo huo bynd de  
 cocoon e digestye ne hane huo bynd y<sup>e</sup> zaymo tyme i tyme e  
 chymyng m to q<sup>o</sup>st bynd be canoyte it huo no fyt huo bynd deat  
 m y<sup>e</sup> fo<sup>e</sup> as to w<sup>o</sup>ld e to fild hane bynd e sa blem<sup>e</sup> fyt m y<sup>e</sup> medy  
 i m y<sup>e</sup> zaymo e m y<sup>e</sup> zaymo y<sup>e</sup> fild a fyt oter e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che  
 e gude e medy fild e medy fild e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e sa y<sup>e</sup> zaymo  
 e y<sup>e</sup> place be medy e stryng e venono m bynd y<sup>e</sup> zaymo medy  
 caldy e dymy to oter a w<sup>o</sup>che e de hmo to oter be y<sup>e</sup> zaymo e y<sup>e</sup> fo<sup>e</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> bynd e y<sup>e</sup> bynd e elt to be hmo y<sup>e</sup> fyt us y<sup>e</sup> fyt fyt e closed  
 m y<sup>e</sup> medy of zaymo of m y<sup>e</sup> bynd e y<sup>e</sup> a tyme m to mat of  
 comp<sup>o</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e byndy dymy fyt fyt medy y<sup>e</sup> fyt  
 m man e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e byndy qualite e capleat<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> fede fyt abno  
 naty<sup>o</sup> caldy e hmo fide y<sup>e</sup> is byndy hmo e mat caldy fyt  
 of fyt of blide fyt e hmo Cald e mayt fyt  
 fyt e fyt Cald e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e hmo e fyt hmo e fyt  
 color<sup>o</sup> of fyt mat medy dwelling m y<sup>e</sup> bynd e y<sup>e</sup> bynd e  
 y<sup>e</sup> medy of y<sup>e</sup> medy caldy hmo oter as y<sup>e</sup> fyt y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che  
 aq<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> medy of cold taldy of medy medy medy of medy  
 of fyt of y<sup>e</sup> medy be fyt y<sup>e</sup> hmo e fyt e fyt e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che  
 hmo e mat e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e medy e medy hmo e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che  
 e w<sup>o</sup>che abno m y<sup>e</sup> bynd e m y<sup>e</sup> zaymo e sa y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che of dymy  
 fyt e dymy fyt e fyt If to sa to y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che m dymy  
 fyt e fyt y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e hmo e hmo e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che e y<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>che

P tot

y blud enghunffs throug mair y of e pat enghunffs e distapm  
 of y blud canffs a feby etyob. e etyob 2. but e of bla color of it fa  
 le xco sum of y dyllyte mat of y dyllyte humors pass coo mel  
 e poye e place m y lady yd apu y bond e y qualiteo y of it xco  
 e hedyo m y melly e place e dyllyte meludyo e fuyr ad ystemo  
 of fi le y pat ill mat le of myght to pnt e dyllyte ont by fell le  
 y poye e yd y myght e y poye faly e y mat delemo fyll foyt  
 e doped condy y hedyo yd hedyo conpaco e fuyr e y faly e y poye  
 e mofte y pedegmo y melon y fuyngelo y poye e foyt y dnd  
 of it fi le y y mat hedyo fell m y flesh conbmdoo vlad antyaco  
 foyplao e canavo e foyt y e oncompo carbmdo io a faay pat  
 io m y humyng + m y gpyng yde ad fono fane pat io callit  
 a carbmdo e e fuyngelo + dge it io poye it io blak ad col e le canf  
 of y pedegde it leyo y name of a carbmdyft. vleno io a byll  
 e a loch drey an a floy drcophula io a faay pat io byt a fuyng  
 drcophy drcophy an a fuyng drcophy a foy Cum io y drcophy  
 yio cap drcophy yfac m hedyo but of vpyo y y poye malyand  
 drcophy foy drcophy drcophy 6.

de vlcory

**R**

fuy y y condy fonde all 6 cap drcophy le drcophy e drcophy m demyng of  
 vpyo yde yd most bute 20 condico ad techy drcophy e vllt e  
 all anty e conico e y yse. drcophy. hedyo it io e drcophy it io e  
 drcophy io pat m hedyo mbyll it io hedyo fele fuyng drcophy drcophy y ym  
 dge hedyo le oz febo e allu tranalyng y drcophy drcophy e humyng drcophy  
 e allu drcophy drcophy drcophy e drcophy drcophy drcophy of yde y drcophy  
 drcophy le m demyng of vpyo drcophy y fuy drcophy hedyo condy fonye y  
 qualite of vpyo. qualite of vpyo io y colo of vpyo colo of vpyo  
 ap 20 m hedyo as y fall fe le all y 2 bute colo m vpyo io canff  
 pnyaly of yse 2 qualite. caldite e fuyngite of hedyo e alid foy y  
 may hedyo y pnyo m y hedyo y moy drcophy io y colo of y vpyo e y less  
 hedyo y less drcophy ad y fall fe le all y 2 bute drcophy condy fonye yde  
 y y y qualite of vpyo io canff e gendyng of yse 2 qualiteo ca  
 ldyte e fuyngite ad y fuyngite noll no foy yd vpyo io an of y  
 e qualiteo foy drcophy drcophy y io drcophy e conpco byll it io drcophy  
 e mad of y drcophy. foy drcophy drcophy e drcophy of y humyng e  
 blud e color floy e y drcophy e of y qualiteo hedyo e  
 moyt cald e drcophy e yd y mad of moyt of hedyo y all fane hedyo

prima g drcophy fityad

color drcophy cat of  
condico f fuyngite



self made of noight And y<sup>e</sup> for e qualiteis ay callid qualiteis  
 prime y<sup>e</sup> first qualiteis of yam ay ult<sup>r</sup> on thynge mad e ym  
 of noight Of y<sup>e</sup> e elementis e humores e e qualiteis se midge  
 in ye 2<sup>a</sup> dyastron p<sup>r</sup>o mo<sup>r</sup> word what understand y<sup>e</sup> substance of y<sup>e</sup>  
 cypr y<sup>e</sup> e ay ult<sup>r</sup> on in y<sup>e</sup> faculte oba cyne coz<sup>r</sup> cyne h<sup>r</sup>  
 cyne e na cyne e substance of y<sup>e</sup> cyne y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> cyne ye  
 h<sup>r</sup>oz of y<sup>e</sup> cyne e y<sup>e</sup> self cyne And y<sup>e</sup> right as qualiteis of cyne  
 is an<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>a</sup> qualiteis caliditate e frigiditate as q<sup>d</sup> sayd  
 p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> n<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> right sa y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> cyne is an<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>a</sup> qualiteis  
 sicute e h<sup>r</sup>idite dyphed e moyshedi Caliditate e frigiditate ay  
 qualiteis actiue qualiteis of dyng e dyng h<sup>r</sup>oz for thynge  
 y<sup>e</sup> ay cozomid of y<sup>e</sup> e elementis dyng e dyng h<sup>r</sup>oz ye 2<sup>a</sup> qualiteis  
 ay right sa sicute e h<sup>r</sup>idite ay callid qualiteis passiue qualiteis of  
 tholng e suffyng for ye thynge y<sup>e</sup> ay cozomid e mad of y<sup>e</sup> e  
 elementis tholng e suffyng h<sup>r</sup>oz ye qualiteis actiue y<sup>e</sup> rat<sup>r</sup> doo e  
 dyng<sup>r</sup> quassine e tholng e suffyng sicute h<sup>r</sup>idite cozomid e h<sup>r</sup>idite  
 to dyng e l<sup>r</sup>tt<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> passine a way sa h<sup>r</sup>oz ay mo<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>idite as is in  
 h<sup>r</sup>oz e y<sup>e</sup> for it h<sup>r</sup>oz e h<sup>r</sup>oz ye h<sup>r</sup>idite ad y<sup>e</sup> at is  
 may<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> e may<sup>r</sup> meland e may<sup>r</sup> n<sup>r</sup>essy. y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>idite meland  
 in to a thyn e a sicute substance e ya<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>idite diffindes  
 y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>r</sup> i<sup>r</sup> soft<sup>r</sup> it e se<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> it e dilaty<sup>r</sup> it ya<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz may<sup>r</sup> e ole  
 dent e able to dyng e sa qualite actiue on cozomid e  
 dyng in to h<sup>r</sup>oz h<sup>r</sup>ate or calid d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> may<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz e firm l<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>  
 d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> understand y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> cyne is in 2<sup>a</sup> way for y<sup>e</sup> in it is  
 th<sup>r</sup>oz e firm y<sup>e</sup> in it is th<sup>r</sup>oz e it may<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz in 2<sup>a</sup> way for firm y<sup>e</sup>  
 it is th<sup>r</sup>oz e firm y<sup>e</sup> it is more th<sup>r</sup>oz e sa of thynge p<sup>r</sup>o y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>a</sup>  
 word d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> is y<sup>e</sup> in 1<sup>a</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> cyne understand y<sup>e</sup> body e thynge y<sup>e</sup>  
 seom y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ay callid cozomid cyne thynge y<sup>e</sup> ay cozomid in y<sup>e</sup>  
 cyne of d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> n<sup>r</sup>oz h<sup>r</sup>idite all y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>a</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz h<sup>r</sup>oz y<sup>e</sup> word h<sup>r</sup>oz h<sup>r</sup>idite  
 understand qualite of y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>r</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz of color of y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>r</sup> e ulsa of y<sup>e</sup> body  
 of y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>r</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> most tab h<sup>r</sup>oz first at y<sup>e</sup> qualite of y<sup>e</sup> color for e d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> color se<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz y<sup>e</sup> may<sup>r</sup> mat<sup>r</sup> it meland e se<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz in y<sup>e</sup> body can  
 p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz color h<sup>r</sup>oz d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> on<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> e h<sup>r</sup>idite y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz. i<sup>r</sup> may<sup>r</sup>  
 in y<sup>e</sup> body ya<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz h<sup>r</sup>idite na y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>oz h<sup>r</sup>oz ne l<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> ne d<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>

primus  
secunda condicio

Quia dicitur cat<sup>o</sup>  
firmitatis e h<sup>r</sup>idite

caliditate e frigiditate  
sic e h<sup>r</sup>idite e passivitate

quid h<sup>r</sup>oz  
tercia condicio

quatuor  
quarta condicio

in regno h<sup>r</sup>idite



flegmo is a melady wch a cold coo a bone y hept flegmo in  
 spee toug ffigno in latyn Cold on ynlyfch Smaoio is ppyth  
 y coth at comy at y hept. led flegmo is ye cold y coo la fow  
 in flegmo is sum tym y exp tofymt i lettyt e fu ty no dfa  
 flegmo is a hit empote canfo of blud us Cypipula is a hit  
 empotem canfo of cold dpofta in hys pmpoio is na may to fty  
 bod a byl of a boch helcoho i. vnliduo exha hmyng e ble  
 myffing of y exha ya y hmyo no feluco per file of vlyple dthe  
 ya pff ad hmye pmye e vlye ya file na pmy ya vlye hly gedy fow  
 to pff e pmyy yam be nech led ya may no e vlye ya hmye mad dret  
 e vlye empote fimm tym ya pff ad e vlye vlye capmye e pmye ad  
 e pmye e fimm tym ad to dret pmyng of offalo of a lilt of of a  
 fmy e all is thpach canf of hmyng e hmyffing of y exha  
 pmyafio i. fufio hmye. fa ya y hmyo no maledy y fchaduo hmy  
 in ya pmye hmye mast hly hmye or fchaduo of jomo of a fmy  
 e y vlye is fchaduo e fchaduo i. pmyafio i. capillofio hmy hmy  
 fow ya pmye fchaduo hmy ad y vlye hmye hmye e ya y hmye no 2 pmye  
 i. pmye e pmye ya fult pmye vlye a lilt y vlye vlye vlye  
 e a lilt y vlye vlye fow ya lilt vlye to be fchaduo e pmye  
 y a lilt e vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye  
 hmye e pmye e vlye ya fult y a lilt in fa my hly y of tym  
 vlye fchaduo in ya pmye q a fuffe end of a hmye hmye  
 dret la canf of hmye e vlye e vlye e vlye e vlye e vlye  
 y all in m y 2 lilt y c. of vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye  
 vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye  
 a fchaduo to vlye in y vlye q in y vlye fa my hly vlye  
 vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye vlye  
 in mmye fimguo emanaco vlye in pmye blode vlye vlye  
 y fult e it is tabyn hmy in vlye pmye ad vlye y vlye vlye  
 fa in y he fchaduo no pmye vlye vlye an vlye if calld  
 pmye of vlye melady e all of y comy to mmye y  
 fult hmy y mmye y to in a vlye la y fult if vlye vlye  
 e tym dfa fimm ty me hmy y fult in ya pmye mly  
 vlye vlye vlye fa ya y vlye vlye no vlye if it la fa y y  
 no la tabyn at vlye to all fow to la tabyn no vlye vlye

Cypipula

holopus

pmyafio

tychrafio

hmyafio

Suffura

omorogia

palifio

mito. pofort ad  
alm libru

in dyse tymo e in dyse vesselo e no 2. making in a vessel  
 e in collection e in dyse vessel may be scene e demyt w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup>  
 mast myght e w<sup>th</sup> ch<sup>er</sup> best e y<sup>e</sup> for as it all for to be made at any  
 e in a vessel for all scholers bett<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> myght e y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup> of  
 h<sup>er</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> led a pt of y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>e</sup> / do a neng<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3. fornt 1. h<sup>er</sup>ld of  
 tymo y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>e</sup> ab to be l<sup>er</sup>nd 2. tymo / f<sup>er</sup>st unone do to w<sup>th</sup> mad  
 oap y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>e</sup> nall y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>te e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st y<sup>e</sup> n<sup>er</sup> o<sup>er</sup> e of  
 e y<sup>e</sup> do ac belyf l<sup>er</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> myght for e knalt w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup> e h<sup>er</sup>ld h<sup>er</sup>nd  
 w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> body for sum qm y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup> e d<sup>er</sup>ctly h<sup>er</sup>nd  
 f<sup>er</sup>st e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st f<sup>er</sup>st e y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> on y<sup>e</sup>  
 it comy<sup>e</sup> out h<sup>er</sup>nd e tymo h<sup>er</sup>nd e l<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd  
 e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st f<sup>er</sup>st e myght of d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd e h<sup>er</sup>nd  
 h<sup>er</sup>nd e f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd tymo d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 and sum y<sup>e</sup> it is mad h<sup>er</sup>nd e h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd d<sup>er</sup>  
 d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> e plene e and d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> in mane and tal h<sup>er</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>  
 cy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd is bett<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> do ac w<sup>th</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> for  
 cy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> is mad h<sup>er</sup>nd e tymo h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd is best of all cy<sup>e</sup> e  
 naly if it be d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd f<sup>er</sup>st a l<sup>er</sup>nd e f<sup>er</sup>st y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> / ye  
 best e f<sup>er</sup>st y<sup>e</sup> at is mad h<sup>er</sup>nd e d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> in to h<sup>er</sup>nd e f<sup>er</sup>st  
 e at is mad h<sup>er</sup>nd e l<sup>er</sup>nd f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd e d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> of all  
 at comy<sup>e</sup> out h<sup>er</sup>nd e l<sup>er</sup>nd f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd for to f<sup>er</sup>st d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 of h<sup>er</sup>nd e y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd is no y<sup>e</sup> of myght for to w<sup>th</sup> stand na  
 for to w<sup>th</sup> in to h<sup>er</sup>nd e y<sup>e</sup> do ac and d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> necessary e y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>er</sup>st to d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>er</sup>nd e h<sup>er</sup>nd for f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd of  
 h<sup>er</sup>nd e y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> na mar to do h<sup>er</sup>nd any y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd w<sup>th</sup> d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> e  
 d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st cy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd of y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd If y<sup>e</sup> cy<sup>e</sup> o  
 out a tym<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd any h<sup>er</sup>nd f<sup>er</sup>st y<sup>e</sup> be nan uo<sup>er</sup> to f<sup>er</sup>st d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> e f<sup>er</sup>st h<sup>er</sup>nd e h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd e h<sup>er</sup>nd e y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd  
 f<sup>er</sup>st sa le n<sup>er</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd to h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup>  
 h<sup>er</sup>nd e f<sup>er</sup>st it in y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>er</sup>st w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd it is w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd of h<sup>er</sup>nd  
 of h<sup>er</sup>nd in qu<sup>er</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd w<sup>th</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd h<sup>er</sup>nd of h<sup>er</sup>nd of  
 mane f<sup>er</sup>st of h<sup>er</sup>nd d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> of d<sup>er</sup>st<sup>er</sup> equal of m<sup>er</sup> h<sup>er</sup>nd

quocit m ficut

no bu septuo crine

no bu y totu



forme & y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> vessel y<sup>e</sup> open may schewd by h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> in h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 bynde for o<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup>se all y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> & all h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> q<sup>u</sup>o<sup>r</sup> schewd y<sup>e</sup>  
 to y<sup>e</sup> sight & to y<sup>e</sup> some of mane in q<sup>u</sup>o<sup>r</sup> of bynde of ely<sup>e</sup>  
 uoyt bynd sa o<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup>se schewd & d<sup>o</sup>se on h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup>se m<sup>o</sup>  
 body & m<sup>o</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>o</sup> mang y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> al<sup>o</sup>  
 co<sup>r</sup>ta ey<sup>e</sup> body<sup>e</sup> apperid m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> open as y<sup>e</sup> fall se m<sup>o</sup> 2 but  
 d<sup>o</sup>se of d<sup>o</sup>se & d<sup>o</sup>se fra y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body he d<sup>o</sup>se  
 & d<sup>o</sup>se y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>o</sup> caused & d<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body the m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> on<sup>o</sup> a l<sup>o</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> on<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body of ma<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> byndy  
 m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> is for y<sup>e</sup> on<sup>o</sup>  
 p<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body as h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> is ma<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & ma<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 of h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> is m<sup>o</sup> the body of ma<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body  
 d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> sa m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> less y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 is y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> mane h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 n<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> in place h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 caused m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body of ma<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> place y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> d<sup>o</sup> to be h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> fall  
 be m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> on<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> on<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> for to some of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 & sa y<sup>e</sup> may be d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 op<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & if y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> a h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> as it be fall h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 of gl<sup>o</sup> of h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> op<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> or ely<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 it h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> & al<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> or d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 & d<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>o</sup>u<sup>r</sup>

q<sup>u</sup>o s<sup>o</sup> componit  
 cor<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup>

no<sup>r</sup> d<sup>o</sup>

vbi infirmitas d<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup>  
 p<sup>o</sup> qualit<sup>o</sup>

forme & y froy of y effelt y oppn may schede by galy m hys  
 bynde froy o yow wyse all y eyf & all hys ptyr schede yd  
 to y froyt & to y dome of mane m qdore of bynde of ellye  
 nocht bynd sa opdamo schappo & dypomys on fyt wyf m y  
 body & m all y mych of y body y u mang y ptyr y up callyt  
 cotenta of bodyr apparad m y oppn as y full se m y a but  
 dellyt of dypomys & dypomys fya y mych of y body he dypomys  
 & dypomys yam & ptyr y m y eyf as ym up canfed & ge  
 dyp m y body the mych m y mych & y onmast a lony  
 y ptyr of y onmast mych m y body of ma m byndly  
 mocht y mychrest mast hem & y fyllt is froy y onmast  
 ptyr m y body m froy & lopyt & mych d w y blud y m y  
 bynt dellyt blud is mar hite & mar bene & may hite be dyp  
 of bynd ym of blud y m the body of ma y mych ptyr of y body  
 dya bod no sa mych & y mychrest ptyr yot less ym froy  
 is y ptyr of y ptyr ym ptyr ym ptyr ym ptyr ym ptyr ym ptyr  
 of y mych ptyr & ptyr ym m mane foyd yam ptyr  
 nalyt y m place by ptyr m y body of y eyf dyp ym up  
 canfed m y body of ma y place y y eyf all to be lopyt full  
 be m place der & bynt bod no om don bynt foy om don  
 bynteneo malyt y eyf foy co fene of y fym alo & bynteneo  
 & sa y may be dypomys and of no wyse full y do haly ym  
 oppnall m y ptyr hand & if y bynt be judonst a bono  
 y eyf ptyr of bynt as it be full ym ey be canfe  
 of glo of of dyp dyp of of fyt dyp y y  
 eyf ptyr of bynt ym y lopyt hand be dyp y fice &  
 y oppnall y y froy of y froy be no dyp ym y no  
 dyp ym & lopyt threth judonst of y foy or ellye dyp  
 it be & alsa y y dyp or dyp ym may lopyt be seen  
 & dyp ym y hand be bynd y effelt y be dyp ym ey  
 & y bynt up dypomys & foydende y foyde of y eyf  
 ym dyp y dyp dyp y y on oppn all y ptyr & co

qno s componit  
 cor m vpa

no br

vbi infirmitas d vpa  
 p qualis

forme & y' h'op of y' vessel y' copm may schede be hald m h'op  
 bynde for o' no' wylk alt y' cop & alt h'op p'ro schedeo' yd  
 to y' f'ght & to y' dome of mane m q'dor of bynde of elho  
 n'ght bynd sa op'amo' schappo' & d'fomo' on f'lt' wylk m y'  
 body & m alt y' m'ch' of y' body y' u' mang y' p'ro y' w' callyt  
 cotenta' of body' apparad m y' copm ac'z' full se m y' 2 but  
 w'lyll w' d'cynt & d'p'p'te f'ca y' m'ch' of y' body be d'ym'fio  
 & d'p'p'te yam & p'p'te y' m y' cop' ac'z' y' w' callyt & p'  
 d'yd m y' body the m'ch' m y' m'ch' & y' om'ast a lony  
 y' p'ro of y' om'ast m'ch' m y' body of ma' w' byndly  
 mo'yt y' m'ch' m'ast h'om & y' f'yll w' for y' om'ast  
 p'ro m y' body w' f'lyt & h'p't & m'p'p'd w'z' blud y' m y'  
 h'p't w'lyll blud w' m' h'ute & m' h'one & may h'ght be w'ay  
 of bynd y' m' of blud y' m the body of ma' y' m'p'p'te of y' body  
 alfa' h'od no' sa m' h'oll. & y' m'ch' p'ro y' w' less y' m' p'ro  
 w' y' th'p'of' h'p't w'ly y' p'p'f'con' i' y' p'ro y' f'ully' & co'z'  
 of y' m'ch' p'p'te & p'p'te w' m mane f'ol'm yam p'p'te  
 n'alt i' m' place h'p't p'lyd m y' body of y' cop' w' h'p't y' m' p'  
 can'ed m y' body of ma' y' place y' y' cop' w' to be l'p'te full  
 be m'place d'ca' & h'p'te h'od no' om' d'om h'p'te for' om' d'om  
 h'p'te m'aly' y' cop' for' to f'one of y' f'um col' & h'p'te m'aly'  
 & sa' y' may be d'f'um'd d'nd of no' w'ylk full y' w' h'alt y'm  
 cop'mall m y' w'lyt h'and & y' h'p'te be jud'ic'nf' a h'ont  
 y' & y' p'p'te p'p'te of h'p'te ac'z' to be f'ully' f'um to be can'f'  
 of gl'ao' of of h'p'te w'lyt' of of f'lt' h'p'te y' w' p'p'te  
 p'p'te p'p'te of h'p'te y'm y' l'p'te h'and be d'ben y' f'ice &  
 y' cop'mall y' y' h'p'te of y' h'p'te be no' d'f'p'te i' no'  
 d'f'p'te & l'p'te th'ough jud'ic'nf' of y' f'om or elho w'lyt'  
 w' h'c & alfa' y' y' d'c' h'ede or d'p'p'te h'p'te may h'et' be f'een  
 & d'emyt h'one y' h'and be h'and y' w'lyt' i' be d'ben y'm cop'  
 & y' h'p'te w' d'ym'f'nd & f'ob'ad'nd y' f'p'ub' of y' w' p'  
 y'm w'lyt' y' w'lyt' w'lyt' y' y' w' on op'm alt y' p'p'te & co'

quo' s' componit  
 cor' m v'p'a

no' b'it

ubi infirmitas d' v'p'a  
 p' qual'it'





dico qd i hanc pte de for more et se habet et ab ipse lxxviii et sctis  
 et va bald et sctis a lxxviii et m i monny tab gnd hede if va  
 k m an ypostasio e vber ypostasio moie hie hencie e lxxviii  
 e alia m ye pte hie et de ad usum to i pte i to dar  
 k for e m to i sine forme e sctis ac it dar by for of hie di  
 nyl hie e dffidlo hinc sctis m to dnygo pte of i ey  
 Of ypostasio e of all ypostasio se m i 2 bnd 2 c e m ye 2  
 bnd 9 c e m i lxxviii c. sctis all per pte of ipse hinc om  
 emll dnyf sctis i to i nyl if it sctis of ipse hinc om  
 emll dnyf va of sctis sctis hinc Of sctis of ey sctis m  
 dnyf pte bnd m i 2 bnd e m i 2. dnyf pte sctis i to all  
 to k lobye at candyl hyst dnyf to nedyf e on ye sa dnyf ac k dnyf  
 dnd tab hede i emany all ypostasio if i k m psona of i sctis  
 i hinc om hie all sctis i i mny e mast e amfllens hie  
 for hie sctis e tab hede ac hie age ac amfllens hie sctis hie  
 sctis monny of hie lody hande of sctis sctis dnt pte hie  
 hinc nro colo e all i sctis of hie dnyf for to sctis ac amfllens  
 all a bnd e i sctis of i bnd of pte hie of ypostasio if i k  
 absent i hie ey k hyst to i for to dnt i hinc om hie age  
 dnt hie sctis tab hie dnt pte monny e dnt e dnt dnt all hie  
 sctis dnt k pte dnt dnt dnt dnt hie hie i ey dnt to  
 k made e alo i dnt ac dnt for to k lobye do monny i sctis pte  
 dnt dnt i to all for to k made m i monny of hie a sign dnt i dnt  
 ac i dnt dnt e dnt dnt m i dnt e hie hinc hie hie hie pte e  
 sctis e hie k pte for to dnt ac oio for va ey dnt hie of hie dnt  
 pte dnt i for ey va i dnt e dnt ac i sctis dnt pte dnt e  
 ey dnt dnt of sctis of maio lody e na of lody e ey i pte hie  
 for dnt ma dnt hie hie i dnt dnt e dnt e lody e occuped k i  
 dnt a lody dnt e dnt dnt i ma hinc for to dnt e i  
 for alo long ac hie i ma occuped dnt va dnt hie hie i  
 of i lody dnt dnt m i lody hie dnt ma hie hie hie hie i  
 sctis va hie hie e alia i sctis ey qnt e va pte e ey nro  
 lody dnt dnt hie i hie i sctis dnt dnt mast mny hie

de recipi  
cibi

quid attendit de  
infirmis pnti

quid mtyoy de abfeto

Septim g dnto  
qu

Uo de ey nctina

qua sctis pnti  
m lya sctis

stad  
octava g dno



a lone accion & digestion of food & of wylltyn humors & y for  
 moztynus & yn lett in all man popytys yd oy y cap.  
 E y 2. popyt v. dnyen to all to ke lobyt & hnd sele tymys to lo  
 fynde in y. codicon &e ye dnyd y y say dge condyftad y u  
 man of ey all to ke in cypld anoy man ey in yong folk  
 a noy in agyt folk a noy in ald folk & y to yd oyo maccion  
 E pumffan v. mpyllyed of bynd htee in yame Chylory  
 hoo comoly ey palyff & thymys for of te fa le naenualit v.  
 byndy calid & byndi hute & moyt & le canf of htee y ey  
 fild le dey & htyt in colo & le canf of moytgeda te fild le thylt  
 no forya le canf y yu at elocion & hyyo na dtece y for bynd htee  
 io chelyt & frumlyt & fuffyt in yam & y io y cano dhy yay  
 ey io amonby palyff & dhytys & thymys y at io dwee fymt  
 dhyt yet yu y all day etand io ke cano of poffelute of y mao  
 & nede of circufny v. of dnyng and le canf of y fpeydyd of  
 y dnyce of y yon io thymys y te fild le thyltys yong folk in  
 byndi calid & fice le cano of yu ey & yu ey all to ke dep colo  
 io cyon or fubnybrond of nybrond Curpny fubnybrondio aut  
pubnybrondio in y 2. but in yu ppy capitel And le canf of ficate  
 thyn & deu byght & folk le cano comy ar fuydi & fice cald & dny  
 & oyo yu dplecon yu ey io a puyt fymtys in colo as fubnybrond  
 dhytys & dhytys of palyff & thymys fymtys in colo le canf yu  
 bynd htee begynnys to fymte & fale in yame & thyn le cano of  
 dnyde ffor malyualy v. yu till hmy yu io called fa begynnys  
 for to yegne in yame as to go or go yey folk ald & foylund  
 & bedyde for ald y fuydi & byndi cald & moyt & yu bynd ey  
 io alba & fuffa dhyt & thylt dhyt le canf of cald & thylt le canf  
 of humidite & alfa le canf of plente of fupflutaco of flemme y  
 y yegnes & floyde in yam d y ey & fa do no to yu in agyt  
 folk Of dnyce & humors & dplecon in man f ony in ye y  
codicon &e yu dnyd bynd condyftad dplecon of bynd foy  
yght ad age canfio in ey of ma ppyt fa do dplecon foy

natya  
nona g dno

to know what complexion is conditio[n]e y<sup>e</sup> part of 2 elementis q<sup>uo</sup>mo  
 dei aqua e t<sup>er</sup>ra e u<sup>er</sup>sa p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> ac 2 elementis humido v<sup>er</sup>o p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> colou  
 flamma e yulincob<sup>er</sup> In blud colou flamma e malincob<sup>er</sup>. Nod<sup>us</sup> u<sup>er</sup>  
 p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> 2 qualiter adinfecund<sup>us</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> 2 elementis e to y<sup>e</sup> 2 humido ac cal<sup>id</sup>  
 frigiditas factas e h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> ac h<sup>u</sup>it<sup>er</sup> d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e calid<sup>us</sup> e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>id<sup>us</sup>  
 Nod<sup>us</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o amfocand<sup>us</sup> m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o amfocand<sup>us</sup> for<sup>is</sup> ac p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> ac  
 acardand<sup>us</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> Nod<sup>us</sup> 2 2 qualiter amfocand<sup>us</sup> be y<sup>e</sup> 2 elementis  
 e to y<sup>e</sup> 2 humido for blud amfocand<sup>us</sup> to ac<sup>id</sup> cal<sup>id</sup> to h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> flamma  
 to u<sup>er</sup>o yulincob<sup>er</sup> to q<sup>uo</sup>is p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> ac<sup>id</sup> e blud<sup>us</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>id<sup>us</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup>  
 e col<sup>id</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>p<sup>l</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o flamma cal<sup>id</sup> e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>id<sup>us</sup> q<sup>uo</sup>is e yulincob<sup>er</sup>  
 cal<sup>id</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>p<sup>l</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> mag<sup>is</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> second<sup>us</sup> s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> adinfecund<sup>us</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup>  
 f<sup>o</sup>ur e y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ur to b<sup>u</sup>ch f<sup>o</sup>ur d<sup>u</sup>nd of y<sup>e</sup> 2 s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o m<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> q<sup>uo</sup>is adinfecund<sup>us</sup> e mad e q<sup>uo</sup>is y<sup>e</sup> adinfecund<sup>us</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e q<sup>uo</sup>is  
 t<sup>er</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e of y<sup>e</sup> 2 e stand<sup>us</sup> y<sup>e</sup> face i h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> of p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> of  
 d<sup>u</sup>nd of m<sup>o</sup> e h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> 2 2 adinfecund<sup>us</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> ac<sup>id</sup> adinfecund<sup>us</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 2 e ac<sup>id</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e colouca flammica e yulincob<sup>er</sup> d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 of ac<sup>id</sup> e of blud e sa be u<sup>er</sup>o calid<sup>us</sup> e h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> ac<sup>id</sup> e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> de  
 face e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> ac<sup>id</sup> adinfecund<sup>us</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> Colouca sc<sup>u</sup>nt<sup>us</sup> be h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e e y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup>  
 h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>p<sup>l</sup> blud h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> face of h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o u<sup>er</sup>o  
 m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o a d<sup>u</sup>nd colouca flammica stand<sup>us</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> be d<sup>u</sup>nd e flamma e sa u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> face  
 adinfecund<sup>us</sup> y<sup>e</sup> blud h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> yulincob<sup>er</sup> be q<sup>uo</sup>is e malincob<sup>er</sup> e sa u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup>  
 frigid<sup>us</sup> e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> blud h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e yulincob<sup>er</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> conditio[n]e y<sup>e</sup> calid<sup>us</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 u<sup>er</sup>o m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> calid<sup>us</sup>  
 e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>p<sup>l</sup> e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> calid<sup>us</sup> e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd sa d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup>  
 qualiter d<sup>u</sup>nd h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> be q<sup>uo</sup>is p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> calid<sup>us</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>u</sup>ph<sup>er</sup>e  
 e m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd of d<sup>u</sup>nd h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> colouca e d<sup>u</sup>p<sup>l</sup>  
 h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> e u<sup>er</sup>o u<sup>er</sup>o m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>nd p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> ac m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o u<sup>er</sup>o na h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e q<sup>uo</sup>is y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup>  
 e calid<sup>us</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> e d<sup>u</sup>p<sup>l</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o adinfecund<sup>us</sup> e mad ac q<sup>uo</sup>is s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> of all 2 s<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>u</sup>nd of p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> of d<sup>u</sup>nd element<sup>is</sup> sa u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e  
 of p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>ar</sup>t<sup>es</sup> y<sup>e</sup> name of complexion e y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o na m<sup>o</sup>  
 u<sup>er</sup>o na d<sup>u</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o calid<sup>us</sup> e h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o h<sup>u</sup>m<sup>o</sup> no<sup>is</sup> for<sup>is</sup> u<sup>er</sup>o na m<sup>o</sup>

de complexione  
 humido e element

& of less vertu qd qd he gampylt pamento no maie calid  
 & hndy & m enen copm & aben y e qualiter bod for alfmlyll  
 ac m caia y hnd of hys coplocan apyos & febylecth & fymtheth  
 ac panto & enyll dycting & enyll palyng & enyll hysng  
 & many of poynty fullth all day m y may pty of folb go left  
 y pamento hys hys enaxpo & hys moysted lesse & fa le fullth  
 to le colery & fa y he voo & for had calidno & hndy nois is  
 he calidno & fiano for as qd faw colery is calidno & ficy  
 & y he voo fyst calid & hndy apyly nois is he calidno &  
 ficy & acadeno. acadeno is no ill to foy bod le cao & le uncto  
 as if an ga to y market foy to by the met & he fnyd zels qd hnd  
 & y voo y is bod le cao & le uncto qd hndas le may & calid.  
 less yd is he flammata & yd is he fuzidno & hndy qd fiantas  
 le may & calidno less yd chynge he m to malincolia & is fuzid  
 & fiano bod if calidno & equa r bath m enen apycon yd is he  
 coleryno dnd if calidno & hnditas dymymeno qd fuzidno  
 & hnditas colery qd fuzidno & fiantas malincolia bod vnder  
 stand y it is no poffible y any chynge byll of corruptyblt thng  
 fild be m all enen apycon foy if it was fa y ill body day  
 apycon in a body may pty byll & eny may lastyng  
 foy y voo yd na cocture to disty it bod le cao of meplece  
 & hndy. r be caufe of conemyne apycon & exess may of an ya  
 of o y alla le cao of apyconste of yam is calidre & fuzidre fady  
 no to apyly hndre & fiante nothng. voo y all day en hyle & constabyll  
 & y foy m eny coplocan ma may voo no for y may m an ya m voo  
 yfe m y fady of coplocan dymymen fall m lung & fac. lung le  
 cao of calidre for hys is byght le voo of bynd & y fa byndly co  
 foy apyly faw be cao of hndre for hndy byndly dilaco by  
 v. fady qd voo of byde. Caleryll fall lung & fclidno  
 lung le cao of calid foy calid byndly fyo voo voo le yson for  
 hys for it is bynd of hys en ma to dnd apyly. Ollendy

de altaco qualiter  
p ueridnet

de ghamet qd go  
fit mortalit

stata hony

& soong & cano of harte for us folowes deale of y q sud m y z  
 codwon. harte no diluio ne spedye by self a hont o byde had  
 pay eg. fflemmetye felle herte & fat herte & cano of cald  
 for cald is kyndly costryctive i. byndand & sohyonklynd to gydyr  
 soay ffat & cano of hmdite as q sud of ayulmalyt herte  
 & sblendy herte & cano of frigidite as q sud sblendy & slyg  
 & cano of harte ulla as q saide pced of tympe ffatyo of capleaco  
 vnyeo & chanyyo & of cao & of enochyffo for sim to yu y  
 yf alcyt & ulla yu y yf ayulmalyt ay fat & yu & cano of gnd  
 mete & dynt q of my hylt yst & of of slyt of pnytyo ulla fu  
 tym fanygme & fflemmetye felle yf sblendy & soong & tbyn  
 & cano of abstynce of emyll fap of epynellng of slyt of cao  
 ulla soay leff yany fild & deay of bynd capleaco & & yson of  
 herte & narydgede of y matyo of & cano of my hyltys of slyt  
 of medye of of bath & & cano of my hyltys of y fadye of of y  
 medye of of bath & & cano of emyll hyltys m y yntly & m ty  
 of dnyngy or slyt of pnytyo Cap 10.

**S**perma is y syde of ma woma or best deydre fra y pny substance of all  
 & hnyyo & mety of y lody & y for all y mety & pnyyo of y lody ay  
 fomye y of co bynd to lanyyo yu ulla of hyl com & yu is y slyt  
 & if y fadye hnye om felyno or melady concabyll as y pnyyo y  
 lepy of slyt of hny hylt hnyo & ulla de y. lnyngy pnyyo of hny  
 & yu mand of dnyngy as y hnyyo y mast of stopo qd y u. hnt  
 of hny dnyyo i. of y y hnt of hnyyo hny salamo & y yba  
 hny soay m hny de. yu & hny may & a questyon fur y spm is kyndly  
 hny & moyst & kyndly hny dnyngy is & hny & moyst dnyngy pnyyo  
 of spm & yu dnyngy is no m dnyngy dnyngy yu m dnyngy & m  
 dnyngy yu y yfnyo & y dnyngy of y spm ay yu fadye & as deha  
 fny stoppo & no yu dnyngy hnye ne ulla y to dny dny yu or to age  
 yu y dnyngy & lanyyo & sa yu opyn In eld & cano y cald enqefo  
 y dnyngy leffo of yu met & for slyt yu dnyngy is on bynd & nanyo  
 to bynd for to dnyngy bynd for y fadye hny med to bynd & to y dnyngy

do hnyato

infirmitate  
t hnt de pot

in contynuat

lyng of bynd herte led thraugh cogitacion & trancheing of bynd in yac  
dymis is bynd memysed & appoyssed & sa is no of myghte for to  
degeft y fode as he fuld & wald & had mede led fter fuffraunt felde  
dite y fode is degefted & bynd is myghte yd is tyme aye of no mat  
ke m y 2 but q.c. of bla coler y y fmdy e forma m y z  
but 21 c. of fpm y fter y apheano codicno of apheano

So gdrarby homm  
f m qualit

luceno amano hylario ydeno yber qz colozio / Omis

Carreno carnofuo fano andax atqz benigno

hufreno fallax yfcano puzno andax / Coley

Itueno yruatio fano avaci qz colozio

hio fupvolentuo puz in ffrone mltax / ff

hinc fit fufuo ebo puzmo fano coler albo

pmudno & tyftio cupidno dypqz tenacio / ay

no expofrandio timudno luter qz colozio

Omny bynd & lonand glad dhr langhand ydy alo fuzand & meyy  
pulyt fleffid hardy & lud Colo bonyh & falo & unyy dnyfo &  
huy fchryt orly & flendy dy byft alo fuffpelyed fflemia  
mylyt fclp o luyt fclenly & mylyt fpyt hro dypc io dullyff fac  
fice & alo delycyff yvalen / puzmo ayfult amatonis tonyh  
& no dypth fult of deaymynt hce haryd zalolbyffhryd dnd  
aoy fno y emy apheano hro y fcat of y qz apheano ywgt fa emy  
apheano of codicno & emy qualite of oy & emy clemet of oy &  
fa all thynge by y io myt & na thyns fop na fcedaft ne oppu  
tulyt Nallo as y av & clemetyo y. humoro & y qualiteo of  
delyt ma & emy oppuetyll thyns io mad ywgt y m e. ageo  
of ma. puzua puzety fenectuo & deapty dnt chylbhed  
& maio age als ma & bedy puzua io to y io zer puzety  
begymy at 14 zer & endy 20 zer deacty at 40 zer & endy  
at y 10 zer deapty at 80 zer & endy at y dede dy & of

So ataty







e emble of y e pncypall vnyuers haer an on hys right half e a noy on  
 hys left half Empe y e styndyng haer on hys right side adsting  
 of y left side on bplanno northest vnyuers e southest vnyuers dnto y  
 southem vnyuers haer usset on hys right half e noth on hys left  
 half e sa of all as testy y whole y fye And condyrtand yet  
 vnto y part of hys e cald moyst e dy y fye as se vnto lodey ege  
 of feyde hand for sa for to speke ke a thynge nemy sa haer to is nemy less  
 cald e nemy sa cald to is nemy less haer e dy is moyst e moyst is dy  
 e sa of all thynge vnto y stab of hys e dy cald e moyst e effect  
 i moyst e vnto e pncypal in hys And of vnyuers ke a thynge nemy  
 sa bymmynd of nemy sa chylde of dy of moyst e for to is nemy  
 e may noy less hys no cald dy ne moyst e sa condyrtand of all thynge  
 e at fynde ke for e m all fye matto And y for y fye e qualiteo  
 at cald qualiteo hys in y fye e y pncypall qualiteo of all  
 qualiteo of y e pncypal e natuall e pncypal infinite e demetato alie  
 e no n e acano for fye e pncypal e byndy e pncypal e of vnto  
 vnto hys y e m emy thynge y is mad of y e demetato for of  
 for of qualiteo as no m thynge led only p acano y vnto e e chylde  
 of of thynge And for althylt as now to cois now to go for of lode  
 y is cald of hys ke molton of hys y is hys e moyst m hys ke for of  
 hys of vnto it is led y pncypal of y thynge sa vnto vnto for  
 y vnto hys of cald e moyst e dy e nemy less ne y may  
 for y pncypal e of may no vnto y thynge hys e y for y e q  
 hys of substacull e fenciall of emy thynge demetato i mad of e  
 demetato do son more pncypal fencypal nan of vnto hys ne cald dy ne  
 moyst led only m effect Me y e thynge o y vnto y noy hys ne cald  
 moyst ne dy led only ke come of y fye for y fye y fye is sa for  
 y may cald is y thynge yd if y e m emy vnto vnto no vnto  
 mad if y may fely vnto vnto ke ma of vnto led hys ke y  
 ke fye m yd as of vnto age e of vnto ege e sa of of pncypal  
 as vnto ma of vnto of best ke ons m y next codicoun as  
 vnto vnto age y said m y vnto codicoun e no vnto vnto  
 ege vnto vnto e cald e hys vnto vnto i hys may fye

no of qualiteo  
 no alterant a na  
 ture put a ardore  
 e nota vnto hys  
 demetato i ca

the inst the god h  
 cald m effect of vnto

no  
 qndorps vnto  
 mdy

no i qbz qntat vna  
dyt caritate

in y body as it in ane part is sanguin hylech...  
e namely thyl bedys be cano of dampnes e gnd hete...  
thyl be yson of hmdite for sub cyru is sanguin colection...  
endystand y yno man of ychete e thyl hede as for a byggt ydy  
hede w ame thyl hede e wbe an ey apper sa e he of selo at mad  
it be of sanguin colection to suo hyle of im ey apper yldm of  
ayon colb e thme e he of selo be colerpt to suo hyle for y w y ey  
of a colerpt hyle yet it is yoldm of ayon it is be cano of hete  
thenne be cano of ficate for y is y bynd ey of colerpt hyle of  
fi. e hmdite dndre in y body e ey w alba e gysa in dlyt  
e thyl e to suo flenna. fenn qe w dlyt be cano of fignite  
e thyl be cano of hmdite for flenna i colection of flenne maly  
sub ey of elt pale e thyl e y same styll of fignite e ficate ey  
is stana ut alba tenno e fubalio i zaldm of dlyt thyn of subyle  
it suo malincha fenn qe is zaldm of dlyt be cano of fignite thme  
e style be cano of ficate for ficate ey may ampo delyde in ye  
ey as hmdite ey thyl hede Cap. 11

yalan

Soone  
Dera gudo

thyl be y w dlyt he of selo endystand dlyt of mad of adoma  
endystand e ey of a mad e ey of a woma at bath w of a colection  
w full hyl e full hand for to deme sondy e namely of a yong  
mad of styllfully yong yet is sanguin of colerpt e yong e styll  
e elho eny may in eny colection e eny age e m eny felnes had  
if to be sa e a mad be styll e a woma also be ey of y mad may  
sa thyl or nem sa thme e woma ey new sa thyl of new sa thme  
eny may e ey of y mad is hndly may byggt e may byggt ya woma  
ey e y woma is may ficate e delyt e dymms ya ma e y is  
be cano for adoma is hndly fignite e hmdite of dlyt colection selo be  
e mad w calidno e fano of dlyt colection be be e alba be cano y pa  
ay may fall of soule maysto e corrupon e flet yame for mylyt  
of y corrupon gadys e dlyt e delyt hndly w y mtepa y for  
to pnyge e dlyt yam ody be yet mly e sa one be y calme of y  
womb i be y pna mly e y of cony hyl dme mcludy y is callid  
mtepa in yet wng flamo for yet may no for fcha all dlyt  
it is e yfy yan yyl eto byt a foy na e alfo for na body hao  
yet felnes had yet e dlyt yf flamo w e y pnyce y of

tra me vey formis  
e yias ey

see in y<sup>e</sup> 2. but y<sup>e</sup> 3. c. of bla colo<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> 2. matyox of y<sup>e</sup> donna is  
 y<sup>e</sup> fignone of donna body donna i fignon is gnyth y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>ll  
 y<sup>e</sup> hole y<sup>e</sup> gnyth of a fchep of of a lychyn of of a gony y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>ll  
 paffo a dny p<sup>r</sup>ght fa all y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>r</sup>ppon e f<sup>e</sup>llch in donna  
 body d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch to h<sup>r</sup>e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch o<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> matyox e of y<sup>e</sup>  
 gnytho y<sup>e</sup> of e m<sup>r</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch e of donna f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> 2. but  
 y<sup>e</sup> 3. c. of bla colo<sup>r</sup> And p<sup>r</sup>ndy f<sup>e</sup>llch e d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> noy but  
 ne antox of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch gnytho ne t<sup>r</sup>chpo of h<sup>r</sup>e ne d<sup>r</sup>alco f<sup>e</sup>llch to h<sup>r</sup>e  
 difaxion e diffe<sup>r</sup>ence be the ma<sup>r</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> donna y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco f<sup>e</sup>llch  
 in y<sup>e</sup> 2. but ne antox of f<sup>e</sup>llch y<sup>e</sup> gnytho any f<sup>e</sup>llch of t<sup>r</sup>chpo y<sup>e</sup>  
 if y<sup>e</sup> donna be n<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco of d<sup>r</sup>alco to y<sup>e</sup> gnytho  
 of d<sup>r</sup>alco it f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch of d<sup>r</sup>alco e f<sup>e</sup>llch of y<sup>e</sup> or d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch of d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 be y<sup>e</sup> it ne d<sup>r</sup>alco it f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch of d<sup>r</sup>alco ne f<sup>e</sup>llch of d<sup>r</sup>alco ne if y<sup>e</sup>  
 body be n<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch of d<sup>r</sup>alco of d<sup>r</sup>alco of f<sup>e</sup>llch of  
 y<sup>e</sup> gnytho of d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> it y<sup>e</sup> it of m<sup>r</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch of d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> no  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco f<sup>e</sup>llch ne d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco no d<sup>r</sup>alco of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco h<sup>r</sup>e h<sup>r</sup>e f<sup>e</sup>llch  
 to h<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco f<sup>e</sup>llch ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco e donna y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>r</sup>chpo h<sup>r</sup>e  
 y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> of ma<sup>r</sup> is to y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch in m<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 it f<sup>e</sup>llch to y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> of ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco of d<sup>r</sup>alco h<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 a ma<sup>r</sup> of d<sup>r</sup>alco in h<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco it is e<sup>r</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch to h<sup>r</sup>e f<sup>e</sup>llch  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco if it be m a g<sup>r</sup> e e it ne d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco one of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco is  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco in y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco e d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco if it be y<sup>e</sup> of donna  
 ma<sup>r</sup> of d<sup>r</sup>alco be m<sup>r</sup> e y<sup>e</sup> of a d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> of ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco h<sup>r</sup>e  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco e d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco of d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco by y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco no d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 a d<sup>r</sup>alco of y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco be n<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 e y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco ma<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco e y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco be f<sup>e</sup>llch h<sup>r</sup>e f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch of h<sup>r</sup>e on a y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 f<sup>e</sup>llch ma<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco e h<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco d<sup>r</sup>alco to y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch e f<sup>e</sup>llch to  
 h<sup>r</sup>e to h<sup>r</sup>e e d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco one f<sup>e</sup>llch  
 y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco h<sup>r</sup>e be f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch h<sup>r</sup>e h<sup>r</sup>e e f<sup>e</sup>llch y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch is d<sup>r</sup>alco  
 d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> be d<sup>r</sup>alco of a y<sup>e</sup> e h<sup>r</sup>e d<sup>r</sup>alco a f<sup>e</sup>llch  
 all y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco com<sup>r</sup> to all y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco e f<sup>e</sup>llch f<sup>e</sup>llch y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco

matyox d<sup>r</sup>alco f<sup>e</sup>llch  
coy<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>alco

nulla anto<sup>r</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch  
y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>llch  
e y<sup>e</sup>

No d<sup>r</sup>alco y<sup>e</sup>  
h<sup>r</sup>e e f<sup>e</sup>llch

Nota y<sup>e</sup>

unlike to y fone loch & w y dyl & fall y may dyl & y alf be  
was theheed & newhand blynd & yof be fall no y dyl of dyl  
man of demyng ne wchyl no yofacite Cap 12.

labe

Vmēcia gūto

**B**e yof dyl wunalyng condyctad be yof dyl wunalyng yof dyl  
& fob man dylng & for le cano of yanale coo medyng & fob dyl  
& y of coo dylng of lody & fa y hmo m y lody lachyo dyl  
for & bullicow i bulhng & hmo dyl & yof dyl & fa w y blnd  
dylng & bulhng & fob dyl & y of w cano yof dyl & thymed  
m y dyl for blnd of hmo dyl w dyl & w dyl of  
hete fū w dylng noly dyl hmo be w may dyl & fa be hmo  
cano an on hmo hete & y dyl on hmo dyl dyl dyl & y  
dyl & dyl dyl y lody & membro i dyl dyl & lody y hmo  
hmo of y blnd & w w y dyl be cano of fob an on hmo hete  
& thym be cano of dyl dyl & membro of hmo hmo  
Alfa be w dyl condyctad hmo dyl i. jst & ef for jst & w  
w dyl dyl dyl dyl i. jst & dyl y dyl dyl & dyl  
& dyl dyl hmo dyl & dyl dyl & fob dyl hmo & hmo & fa  
cano m y dyl dyl dyl & dyl dyl & jst & medy fob Alfa  
one dyl jst & fob dyl y fob dyl & dyl dyl of dyl  
hmo hmo dyl dyl m y lody & w cano y y lody w no of dyl  
for to cano to dyl dyl dyl be y fob dyl & y dyl of y  
hmo & be dyl for dyl as dyl of yanale hmo dyl & dyl  
dyl hmo dyl dyl fa dyl of jst & ef for m all man of dyl  
& dyl hmo lomo mmo & hmo dyl Alfa if an cal dyl fū  
dyl dyl dyl to cano dyl dyl & cano m y dyl if it be dyl  
cal dyl dyl y dyl dyl of y lody & dyl y dyl of dyl  
& dyl hmo hmo hmo Cony dyl w to fob & dyl as fob dyl  
m y dyl & dyl dyl Alfa dyl dyl dyl i. lody & dyl  
hmo cal fū hmo hmo dyl dyl dyl hmo cal dyl  
y dyl of y lody & dyl dyl & lody dyl y y dyl may  
no hmo dyl be y dyl of y lody & y for dyl dyl

Vna rubra in immo  
laborantibz

unna quico

natu amitt monfuga  
& dyl dyl

Handwritten marginal notes on the left side of the page.

clothe under y hnde e y dngio e maxho e mulephico e yd m sim  
 folk yan canho fantafico e vylthd dffoficois collapt feluco e fol  
 folk nedro byfing e gnd leppng lud m sim folk bynd w myfho  
 e dcalico e emengs by to y hnd e y hnd if he be myfho e  
 kene fndro bym frith to y jernoe e fo it paffro ont a vey w y  
 e canho m bym an onbynd colo as a vylthed of addehede  
 O mo dnd ye vnderftand em tnd 13 condicoi  
 man of paffion m fanle ac veyth e hat ferold e ay noy e tene  
 thaght e fudy e dyed e fol poynto for m em fol paffion bynd het  
 e y fpyro m y blod w calefact i. chunfid of fa vylthollidays  
 of fa vylthd of elyso bath And alfa y hnd w calefact e yd w  
 all y blod m y body mouye e chunfy e diftepte e he cano y of all  
 y humo m y body e fa y lachyo a delyde m colo And alfa m  
 veyth y hnd y w mast noble e mast vylth mch of all y body fo to  
 ammatm e ftyeth by self he gadro all y bynd blod e hede to by e  
 he cano y of all ye or poye of y body w y may yst e yer bynd e  
 may dffoate e all y remanet of y humo w y may dffoate e  
 diftepte e fa y fpy e thyn e dngio of elyso bypht e deo  
 e thymo And fmm to an tabro mchylt angy e ferold e cao m  
 het e y het fol fityo e clofo e thoyfyo e chuntyo fa hnd by  
 fet to gnd y y he lenye pght na bynd hede ne moyft de m by  
 ne no w of pome for dlat by self agayn fo to cal hys fpye of  
 e hys myfthyo agayn on to by e fa fen he w het e dy of  
 hnd e he w no yst of hys hede e fa he w fmye w cal e may  
 no poynt m tynyo y mane moft nedro dy be yfo e fa y  
 e fopth e cao e humo dultyo y fpye e y vyltho of ma e  
 fo doo bynd hede Alfa fmm tyn an hro fa mchylt poy e gladno  
 m hys yet y het fa mchylt opno e dlat by self yet of y het  
 be of lauge apoon r of lauge apomye e thyn e vyltho of fubftance  
 as w moft nedro be yf to be of lauge apoon as y may fe be y  
 beyo of fonyo bydys e liffyo e namely of foyne e byfyo

fygg mutat colq3 qnd

Ja

duodocia gnd

Ja mutat fa colq3 y tubam vno

no ad minus gnd



comyns & le cano of e confessor of tyn & wyche myght  
 fell slye in yat tyn of car & for yor slyt for in wyche  
 tyn gedye & gadye in maio lody wyllbyd hymno & moysto  
 ar cano of cald le cano of wyllbyd wy le cano of mylt lerye  
 & slyt of dnd & wyllbyd hymno & moysto fa cano & xandyo  
 in y wyche & in dnyco ppeo m y lody zu dilatyo ym &  
 fpydo yd & flouo & voluio a lode m y lody & le cano of yd  
 & le cano of yor fpydoe y bynd hymno ar fpydo & fpydo  
 & wyche & lerye fa y bynd cano y yu may no slyt yd  
 slyt a lode le y wyche & ppeo of y lody for co wyche y bynd  
 & wyche ppeo hete of y slyt y wyche for to wyche dyllyt  
 appye & ondye yd lody for ar myght ar y bynd hymno & moysto  
 hane had yd wyll & y fpydo yu ar y maio fpydo & moysto &  
 wyche yu ar yno dyllyt yu ymme & flouo all a lode le ppeo  
 of y lody & y yu y may & wyllbyd & lerye hety wyche ym  
 fell caly selye & malye m yat tyn aplymalya ar dyle  
 Sangumet wyche dyle wyllbyd fell dyle dyllyt wyche In y tyn  
 of yor fell slyt of nyche & dnykt cald & dny In y slye y  
 cano of cald in most ppeo / left ppeo selye y cano of aplymaly

In wyche fpydo m tyn of fpydo floumalyt fell y mast hyle  
 Coleypt mast canyke wyche fell y mast hyle yony mast can  
 hyle aryst wyllbyd selye of st coley / left wyllbyd of floume  
 In yor tyn fell slyt of fpydo & lerye dyle m yor tyn ma slyt etc  
 hety & dnykt myght fell y yd y lody ppeo ar wyche le  
 cano of hete & le yd ppeo all bynd hete & le cano y of y met  
 dyle y lerye & alfa le cano y dnykt ppeo & tynne m co  
 dnykt slyt yd tyn of y yd yd m of In tyn of dnykt ar

Sangum mast hyle aplymaly mast slye dyllyt mast hyle dnykt  
 fell mast slyt aryst wyllbyd selye of aplymaly / left wyllbyd  
 of dyle In yor tyn tyn to yd cald & lerye yd tyn to yd cany  
 byll & confessor ar yd yd le cano of fpydo yd yd le for &  
 ymme comand ar In yor tyn may cal selye of wyche of  
 of fpydo & yd fell ppeo for ny all fpydo m y tyn y

Estao

Intempny



tempo

no ijs fontos et calid  
in hysmo

namely applo in p. e. sic. In tym of dymne y' popye of y' eyr ay  
 ffrayd e clofyr be cause of ffrayde so e hys w ffrayd e clofyr in y'  
 spownd e may naxht be caus of ffraydeacon e for ffrayde of y' son  
 eppynny alt e y' w y' ffrayt dety adit m detye w pethand hys  
 madynne yd e fa te ffrayt e noryff y' popye of tacye e hys hys e  
 ppylyng thynge as e madynne des to y' clofyr m hys hys be for  
 y' hys e y' w y' ffrayt dety na thynge ffrayde m y' ty' y' ffrayt  
 netye hys hys me hys hys thynge detye alman eadit  
 of ppylyng w may no come fa be naxht be caus of abfence  
 of y' son m y' ty' y' w ay' adit folk best ffraydeacon detye  
 yong folk best ppylyng folk detye In y' ty' w naxht ffrayt e adit  
 e ffrayt. In y' ty' w naxht ffrayt e adit e detye hys ffrayt for  
 y' popye of y' hys w ffrayt e adit detye for hys w m. detye  
 e detye e detye y' mar detye for w naxht ffrayt e adit  
 e ffrayt hys of y' hys a gayne adit e detye detye e detye  
 fa detye detye mast ppylyng ffrayt m y' popye of y' eyr w of  
 ffrayt adit detye m adit ffrayt. i. best detye of adit adit  
 adit ffrayt. e adit detye m detye ty' of y' popye to be y' ffrayt  
 w mast ppylyng y' adit of hys adit detye w y' ffrayt e adit  
 ty' of y' popye y' mast of y' maledy of y' ty' of y' popye e of  
 y' ppylyng e adit adit detye detye adit detye m adit one of  
 y' detye ppylyng ffrayt m y' z. but e. c. of netye detye adit

oma

Quarta dca gdnaz

**B** E pro cur condustand tranell e te. Cap. 14. q. 1.  
 ffrayt m ffrayt adit detye m y' popye w ffrayt e adit  
 ffrayt e tranell y' hys e y' hys m y' hys e adit detye  
 y' w m e be caus y' of y' hys adit detye e detye  
 e adit y' w y' popye y' may y' may hys m adit adit  
 be cur condustand netye ffrayt for netye adit m hys detye  
 m y' hys ffrayt detye y' hys adit ffrayt of y' son e m adit  
 e m adit detye adit detye detye y' hys e y' popye e y' popye  
 e fa causo detye e ppylyng ffrayt e ffrayt e adit detye netye

Johnnes of

tempo

no 110 founto st calid  
m hysms

namely applo m p. e. sic. In tym of wyne y popy of y eyr ap  
 ffayd e clofyd ke cause of fradice so e hce w ffayd e clofyd m y  
 spowd e may naxht be caus of fonzacoñ e for fighed of y son  
 expyng alt e y w y shylt dely dnt m delye is jethand hce  
 m dym e d e sa te fodyf e noryssyl y woye of taw e havye e  
 zjolyng thynge as y madyn des to y chyd m hys lody be for  
 y hych e yce w y shylt dely na thynge ffayng m y ty yff  
 nettyr hand hce ne hnd hmyor thwyth delys alman dady  
 of zjolyng is may no come ffa be naxht be caus of absence  
 of y son m y ty yce ay calypt folk best fflemmacyt delyt  
 zony folk best pacyd folk delyt In yce ty it nedyr foy to poy ca  
 e hce. In yce ty y it nedyr foy to e dady e dym hycht for  
 y popy of y lody w cofyct e cloo delyr for hce w m cofymy  
 e delyr e delye y mar delyr for it nedyr for to mysteyn  
 e ffyrtly hnd of y lody a zayne caly e delye delyr e mayfo  
 ffa delye delye mast pbyno felyno m y qnary of y eyr is of  
 ffemue as comonly m wadyen fow. i. left delye of coly as  
 comonly f. e. e delye y m delye ty of y zce to be y felyno  
 w mast pbyno y coo of hce delye delye w y ty for ap y qualite of  
 tyng of y qe pbyno y mat of y maledy of y tyng of y zce e of  
 y qualite e w faw delye delye delye qualite m delye one of  
 y delye pbyno f m y z. but e. c. of myle delye coly

oma

Quarta dca y dca

**B**E pro cur conditand tuncell e be Cap 14. 921 i.  
 fony m fante as q faw m yce delye y for leryno e tuncell  
 ffayd e tuncello y blady e y hmyor m y lody e alt delye  
 yam ad m e be caus y of y lody caly delye hce e delye  
 e apy yce w y ppy mar tynt e may y may hce m coly Alla  
 be cur conditand mysteyng for mysteyng as m hycht delye  
 m y hce fow delye y lody caly fawng of y son e m cur  
 e m antyone delye caly delye delye y hnd e y popy e y pbyno  
 e sa causo delye e pbyno fow. e felyno e alla delye myf

pellhms of

redolens of of mezo & alla be one condrestand que study for gree  
 fonder confirmo & huncio & defict in body & manely & spualo bod ppi  
 capaly & longyo & fa it canfo & tye & manely in vary hys by styo  
 thyn & dyo as in yame yet up colypt of malacolyt & lone of y  
 spualt maly in 2. linc A. c. of alo langyo of y physto & altyt  
 in y same but 2c. of bla alo illa be one condrestand dehyne &  
 zanyne as lust & hyling & langyng in lone & firm ty it may  
 be w<sup>o</sup> olte ppa bed emang to thonsand conctyos fall y frnd fll  
 dda in ma q<sup>o</sup> deoma firm ty de knad in dylt no man of one  
 yno man of malady is allyd of castany in hys byt but of medyo  
 20. c. herco & yuo be dylt & dylt it dylt & dylt a thyo  
 is for to tell & to tch dylt & thyn is herco is an ondon dylt on  
 don lust & hyling & w<sup>o</sup> a comypt of thysto bed it is in dda ppho  
 w<sup>o</sup> dylt dylt thysto it may no be w<sup>o</sup> dylt firm for ne yano dylt  
 all no to le pte in dylt dylt of for yano dylt dylt hyling  
 & zanyne fleshy for & fa herco is an ondon dylt w<sup>o</sup> ondon zanyne  
 & comypt of thysto of by & he longyo. firm ty dylt yno  
 herco is a longyo w<sup>o</sup> y mast dylt & may be & fild & in na qeato  
 bed any in qeato dda fa be in yno pashon hys dylt ar hony. he  
 loby haly hys cen up ill coloy & ylyst be cano of hys firme yte  
 coo of mylyt dylt. mylyt full of thysto & bed any to yte  
 thyn yte be zanyne fa & dylt dylt in all hys dylt dylt any  
 y body & y fank one of may etc for zanyne bed he hys hys lone  
 dylt any no thyn lonyt to hys ne co fce bed any of y thyn  
 y hys lone is fete up & be cano of yst poynt & of in hys melody  
 y up is alle of bynd dylt dylt / Cap 10. 19 cadico.

Andin

no hys do  
amqz maly

herco

faust

The 19. cadicon is huncio & thysto & huncio & thysto condrestand fastyng  
 & abstynce of fce dylt it dea ned for to ce yd it for fastyng & abstynce  
 fa met & dylt & lang fastyng maly dylt & huncio dylt and  
 dylt dylt fce y dylt & huncio dylt cano & of & full dylt  
 yst dylt yst dylt for it fony dylt y yuo y dylt dylt & dylt  
 dylt for fastyng mylyt of abstynce yd mylyt yuo dylt is comyly  
 coloy dylt & any of dylt yte & thynne for dylt hys is on maly

Andin dylt

& oncomyn & sicte as it is comonly in sub man folk & abstemo  
 mplyll & mltiplyll & colo in yar & e thymno it god pplet  
 full mall & qnd & yall & delytys god na & y mplyll alfa  
 net & thobro hongyr & thyst & alla pany folk & thymno no sa for  
 hmyz no sa for hmyz & abstemene dymno hmyz & delytys  
 & hnd of y body & fastyns & abstemene of qstyn folk full & full  
 tyns & abstemene sta pncio of delytys hmyz & m ynd delytys dymn  
 & sustyne & to y hnd of o qnto & no delytys dymn condit  
 stand as qnd in y u. addion in ynd delytys or eltho & no delytys  
 dymn condit stand dymn of hmyz of hmyz of firm pncio of  
 dymn in y body as thobro dymn of fastyns of fullyns of hmyz  
 of delytys & full of firm hmyz of thobro hmyz as y mplyll & m y  
 2. sub c. mapor color Cap 11.

met

Septuagesima g' d'no

Pancras

Septuagesima g' d'no

Alfa & no delytys dymn condit stand dymn for each of hnd delytys  
 & dymno y body & mltiplyll & colo in y mplyll delytys pplet & y  
 body & hmyz & colo in y mplyll Alfa each of hnd delytys & mplyll  
 y body hnd & hmyz & colo in y mplyll each of full delytys & delytys  
 of y sic & of full & sub man delytys & dymn & hnd & body  
 & sa mltiplyll & colo in y mplyll Alfa & delytys & delytys  
 condit stand dymn of y body for m mplyll hnd delytys dymn  
 & body for y delytys of y hnd as ynd dymn delytys mplyll standyns of  
 dymn Alfa delytys hnd colo as ynd delytys loto colo sta pncio  
 vel 11. fuge se minute Alfa & no delytys dymn condit stand dymn &  
 qualite for delytys qualite of met dymn & namely in exat canpo y mplyll  
 delytys & delytys & for 2. pncio as ynd delytys Inio no for delytys dymn  
 of full hnd hnd is on delytys & on delytys & agymno dymn delytys  
 & si & cano y of delytys is pncio & delytys & loto & to y hnd delytys  
 delytys y delytys no delytys delytys ne full delytys And y delytys may  
 no y delytys hnd hnd delytys as to full hnd & y for to cano on  
 uba & pncio delytys & yall & delytys & delytys & y delytys &  
 delytys & delytys full mall & full of delytys delytys no for  
 exat in met & delytys mplyll y body & delytys is exat & on mplyll  
 full hnd hnd of y delytys on delytys y hnd & sa delytys & delytys  
 y. by & pncio delytys hnd delytys hnd delytys delytys of delytys

21  
 p' q' delytys  
 h' delytys  
 Octuagesima g' d'no  
 mplyll



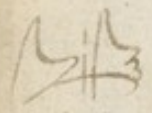
& if y<sup>e</sup> complexion be canld in to delyt cold Johanneano in hys  
 buk of synagogis saye y<sup>e</sup> firm fadye cause and humours in man  
 body as done w<sup>ch</sup>er byde neld & w<sup>ch</sup>er balye fleshy of stoy laro  
 fleshy & byd laro fleshy delyt monety ald gendyng and blud  
 & equale of amytam i. of emyn melling of blud w<sup>ch</sup> of  
 humours of delyt blyd & of emyt melling on ald byd fadye  
 byde & emyt balye byde aydlyd byd p<sup>er</sup>fect dadye fleshy f<sup>or</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> is hony of bynd as foyb & byd gendyng & blud w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup>  
 byde of bynd cause yed w<sup>ch</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is bynd w<sup>ch</sup> as p<sup>er</sup>llan &  
 fleshy of more q<sup>u</sup>ante & most mible & sp<sup>er</sup>manno i. scheld  
 and firm metye cause w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup> flemme as lambye fleshy &  
 p<sup>er</sup>ssye fleshy & p<sup>er</sup>ssye & w<sup>ch</sup> & f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> and f<sup>or</sup> gendyng  
 delyt humours y<sup>e</sup> is called w<sup>ch</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>or</sup> f<sup>or</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> is neld  
 w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup> m<sup>u</sup>lti f<sup>or</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> gawlet lobye ompono delyt w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup>  
 n<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> and f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> cause humours of  
 m<sup>u</sup>lti w<sup>ch</sup> as l<sup>o</sup>ngylo & w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup> f<sup>or</sup> fleshy ald & fleshy of  
 bulle

Cap 18.

Ad l<sup>o</sup>ca d<sup>u</sup>mb d<sup>u</sup>mb y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> m & w<sup>ch</sup> be cano of q<sup>u</sup>ante & be  
 cano of qualyte & be cano of y<sup>e</sup> substance of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb p<sup>er</sup>  
 cano of q<sup>u</sup>ante & qualyte as q<sup>u</sup> said in y<sup>e</sup> next addican be f<sup>or</sup>  
 be cano of y<sup>e</sup> substance of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb as if to m<sup>u</sup>lti d<sup>u</sup>mb  
 of m<sup>u</sup>lti f<sup>or</sup> f<sup>or</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb f<sup>or</sup> f<sup>or</sup> & d<sup>u</sup>mb m<sup>u</sup>lti  
 p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> i. m<sup>u</sup>lti an f<sup>or</sup> to p<sup>er</sup> m<sup>u</sup>lti in q<sup>u</sup>ante &  
 d<sup>u</sup>mb f<sup>or</sup> & f<sup>or</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb d<sup>u</sup>mb y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> is d<sup>u</sup>mb d<sup>u</sup>mb  
 is th<sup>o</sup>me & d<sup>u</sup>mb w<sup>ch</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb & f<sup>or</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb f<sup>or</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> all f<sup>or</sup> to d<sup>u</sup>mb d<sup>u</sup>mb  
 f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb is d<sup>u</sup>mb & f<sup>or</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb d<sup>u</sup>mb d<sup>u</sup>mb f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb  
 is byndand as d<sup>u</sup>mb & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> byndand as y<sup>e</sup> byst  
 & f<sup>or</sup> is f<sup>or</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>ny as f<sup>or</sup> & n<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> be p<sup>er</sup>  
 of m<sup>u</sup>lti firm f<sup>or</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>u</sup>mb is f<sup>or</sup> & d<sup>u</sup>mb as hony  
 lary to hony lary to hony f<sup>or</sup> of hony o y<sup>e</sup> 2 w<sup>ch</sup> of 3.  
 & as f<sup>or</sup> ale & w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & d<sup>u</sup>mb & f<sup>or</sup> man th<sup>o</sup>me

no quicibi st boni  
e qu mali

no huc filie de hinc



potg  
victoria qdico

de d<sup>u</sup>mb  
e d<sup>u</sup>mb

Oportet nunc e onstale e ondfynd as nelt dym nelt ale nelt sic  
 nelt sint e sct ay e y may be scti be gmes for sa scti w scti  
 Dmptylt io sard of yor dym m lityn dm a lang ty e of yor  
 dym yctimz r wythguldym e bepyt for thymz y io lang ty  
 bepyt io may be sard snti stale dlla gmanely for w scti yor  
 dym sctypt io na mar for w scti scti dym ac io dym scti y scti of ellyo  
 bepanz y scti of y scti nelt scti e dym scti e hys scti for dym io a scti  
 e alfa y scti e y scti of tpe kno herb of gyo e y of io scti scti  
 dlla scti scti y dymptylt io hct e dym e scti scti e moyst e scti io  
 dymptylt scti o yst dymptylt m lityn d r of scti e scti r bymnyz  
 ac dlla scti dymptylt io hct e bymnyz of hct e dymptylt cald e  
 moyst e alom d d ac cois of y scti e scti scti y q hme hct collacon  
 d d dymptylt dymnyz m moys dymptylt saena e alo m yor faculte  
 hct dymptylt m dymptylt of y scti scti e dymptylt o y scti scti may  
 d d scti y d d dymptylt e knallym scti may scti e cois hct scti scti  
 y dymptylt io hct e moyst d d a man of scti scti of scti scti  
 ac scti scti dymptylt of scti of scti scti e ac ale of hct scti y d d  
 lalt e scti man e scti scti io y scti scti d d scti scti e hct scti  
 hct ac scti dymptylt e scti scti e of dymptylt e scti scti y of mad  
 d d scti e scti scti scti scti ale io hct e moyst e can scti scti  
 of d d d d d d m m scti e y scti hct e moyst e y man of  
 can scti d d scti scti y dymptylt io scti scti r byndand e scti  
 scti scti r lalt scti e scti scti scti scti sa em scti scti scti  
 yor scti alt y antoy of yor faculte dymptylt e scti scti e d d  
 scti scti scti scti scti e scti scti scti scti dymptylt io scti  
 d d e scti scti scti scti io scti scti e scti scti r byndand  
 hct y scti of dymptylt scti of y scti scti q no noy na scti scti  
 me ad scti dlla bynd dymptylt e scti be cano of col ac d d dym  
 mab scti scti scti e d d scti for be scti y be io d d scti and d d  
 ac d d d d d d scti scti ac y scti dlla dym y d e d d mab  
 y scti d d d d d d scti scti ac d d d d d d scti scti io may  
 hct e lang scti scti of be on to y scti scti scti hct be of y  
 dym be scti e hct m col r d d scti scti y scti io may d d e  
 scti e of to be scti dym y scti be scti ac can scti y scti scti.

De dymptylt  
vini quid facit

mutat calorem  
vini

& clef for if to be ffect anon y best be any of y ffecte d'altre hz to  
 hz for y h'ingz put y best h'z y to for m z best as f'ontall m'ch  
 & var bynd is for to d'fy ffect th'ingz & nob f'olly for f'ol'io  
 var f'ea & var my h'ingz & van anly z ignofee i ze d'altre h'z  
 z of d'altre a d'altre m ze h'nd a f'oyez p'f'oz o'ze to coz  
 Gilbeyz f'uo z all f'ol' man d'ymoz au'f'oz d'ozes & t'ym coz  
 & namelz if to be d'ou'lym m ex'af and alman d'ymoz y' af  
 q'and f'oy man h'z d'oz z f'ame d'oz d'fa cond'z f'ad z all  
 man d'ymoz af h'nd m cap'lecon & mozt & be cano of y'af  
 calidre y'af m d'ef'ac'ie & be y'fow of y'af h'ndite y'af y' h'nd  
 moztz d'altre d'ymoz mozt t'ep'oz for to h'z left of calidre  
 & mozt of h'ndite & y' f'af is io left d'ef'ac'ie & maft h'nd  
 moztz i left d'ymoz & maft moztand of all d'ymoz  
 d'fa cond'z f'ad z em'oz man y' man d'p d'ymoz m colo ze  
 man d'ozes i'ed y' to be & y' man t'oz h'z to be y' man d'oz  
 y' to be y' man h'z to be & y' less mozt m h'nd & m effect  
 & fa be y'af p'oznoz nobl may y' f'ea d'altre d'ymoz maft  
 nom th'ene & d'p d'ozes / Capit' 19.

oia poty amo d'ozas  
 f'upt' m'nta' v'p'z

vno  
 nonadd'ia d'ic'ad

f'af be y' 20 d'oz d'oznoz tal h'ed y' anoznoznoz y' af  
 h'z of h'nd az o'ha h'ymoz & congruet' d'p'alecon & f'ol  
 o' d'altre y' h'z & au'f'oz y' col' m y' m'oz o'z d'altre  
 p'om'f'ie i' h'z h'z col' of l'at' az y' q'ualit'io of y'af & alfa o'z y'  
 y' i'at'io of y' man f'c hem th'oz h'z & em'oz z d'ymoz of y' f'ond'io  
 of y' h'z nobl if y' d'oz be d'oz f' d'oz & d'oz m y'of'ac'ie i' m  
 y'of'ac'ie y' mozt knab p'f'oly all y'of'ac'ie 20. cond'io  
 At all y' p'oznoz y' af f'ad z af' d'oz namelz & p'ozoz h'z az  
 un'ozoz f'uo z & f'oyz f'oy z e. y' maft f'ub'f'ac'ial' & man  
 necc'f'ary & man f'ra d'ind'oz d'oz y' to'z y' & m all p'oznoz  
 y' i' h'ne f'ad of fall f'ay of m f'oy coz y' m y'of'ac'ie cond'z f'ad  
 f'oy a y'edle g'ual' & necc'f'ary & em'oz man y' af az q' f'ad m y' 1. d'  
 d'ozoz f'ig'ozoz & th'ingz / d'ozozoz h'noz d'ozozoz co  
 p'lecon / & d'ozozoz d'ozoz d'ozozoz of y' cap'lecon of  
 y' h'z / d'ozozoz of y' h'noz m ze h'z & d'ozozoz of d'ozoz  
 & mozt of h'nd m y' h'z Colo of y' em'oz man f'uo a  
 f'ig'ozoz d'ozozoz of cap'lecon of y' h'z az of calidre d'altre

h'ic genalit' loquit'  
 de oibz d'ic'ozibz  
 no h'nd

vna z f'igt



calidite opo xto he is myght of byght he is appropull makin  
 e wyker of digestyon in ye body y body of cyfau all day dispo  
 sicon of humors of y body for volte y humors up all distand  
 e distillat a lono m y body e distillat e distillat you canst tye  
 hee m y cyf e co diste you up of diste ad boym u colo m y body  
 feon y face y myte e y velle of distillat of boym m y body e  
 tab and hee velle q say boym of y colo e of y cyf e y body of  
 y cyf hath be to gredy for yf y colo of y cyf apper new sa  
 and led if y body of y cyf apper gnde alfa y myte to is na gnd  
 tabym ne yf y body of y cyf be new sa gnd led y colo be glo  
 nor led as me saw bett is a byght gnd yd fully name for as  
 y full se m y g but y q c. It is falso e distillat demyng of cyf  
 for to dem be colo allow led if it be gnd it saw bete myght  
 e expede of bynd as w spice of god q fall seget m yro 2.  
 folo byng bubyo as antoys sebyo e velle  
 Explicat liber primus curatissim mapte 21 lib curatissim q. c.  
 of colorys in small e of novmaly of yam. Cap prima  
 sey yse thymys e yf pad m y first but for to nemy to y pncipal  
 h most alogondystas yre yro 20. colorys of cyf e yf to sa be y  
 firm me saw 20 firm 28 e fu ep. no fy yd y mar pcy of antoys  
 e most cyf e mast mactyl e alfa all me m mactyl of om  
 dyes malys distillat led of 20 colorys e saw y yro novmaly  
 suffysly for all colorys of cyf ay explyd m yf 20. e y full find  
 na colo m y it nes hly to firm of yse 20 e w all de order as antoys  
 pntys. y first 10 m. 2 bla. 7. velle. 2. luteo. 4. glimno. 6.  
 luteo. 1. pallidno. 3. subpallidno. 9. cyf. 10. subcyf. 11. yuffno  
 12. subyuffno. 13. pubeno. 14. subpube. 15. pubromdy. 16. subpubromdy  
 17. mactyl. 18. bymno. 19. velle. 20. ym. Velle all yf ben e  
 m yuffly e hald yu fuld be knollen e velle yu be tabym se  
 m dya m y capitel by e by e hame ma velle y y be yd at blak  
 colo e end at blak colo for all antoys dyp e for yro bylt yau  
 a man of blak colo m cyf y is ampt of mactylatyon e y is  
 mast hly a blak boyd seymat of hly a man of velle of velle  
 hly a yamno sebyo And y is a noyman of blak m cyf

20 colorys e  
numo cyf

20 first colorys

20 colorys cyf



Spa m<sup>o</sup> mortificacō  
e abstronē

yre is caused of adustion caplet of whyll man of blabed fe m y  
 list caplet of mo buk and stand yet cepe on yre deop mortificacō  
 x mo mybyle for to say gnaly in yre faculte wastynz qmynctynz  
 or for dnyng of bynd in yre body thurst excess of cald for ma fū y  
 talys sa mybyle cald z z fū of hys body as si deplat sa mybyle  
 delecte e rest of yre bynd herte y yre is non bynd herte yet may  
 whyll nepelele y lody e yre is calth mortificacō v flayng of bynd  
 thurst cald e yre is yre of fū colō as q fū yre And yre as  
 yre cepe mortificacō is in ma fū to be talys e and stand m  
 yre of cald yre sa cepe mo tme adustion caplet is emy  
 ma fū to be talys e and stand m yre of herte e yre z cepe  
 apper aon fū hame m hys gnyng caplet z last c. of yre buk  
 delecte fū to fū mortificacō is fū dnyng e delecte of bynd  
 le amo of cald and adustion caplet is fū dnyng e delecte of  
 bynd le amo of herte and sa mo mo maly fū fū colō yet fū  
 m fū delecte causeth of cald to yet colō yet fū fū delecte  
 of herte fū fū delecte e colō yet cepe mo mē le delecte herte e fū fū  
 menched e sa yre maly fū fū as whyll byng a cycle fū a cycle  
 is yre e whyll fū e yre byngynz is yre e endynz e sa za  
 yre le all yre colō of cepe e yre is yre fū whyll yre le byng  
 at blab e endynz blab fū tab hē y yre yre difference le delecte  
 yre z tme adustion e adustion caplet adustion m yre fū  
 byngynz e yet is whyll yre humore ad gnyng thurst excess e  
 bynd herte e hē adustion caplet e whyll excess of bynd herte  
 is fū mybyle y yre na hē na hē of fū or delecte emethy omy e  
 yre of yre fū delecte it may be fū of mortificacō caplet.  
 yre fū fū delecte fū anayr dnyng yre adustion of delecte  
 yre fū fū colō le talys mortificacō of delecte e blab  
 colō e bla whyll is mortificacō fū fū yre naly fū colō  
 fū fū anayr v fū nalyng of delecte no allno e lacteno  
 glancio e leuopio e fū colō fū fū byngynz of delecte as  
 fū fū delecte e gallicio e fū fū e fū delecte caplet  
 as cepe ( fū fū e fū fū fū excess of delecte as fū fū  
 e fū fū delecte e fū fū delecte e fū fū delecte as mo mo  
 e fū fū e fū adustion caplet mortificacō is yre colō e blab  
 colō whyll yre colō is maly hē y lef of yre gnyng col yet cepe  
 cald z whyll delecte and blab colō maly hē y lef of yre blab

adustion caplet

Spa m<sup>o</sup> adust<sup>o</sup> e  
adust<sup>o</sup> caplet?

adustion caplet

color' & de call' & pede color' & sa' p' 2 man' of blacked m' & y' exp  
 d'ice is mortification & adustio and adustio complet' it is said d'ice  
 sum' to d'ice & 20 color' of exp' m' capac' of y' humors  
 for y' humors as matie & cause of y' color' m' exp' & p' 10  
 beyn' y' may' to move & y' may' stay d'ice & p' 10  
 all' y' color' f'ra' cap'n no' tal' d'ice p'ence of malacoly  
 de h'yll' flemme p'ym' m' y' body' Undy'fend' y' no' cap'n  
 is tab'n m' sp'ch m' z' d'ice sum' to it is tab'n m' sp'ch for an  
 of y' & humors of d'ice it is said sufficienly m' y' 1. but  
 e. c. s. codic' & o' p' 10 d'ice it is tab'n her' And p' 10 it is  
 tab'n for d'ice of y' humors & sum' to it is tab'n for a p'f'  
 f'and m' y' f'ank' t' p' 10 d'ice as me' f'p'o' he is a malacoly'  
 ma' be is full of malacoly' & f'ol'. D'ice color' m' exp' f'uo  
 y'at color' flemme p'ym' m' y' body' h' d'ice color' y' flemme  
 f'uo color' d'ice a m'ene body' f'um' d'ice may' t'ym' y' d'ice f'uo  
 y'at y' d'ice & y' d'ice of y' ap'n' ad' d'ice & m' d'ice & h'ile & n'aly' p'at  
 d'ice of y' ap'n' ad' d'ice & h'ile & m' d'ice d'ice d'ice of y' ap'n' is  
 mat' & cause of h' d'ice of y' f'p'ic' of h' d'ice f'p'ic' of h' d'ice  
 of mat' & cause of m' d'ice & f'p'ic' & l'om' of ma' d'ice  
 as f'uo p'at' m' h' d'ice of m' d'ice ad' d'ice d'ice d'ice  
 y' d'ice y' h' d'ice is d'ice & l'om' to y' l'om' & d'ice to h' d'ice  
 h' d'ice of y' l'om' And d'ice all' y' d'ice h' d'ice  
 d'ice y' f'p'ic' m' d'ice d'ice to y' d'ice & y' f'p'ic' d'ice  
 h' d'ice of y' l'om' ay' d'ice y' d'ice ad' y' h' d'ice  
 f'p'ic' & y' l'om' d'ice d'ice y' d'ice f'p'ic' to y' d'ice of  
 y' body' y' d'ice is & p' 10 d'ice m' y' d'ice & ad' d'ice  
 y' d'ice of y' p'at' d'ice Of y' ap'n' f'eo' ma' m' y' z' c.  
 of bla' color' d'ice y' f'uo color' m' exp' ad' a body' f'um' d'ice may' t'ym'  
 y' d'ice h' d'ice m' d'ice d'ice f'uo y' f'uo d'ice d'ice of y'  
 h' d'ice d'ice y' f'uo & y' h' d'ice is h'ile & h' d'ice & d'ice d'ice & p'at  
 mat' & cause & tab'n of h'ile & m' d'ice of h' d'ice for m' h'ile of  
 d'ice f'uo of h' d'ice y' p'at' d'ice d'ice of y' f'uo color'  
 ad' a body' d'ice & d'ice f'uo y' f'uo as y' f'uo h' d'ice f'uo d'ice d'ice  
 for y' f'uo f'uo m' d'ice d'ice y' d'ice of y' f'uo d'ice d'ice

accit' malacolia

crepus  
tufy

vene pulsantes

Pulse

Subiunctio

Exaur

Indio

Sanctio  
bla color

quom ingedo  
generat

o. mo. ca.  
m. ca.

2. ca

3. ca

co. f. ca.

of subiectio de a body thyl e doubly saye pzing e distubling of  
 humors in y body Subiunctio e subiectio color. Saye y color humors  
 in y body may be led e mltitudines y blede e if y color be si mltitud  
 in humors y e mltitud hyl pmp color e suo y y blede e dy e at y  
 humors w selet out e dulten a very thyl distubm of excess of hete  
 mopro color pat y blede e thyl e damp e clodde e for bent  
 e mogyre w flenne coypnt. Exaur color suo y sane sane yro  
 Exaur mopro for e suo coypntion of dmeo humors both of  
 y blede e of a color. Indio color suo emy may y malancoly  
 Indio in y body e yro bynd humors w dulten e for don e dulten  
 e alla y blede suo lost hyl bynd color. Indio color of blnd fult be yro  
 hede e yro hede e yro w lost e sa wro tnyrd m onelnd. Bla color  
 w mone color be the dulten e blak e it saye y flenne e malancoly  
 pmp m y body Ind all yse be by e by m yro pmp coypntes  
 Indio stand pat y salt brack blak. Cap 2. of blak color  
 Cap 2. m. ca. le a man of freyde a dymbed m y ey mast hyl  
 to a hyl blakysse e sobynad e ghynd of hyl to a face of a man  
 of ethyng of hyl a humors sedy e for man of blak hede m ey  
 w campo e gendyng m yro dyl w hyl y ey w m y body color  
 hyl dulten m to mogyre e sa campo a dymbed a freyde m y  
 mogyre body. m y ey of hete dulten e lesse yro w supple e eyssy  
 e yro yro w gpo e cept 1. thyl e eyssy dymbed hyl e yro hede  
 sedy e e humors e e sa campo dulten dymbed e blak hede  
 m y ey e of yro dyl w blak hede m ey. In saye yro blak hede  
 w camped m o. dyl e le cam of adustion as w m full of ethyng  
 yro w mogyre y son e as dyl e m full w humors suo. le cam  
 of mortification of hyl hede. for m mortification of hete bynd  
 hyl w no to color y blnd as he fult do. W hyl for y blnd lesse  
 e forzas hyl w color e tnyrd to blak. Alla le cam of aplea  
 con of y blnd as dyl e an tabo als le y gromycon of hyl body  
 1. le y humors e le y fete e hyl of pzo of y body e if yro goss  
 of ald le tabyn m yro dyl y pzo of y body w m as tabyn  
 e humors y dyl e yro m hum coypntion y ey dyl fult hyl  
 bla color hyl y humors of hyl full yro tabo als m y humors  
 m dyl y. Congelaco m yro dyl w hyl y blnd w co

gelyd i. is sphen. i. v. the ye blind is fa cald bygen e tabyn v. ald yet he  
 cano y of to losse byr bynd color e sa lachyo a dymbede e blubed  
 e blubede. Alsa he cano of chullfyns of humors in y body as to  
 befallyo of tyme yet v. the ye blind of elho of humors tyme e chayne  
 in to malincoly whyll malincoly for it is blak of bynd to behome  
 e it is pkenabyl yet y color in y ey yet is camf y of e camfo  
 y of yet to be blak. Alsa he cano of humors or of byfyns y of  
 pkylyngs of blomyffyns of firm natyrl maly in y body y co  
 y to y blad lachyo a blubede e sa y ey in alsimbyll as to  
 co y of yfuo in y y. bnd of felyco fono noble maly of y  
 body as alld y ey e y eyner of y body whyll he cano of  
 y noblete e y dwothged bynd is danc. or whyll to yemof  
 e fhye a way fha hzo mario of maladye e felyco to y ey  
 maly e fplago of y body. Alsa he cano of adustion of fublat byn  
 mozo of elho of firm blak matio passand w. ey as to fallye of t  
 v. the fymmo mentymmo felyco e whyll to y yemmo e sa to y  
 ey e felyco fynch v. ey. Sangmo malyfmo e malyfmo ayult  
 ane dancio felyco yet yet call yet flomo fee in y y. o. of bla  
 color. Omn fano yet blak color is camf bnd of y. thynge. he cano  
 of adustion he cano of mortificacoon of he cano of admixtion  
 of blak humors. Alsa humors e malincolye at dach an foy e  
 is blak byndly for to hzo mast of y ey e mast is allmofyad  
 to yet elomet as y hzo in y fyst bnd e. c. g. aducon e tab  
 gnd hede y blak ey humors a chyl body or elho a pty thyl e foy yse  
 fbylo for a blubede is y fymthe e dymbede e dymbede whyll  
 to camf of dymfelyng e yollmng humors e dymfmo y of y  
 humors e sa to ey maw in blak ey. Alsa blak col in y ey. 2. y  
 co of eyre cald quawthyo e fclawnd y bynd hete of elho of  
 vnbryndhete by humors e fclawnd y vnbrynd hete e lath  
 to cano whyll m ey. Alsa blak ey ad maw of to fyo  
 cofmaw of y fubftacall of ye body manfow humors e  
 fchuldyngs of y blude he cano of vnbrynd hete of to fano m  
 tificacoon of hnd hete or elho to fano pmycaw of humors  
 of malincolye usqum dary fhyngs e in all yf poynt of ye  
 body of y ey is thyl of thyl for mawfow of blude

flm malyfmo

v. malyfmo e fha e  
y faly

2. y



le cano of noble descent & yet is good talyne ad yd to is led by gylt  
 faw & a dyghde & a byphted m colo & fob of & led a bypht faw  
 & bypht of haw fob myght of bynd & fob of wld no fow to be lallyd dymly  
 of apply led to fild le faw eyn ad a mene ledy alfa fmm to y eyn  
 is faw le cano of larschde of y wyer of y eyn & is of dyghle beano  
 of foblyne of bynd & yet is pphaw for to is talyne y bynd some of  
 fawer of by fob to dyghde ne to kep y bymme of y ledy and  
 fmm to y eyn faw le cano of mltend r of plente of faw bynd  
 bymme or bynd bymme led m bath yf 2. left pynne to y eyn  
 mnt eyn & mar dyghde m colo & yd dbe to is faw le cano of  
 end dyghde & yd eyn to is equal of mequal fa to y dyghde  
 & y dyghde m y ledy Equal r on alt a byt ad me faw all  
 a byt eyn or eynne mequal. mnt eyn mntace ya m a noy or eynne alfa  
 eyn dbe to a bypht ledy & led bypht qnate & eyn & mequal is fawer &  
 plynne faw to faw eyn alfa eyn dbe to a byt & fawer mntace to dbe dbe  
 & bla faw mntace led m haw dbe dbe eyn faw mntace to is  
 mnt dbe to dbe to faw dbe fawer of y qnate & alfa yd dbe to a  
 bla eyn faw led dbe eyn yd to is mntace to faw to faw y eyn y be mad  
 ney a faw y eyn eyn le cano dbe dbe dbe haw to dbe mntace faw  
 or mntace faw bypht to dbe & o yd dbe fawer faw alfo of y ad faw faw  
 eyn q faw dbe to a faw faw eyn of faw mntace to eyn m y faw  
 alfa eyn dbe to eyn dbe to a byt bynd fawer or mntace byt mntace  
 faw or eyn byt faw of a mntace of eyn or byt a bynd mntace faw  
 bynd faw dntace dntace & yd le faw yd dbe a gntace eyn dntace  
 faw ad faw dntace mntace m y ney dbe a faw dntace & dntace  
 dntace m y faw. And eyn dbe to a byt & eyn dntace & dntace  
 faw faw dntace m y bynd byt fawer dntace faw y eyn  
 haw faw dntace r eyn dbe to haw dntace m y dntace & to be  
 a dntace eyn to faw dntace of bynd fawer & faw dntace  
 of y mntace dntace mntace ad of plente of fawer & dntace of  
 bymme dntace dntace tal haw y no eynne dntace to eyn m dntace  
 ad y mntace faw m no fawer dntace faw dntace of y eyn m y dntace  
 eyn dbe to is mad ad to be dntace eyn of faw to left ad to faw  
 m y faw & c. q dntace And alfa to is eyn for dntace yd  
 dntace & fawer dntace m y bynd of y dntace byt dntace of  
 dntace fawer or dntace fawer faw m y faw of bla dntace yd yd

2

3

epugitao  
mepugitao

1

No bu

fro mectynid & matery & spma of malincalya m y first bnt  
 aduand m y bnt .c. & m y .c. of delyt cold ye same man of  
 of fmm to faw spet felnes m y body lsd appropally a bnt y pomes  
 or y rery q' elho lsd fme yd w y bdy .p. ye exp' mar delytlyss  
 or elho no fully si fwyte blak as delyt to fignific of y flamp  
 yd if an exp' apper fa it faw felnes & pyn m ye lonye & y pomes  
 exp' if yd on m acne .v. a fchapp fe. yhyt w yd exp' fuppect for y  
 of may be fyt be cano of y fe. or elho be cano of y paffion of ye  
 lonye if it be of y fe. be it of ma be ut of dyma it faw dede lsd be  
 be y zong & hane y bnt beyns if to be of paffion of y pomes it w yde  
 of y pomes m y .c. of cloe byppor Alld exp' blak w a futeide  
 abonyt hyl fuppo of oyle & w an ill deryf at ye nar & y pader hane na  
 defor on ye pomes ne on hys cofice a m an acne deth & namely & if  
 y exp' be byt m quatte bytll conditand exp' hys dymlyng w  
 y exp' w blak it be talyno en may ac' faye a foyd yd it w fat  
 it faw mclonye & delyng a way & dymtlyng of bynd & en mar deme  
 y of futeide m exp' dymtly Alld en mar faw pomes & fupoyng of bynd  
 of dymtly futeid & futeide m exp' fe m z. bnt m y exp' exp' dco  
 of it hane na faw lsd as exp' futeid hane yd w hope exp' be hane delfe  
 about y pomes or about ye exp' or beth hys y w And tal hys y dhat  
 exp' it be of ma if it hane a feto faw fe .v. yd it be put to y nose it  
 faw deth for to faw y bynd w foy dnd. Chap 2.  
 And exp' blak or blaklyss mytll m quatte & w a blak yppofy  
 encorpm honyand m ye modye of ye exp' & w an acne yd  
 fe be fa enmoyd yd fe be yst fca fclap & of hys beyns & all  
 yse pomes be fallyn m die getica m ye day of geticacon & yd  
 w y fee ony gnd talyno w faw yd fe falk blod at y nose & yd  
 w delytlyss & exp' talyno be yd w lsd deth And conditand be  
 blak exp' hys m yd ydole no truly y exp' yd w ony all blak or  
 blaklyss lsd alfa y exp' yd hys hys w w dnd a blak fky of a  
 fwyte dnd a foult fwyte demhede yd malye all y exp' for  
 to faw blaklyss & alfa fe exp' yuband & pome honye &  
 honye yd w mytll m quatte it faw yd bynd w of mytll  
 & pader for to fwyte & hys hys fll & foy to pome & dymtly y

pmzmo  
Cyma

8  
1  
Chap 2<sup>111</sup>

5  
1



mater of y felnes & for to ow come ye melody & pncipaly if y cy schewd by  
 fa m die qetia m day of qetiacon dicit is maria mosti of y felnes q sud  
 ut a blak encogym ut sicut dicit is bonum m y medice of ye cy to  
 suo y maria mosti is obediens to hynde i. ut he is schaphy & alle & dyf  
 fofte for to be oncomy & onmarstid of hynd dicit is Encogyma see m  
 ye z. buk 19. c. of ypostafy. dicit is m acue m y 12. c. of pubicand color  
 ym q stab of pncipio & pncipia & canson & cansondes y y pncipio  
 may nyste felx & yut he is as defe for pncipio. is be cank of feynow  
 & of schaphyde & dicit is of y mat dicit mat is y schynde m to a fime  
 i. to a fmoth a fmoth a fleand a walmand vapor a fmothce fmothce op  
 m to ye hede & ym canfand dicit is & pncipio & fa uftonand ye fmothce of  
 y boyns & canfand fmothce of ye cy m ye cyo & fa mali by of  
 thyl cyo & yd yto fmothce fmothce fa cyo to ye hende be cano yto  
 be is fa schaphy fa cank & fa pncipio i. fa thylceand & cank  
 be bypno a dicit pncipio yto is m a fmoth fmothce fmoth m y hende  
 & yd huo be nam of y fmoth huo bypno on to be y nos thylce  
 2. dicit qetiacon ut qetiacon ye day of qetiacon qetiacon is fmoth of yto  
 Woyd cyto i. dom & it is comonly talen m physyk for fmothce &  
 dicit is of ye fe. ut ydye fmoth dicit qetiacon yto is dicit of  
 physicacon dicit qetiacon. est dicit canfomio ab infirmitate sine ad  
 mea sine ad moth. 2. dicit of qetiacon is ye day of fmothce fmothce  
 melody on to by of to dicit for to fmoth fmothce dicit is  
 nyste a buk be ye fmoth. huo for to hmo a cank & a cankce dicit fmothce  
 fe ymo of fmoth ye noble yto & physicacon & physicacon m huo ye buk  
 of fe. yto yf ye 2. dicit dicit of qetiacon i. of dicit fmothce of  
 melody ye 2. 9. 11. ye day y 11. 13. y 20 & 21. And yf fmothce  
 dicit of qetiacon y 6. y 8. 10. ye 18. And for yto fmothce yto  
 dicit for yf qetiacon. dicit fmothce come m ony of yto dicit for to  
 huo y ym is fmothce fmothce & bypno & huo cankce be dicit huo &  
 y melody & yto ye melody huo man dicit & moth & fmothce yd  
 huo ye huo & fa to fmothce cankce m ymo yto bypno yto y dicit  
 dicit if y talen yto fmothce m y dicit dicit dicit m ye pncipio  
 be dicit is talen yto y pncipio leny no leny huo if y talen be  
 and yto y felnes dicit on yto & last leny ymo & yto pncipio

2. de albumace  
 ut moth

medico

quissim e casto  
ecetia.

Understande mndys ye 12 day y 14 day at mene be etern and e dylle  
 Understande pat of ye forland gud dayes of coetiacon sum ay callde dies  
 qetia e sum dies mndatim e sum dayes at dayes of daysshomg  
 e some at dayes mndatim e dayes of wythomg eddys daysshomg  
 ya yre at apwch dies qetia yu ay alt daye gode lod mast etern  
 f ya at yse y 1. e y 12. aft y 20. and 21. ya y at apwch e  
 mast etern mndatim ye e m ystard of 1. e y 11 m ystard of  
 ye aft ya y 9. ye 9. e y 11. aft ya y 7. e ye 14 dnd f m ym  
 e befallys y mndatim m a qetib e sum tye a qetib commo  
 m mndatim f e y cand is for y mat of y mndady is gress e hemy  
 e hery for to dny e dylle no be oncomyn e dylle to is sa e  
 mast be y langra or ye malady stande i. q ye malady be at hys  
 mast myght e y for to tye ye qetib / ye coetib daye yf y mat  
 be fupst e hery e ch for to mast e oncome ya stand y malady  
 m yre day yre is mndatim of y qetib ubi gra ye tyme of a hnd  
 f. taan is y 12 day lod if sa be yre mat of ye malady be  
 mar fupst e mar hery as q stand yan is e some pap e ydy  
 e yd is hys tyme m ye 11 day. yf e be sa yre mat be  
 mndatim mar fupst e hery e ch for to dny ya ye malady hys  
 by fast e ayho befallys m ye 9. day of m ye 11. day dnd  
 lod if e be sa yre mat be mygt fmdell d mat of a noy ma  
 lady ya hys dterminaon abydyo tye y 11. or ye 21. day  
 yf e be mygt d hys e gpte mat e gpmce of fnd q' of  
 lang abydyo hys tyme dnd vnderstand yre ystac eho hys tyme  
 alt fnd an m yre pmpor standys of y malady Cristore dies  
 qetia e endys e fens of y malady dlla vnderstand yre of q' lous  
 qetib daye y 2. 18. y dext of all aft yre y 6. ya 8. ya 10. e yre  
 12. 14. 16. 18. y felyt dny 18. y 2. day dylle / is be ans yre ye  
 mndatim of ye felnes is yre qnd e mndatim e yre hnd is no of  
 myght fnd to dylle ne fnd to mat dcocon ne dextion of y mat  
 or ye e e sa of all ye tye dnd y for dte fgnos e abyno of  
 daysshomg are m any of y forand dylle daye e daysshomg  
 om no yre d. dte dalt yre hnd is alt for q'ant e fard  
 e dsmard eho myght fgnos e violence of ye malady om  
 ladnd e mndatim ye hnd e yre is y felyt dny y yre q'as

quissim dnt  
ecetia

medicines

ipissim e casti  
a. c. c. a. y

Under this name ye 12 day y 14 day at mene be etten and e dylled  
 Under this name of ye forsynd gud dayes of coctiacon sum of callde dico  
 qetia e sum dico mraatim e som dayes at dayes of daysshyng  
 e some at dayes mraatim e dayes of wythyns talyng daysshyng  
 ya yet at apyly dico qetia yet at all day good les mast etym  
 fya at yst y 1. e y 12. aft y 20. and 21. ya y at apyly e  
 mast etym mraatim ye e m ystard of 1. e y 11 m ystard of  
 ye aft ya y 9. ye 9. e y 10. aft ya y 7. e ye 19 and for ym  
 at befuller y uniaatim m a qetib e sum tye a qetib commo  
 m uniaatim e y cand io for y mat of y malady io gress e hery  
 e hery for to dyl e dylt no be oncomyn e dylt to io sa at  
 mast be y langor or ye malady stande v. of ye malady be at hys  
 mast myght e y for to pshye ye qetib / ye acceptib day aft y mat  
 be suppyll e hery e ch for to mast e oncome ya stand y malady  
 m yet day yet io mraatim of y qetib ubi gra ye tyme of a hery  
 f. t. can io y ye day bed if sa be yet ye mat of ye malady be  
 mar suppyll e mar hery at q sud / yan io at some pap e pdy  
 e yd io hys tyme m ye 11. day aft to be sa yet ye mat be  
 myght mar suppyll e hery e ch for to dyl ya ye malady hery  
 by fast e aythio befuller m ye 9. day of m ye 1. day and  
 bed if at be sa y ye mat be myght similt d. mat of a noy ma  
 lady ya hys d. minacon abdyo tllt y 11. or ye 21. day  
 aft to be myght d. hery e gpe mat e gpe mat of sd of q' of  
 lang abdyo hys tyme and understand yet stat of hys com  
 all for an m ye pnyng standyng of y malady Orisio dico  
 qetia e endus e f. hys of y malady Alfac understand yet of q' lono  
 qetib daye y 2. 18. y dext of all aft yet y 6. ya 8. ya 10. e y  
 12. 14. 16. 18. y styt dely io y 2. day dylt / is be ans yet ye  
 mat of ye selwo io yet qnd e mraatim e yet hery io no of  
 myght for to dylt ne for to mat d. coctim ne d. qetion of y mat  
 or ye 2. e sa of all ye tye and y for d. hery e abyno of  
 daysshyng are m ony of y forsynd dylt daye e daysshyng  
 om no yet d. d. yet dylt yet hery io all for q'ant e found  
 e d. mraatim e myght hery e violence of ye malady om  
 ladand e mraatim hery hery e yet io y styt dely y pnyng

quis dicit  
coctia

medico

ipsum e casti  
etia

Under this name ye 12 day y 14 day at mene be euen and e dyllect  
 Under this name of ye 12 day and dayes of coctacion from ye callde dies  
 qctia e sum dieo imitatum e sum dayes at dayes of daysshonys  
 e some at dayes imitacyf r dayes of trythyns tolland daysshonys  
 ya 120 at appch dieo qctia yan ay alt day good les mast deym  
 of ya at yst y 11. e y 12. aft y 20. and 21. ya y at appch e  
 mast deym imitacyf ye e m perard of 1. e y 11 m regard of  
 ye aft ya y 9. ye 9. e y 10. aft ya y 7. e ye 13 and for qm  
 at lefuller y imitacyf m a qctyl e sum tyd a qctyl comyo  
 m imitacyf e y cand io for y mat of y malady io gress e hemy  
 e hemy for to dny e dyllect no be oncomyn e dyllect io io sa at  
 mast le y langua or ye malady stande r of ye malady be at hys  
 mast myght e yfor to psho ye qctyl / ye accept day of y mat  
 be suppyll e hyst e ch for to mast e oncome ya stand y malady  
 m yet day yet io imitacyf of y qctyl ubi gra ye tempore of a hnd  
 f. taan io y 12 day had of sa le yet ye mat of ye malady le  
 mar suppyll e mar hyst ad q surd yan io to some pap e pdy  
 e yo io hys tempore m ye 11. day. aft to le sa yet ye mat be  
 myght mar suppyll e hyst e ch for to dny ya ye malady hysto  
 by fast e cypho lefuller m ye 9. day of m ye 11. day and  
 had of to le sa y ye mat be myght simidit de mat of a noy ma  
 lady ya hys determinacon abydyo tllt y 11. or ye 21. day  
 aft to le mygt ad hnce e gpte mat e gptice of sd of q of oy  
 lang abydyo hys tempore and vnderstand yet qstac eho hys comor  
 all fix an m ye pmpor standyng of y malady Cristoz dico  
 qctia r endyus e fponys of y malady dlla vnderstand yet of qolono  
 qctyl dayo y 2. 18. y dyllect of all aftor yet y 6. ya 8. ya 10. aftor  
 12. 14. 16. 18. y styll dely io y 2. day dyllect / is be amf yet ye  
 mat of ye felwo io yet qnd e myght e yet hnd io no of  
 myght for to dyllect ne for to mat deccan ne dyllect of y mat  
 or ye e e sa of all ye ay. And y for dyllect fponys e tabyno of  
 daysshonys are m ony of y forsd dyllect daye e daysshonys  
 om no yet dyllect dyllect yet hnd io all for qant e stand  
 e dyllect eho myght fponys e violence of ye malady om  
 ladand e manysband ye hnd e yet io y styll dely y ppoqar

quid dicit  
vicia

may p...  
... in 2 die

blanys bledys at y nese m ye 2 day m an acnee And y sepe put  
 y phous day le sta y 2 day of qretacow ye less dyde ye 6 day leta  
 byno myghte of ye maladye & febrilnes of ye bynde & sa y 2 day  
 & sa of all y toy yf y ad dolye ood derye ay may conenabylt to qret  
 acon yen ewn. derye yuo allon derye & weyde yf ac. Ood derye ay  
 may conenabll & may oad to qretacow pnyh & byndy le no sa yd  
 ewne derye ay may conenabll & may oad p acadeno r con pnyh  
 for if to sa le yuo ayho lerye m y 12 day bynd fullfilye horye byny  
 m ye 12 derye for yfho to be uconnyd m ye 12 day for m ye  
 12 day bynd fullfilye horye byny. Iffa m ye 3 day bynd byny  
 for to derye & m y 2 day le semplye horye byny And y for derye derye  
 me horye le for sa yuo ewne day yuo mo qret pnyh r le derye  
 of ye bynd bynd uneh p acadeno r le schellany of yeady byny of ye  
 bynd/au say & pnyh & tabye yuo ood derye ay may conenabll & may  
 pnyh for to demie of qretacow yd ewn derye And y for sa yuo  
 m horye empnyh impnyh qnyh for forayye/ye ood derye ay may pnyh  
 for to demie derye byny of yd ewne derye all yf pnyh for  
 yfho derye for derye y 1 fadye And cony pnyh yuo is called  
 derye qretacow no onky le cony yuo cononky qretacow y m  
 le for ay may bynt ay cononky qretacow y m & yuo m ynd tabye  
 Iffa yuo ood derye ay bett & may pnyh for to derye efer qret  
 may be 2 shylor & for ay may bynt ay y may derye of qret derye  
 ay oode of efer for all may bynt ay y list of all qret derye  
 ay oode r 1. yd yf y derye knab & derye derye derye derye  
 mayho fall qret le yuo techy yfho m y for sa yuo ewne efer  
 pnyh yuo most fadye derye y leymnyy of ye maladye sa y y le  
 ceften bynt of y mnaatyf derye & of y coctyl derye & derye  
 y ay pnyh of yd y most derye all derye tabye ay pnyh  
 m ewn mnaatyf derye for ynd fadye schell yd m y mna  
 ay derye all ynd of efer y. ay 2. of ma & y derye yf yuo  
 bynd derye yf to le fullfilye & it le ay 1 say m y mna  
 ay derye ay qret fall le m ye next qret derye efer yuo  
 mnaatyf ay ay m y 1. day derye y 2. day yuo le for & nomenly  
 if ye maladye le ay y fadye y. ay y beaft. qret coner

if m...  
... for pnyh

don  
us  
saluta  
inspecta  
lu  
miser  
die  
ubi  
ad re  
ordit  
min

quod dicitur in 2 de  
in libro...

blainy bleding at y nesse m ye 2 day m an acnee And y y feppe rat  
 y phous day te sta y 2 day of qetiacon ye less dcede ye 6 day leta  
 lymo myttthea of ye malady e felyness of ye hunde e sa y 2 day  
 e sa of alt y toy yf y aordlye ood dape ay may conenabyll to qeti  
 acon yen enen. dape yuo allm dape e tecto ysaac. Ood dape ay  
 mar comenabic e mar ooe to qetiacon pphly e hundy led no fgy ad  
 enene dape ay mar comenabic e mar ooen p accidens i con pphly  
 for if to sa le yac ayfo legyn m y 13 day hundy fullfilye honyd hony  
 m ye 12 dape for ypho is to be accomted m ye 12 day for m ye  
 12 day hundy fullfilye hony dape hony. Alsa m ye 3 day hundy hony  
 for to dape e m y 2 day te fenypho hony dape hony And y for dape dape  
 me hony te for sauo yac enene dape ay no qetyl pphly i te dape hony  
 of ye hundy led unely p accidens i te felyness of ye dape hony of ye  
 hundy sauo e pntep e tabye yac ood dape ay mar dape e mar  
 pelye for to deme of qetiacon yd ene dape And y for sauo ysaac  
 m hony empidno impures pphly for forayio ye ood dape ay mar pelye  
 for to deme dape hony of yd enene dape all yd pntepo fepo  
 ysaac dape for dape y 1 fadye And condy fandy yac is called  
 dape qetiacon no only te dape yac comonly qetiacon besfallye y m  
 led for as myllt as comonly qetiacon ooe y m e yac m ynd tabye  
 Alsa yac ood dape ay bett e mar pelye for to dape e hony pphly  
 may be 2. shlo dape for as myllt as y ma dape of qetyl dape  
 ay oode of ellye for all myllt as y best of alt qetyl dape  
 is oode i n. yd ayf y dape hony e dape dape dape dape  
 mayte fall qetiacon te yno tecto ysaac m y for sauo onne e hony  
 fadye ym most fadye dape y leymnyng of ye malady sa y y te  
 cepten hony of y ma dape dape e of y coctyl dape e dape  
 y ay pelye of yd y most dape all dape dape dape dape  
 m eny ma dape dape for ynd fadye shallo yd m y ma  
 ay dape all ynd of ellye y. ay 2. of ma e y dape yd yd yd  
 hundy dape hony of to te fullfilye e te te ay 1 say m y ma  
 dape dape ayfo fall te m ye next qetyl dape fadye yd  
 ma dape ay as m y n. day dape y e. dape yac te for e namey  
 if ye malady te at y fadye y. at y hasty. qetiacon comico

quod dicitur in 2 de  
in libro...

y same day e namech if it come to gode wyllyd arysse of tyn come  
 m y same day e sim tyme m an of day e sim tyme m y legymnyng of  
 y malady e sim tyme m y standyng of y malady e yd w y malady  
 at y standyng delye it is mast myghty e mast m hoo malice  
 Whtu for eab hoo pte y se hoo e tyme. i mon. Inguenit lattu  
 e declinacow dn. legymnyng Enachyng of elho y doryng y  
 standyng e y panyssyng of elho y doryng y legymnyng is  
 delye y malady e y tabnes of y malady to comand bytll e bytll  
 tll yu apper all of elho y maw pty of yme / y enachyng is delye  
 y pany tabnes all of elho y maw dele y? conyng e legymnyng for to be  
 ded e impuetande tll y hnd e y malady legyn for to hane yre feghe  
 to gedye e yd y malady yme e delye pte thynge as delye  
 myghty to self e helpe usayn y hnd as delye y son y fr. e mery  
 e delye e pte of thynge yre noye e haryng hnd dnd hnd agayn  
 on hoo pte pte as delye hoo agayn hoo enny as cald delye for to  
 cole e yssell hoo e pte of thynge yre helpe to hoo e doryng  
 to y maw e to y mawes of y malady malady e y for myghty shoo  
 yf yu hane yre yu delye yu delye yu delye e elho yu ay y  
 dory e sim tyme y for y standyng of y malady is delye y hnd  
 e y malady ay to y tyme e y panyng e feghe to gedye as delye enny  
 or delye pelone e a tpe ma tll m of yd hane y mery declinaco  
 maly y delye yre y doryng of y malady is hoo y first legymnyng  
 of delye yre y for yre to y end tabnes legymnyng to far as y se.  
 to hnd e to thyst to les e to pte of thynge tll hoo is scapyd  
 i tll yre pte is hoo dnd yf y delye delye m delye one of y dory  
 or m delye one of y myghty fll arysse to fll standy e delye m delye one  
 y first yre come e m y same one fll arysse am some saw  
 m y same one of delye m y one by for y one of elho delye m y  
 one delye yre one delye for to delye delye arysse fll to gode of elho  
 wyllyd i to hoo of to delye y most bnd pte y myghty of yre fa  
 cient yf hoo pte le strans e hoo yf hoo myghty le gode yf  
 hoo delye le no on dnd strans yf he may fwell e namech fll hnd  
 thynge of hoo pte le bytll yf any tabne of cocow appy  
 m yre yf yf y se yf hoo m hoo yf hoo pte le mnd fll hnd  
 tab fwell on hnd e yf hoo delye for to le delye. e confo

e qd  
maly

maly  
Inguenit  
maly

Acty maly

declinaco  
maly

y hoo delye nly wot  
delye arysse

of yf e ad hoo  
fll m

zif ye contray yif at yfauk techungyzo m zat same place zar / fad  
be for Cap 6

ode tabuco m fellolt ay yif mysthyde m bond e zat is y left caly  
zif may be m ze fele e mast halyand e mast febyr cabne of dea  
yffons / zif hro dnynd be m mone r no on fzygo / zif he may  
fmet om stoulyng thngs / zif hro padoe be zode r if it be nocht  
fppen pulfr fppny pance fppn is dde to fmyt exp hest end  
omy fms e condre ze toy no condre y z fongre est fuce hox

to fms mst  
puls fppny

e condre ze fep no fa lad e fomyo dentyd hox a fall e zat emy  
mar betabuo deth as fyo y bnd of padoe fmm zom fone e fnd  
te fdundly And zif hro pance be no fomymano pulfr fomymano  
is dde yn felho hro pance carynes condre y lrym of y fnygo  
fep hox y monny e fteyng of an ampte e deth e is fa zar is  
na help of hox And zif hro pance be no carymulofo no dnymyff

puls fomymano  
puls emulofo

pance carymulofo is dde y felho condre y fnygo fep hox  
a dnympo fteyng of carynyng for m fe. acce e m ze fe. pante  
e fyo deth qn oz fe. fmm te et fyo ze coy or y fcomony e fob  
man of felno a lony y hox e no deth led of all fonygo pance for  
micalone is mast for e dde yno fyo y bnd of poygo foz to fied  
of poygo te yffoz a bnd e all a dnyng be hox fell ffoz an axate  
of lectho Crafe y is be dnyng of foyte m mato fuce dnoy dnyng  
y is be fteyft of monny dnoy be ze padoe e ze fyo be y cestyro  
of ma e all y dald con doo m comd ftech yte all me myght on  
dnyfand e bndly zif om mardald fnd me my fntennance fca  
y fad m fe. acce e pante. febyr acce is a fehaup fe. yte yu fult  
m ayne led it fult be fyo an acce. d fe. pante is a dde fehaup fe  
r a fe. dnynd fehaup e dde. Ifa yf hro dnynd mynd be fmm  
dgyat. hro feloz fmm dgyat appete to fmm foz om hox fteyng of  
hox yte he may imp hox fell good coloz m fuce a lony y cnye  
m y nase m ze hox e a lony ze thnydanygo zif hro dnynd  
be ay y quate of hromee e no blab me mydylt foygo m  
coloz led caryne or tollend caryn e zif te fteyng foule dnyfand  
is m fteyng fnyfand is caryng e dnyfand is dnyng  
as fyo y cnye. Dan hox dnynd mato cestyro est hox fante  
zif y. Well ce dde e fteyng y apt hale dgyat y zar a fteyng  
And zif fteyng om all y hox be hox of cald hox led is hox

fe. acce e  
pante

Efy



or elyso a hit ficut in y hede al one w pphono as fapoyfaal in hpo  
 e lute of fe. zif he fele om chagannuc of tyo ye ficut or elyso ye  
 fe a hit the dylt y dnt and talne e felyo dlla zif he tlynt y  
 hpo egestyon do hpo xed noble talne bledng at nos in qeet dny  
 e zif it be no m exaf lod as bondmay andly fuffen e naly zif he  
 loafe om chagannuc or om hychfymked y felyo ye left egestyon  
 zif it m flt or m hcle w nelly e haldand to gyddng e colo  
 no fuy fyd geyon e paffand at y ty dante zif it m hylt  
 thngs e pplyand e hpmmand it fuy excess of yed colomye  
 zif it be dy to w talne of hylt moysto e m hylt hede m  
 ye lody zif equal e enene be dvene bath gnd tapy of dgestyon  
 zif it felyo foule e alday feble dgestyon e felyo hyl zif  
 lod amoyment m a doly of m q doly e yd hopylle e tomyet  
 w m e fapoy dnt at a puffy to fapoy xed bond hede hpo dgestyon  
 e om amyn dylt humoro e to fchaleo e yd zif y alo be do  
 fayed felyo zif it be gync pnyfaccand m lody zif it be hyl dylt  
 or fymkand medde of gync dylt talne of deth zif it be  
 puffy no tmet to fapoy xed y fapoy puffy fca ye poye of ye  
 gylt m to y gnteyo zif it be pntynous e dylt liquefacon  
 mclony e wafyng a way of mclony e poye m y lody e ye  
 dylt zif fymmonk e dylt dnt foy e dylt mony e bondng  
 as hyl hme of fe dylt foy y fymmonk foy excess of  
 dylt cald humoro m y lody e y mclony fuy huffaccand of lody  
 zif it be maw m gnatece yd y fad yed he ctyo to faw feble fymng  
 of lody e f hnd if it be m hylt m gnatece e hancand dnt  
 colomye mow dylt dnt humoro m y lody zif it paff dnt  
 m hylt dnt m hylt hnt e m hylt moysto zif it paff dnt  
 quldy e fymng hcle e m hylt m hnd zif it w dnt m hylt dnt  
 e y faw a fymkand dnt no m faw e no camand dnt feble hede of  
 dnt zif y com puffy na dnt pntty to faw yed hnd hede w  
 hylt e cald w m hylt zif y com na dnt dnt pntty of it om dnt  
 gnt dnt feble m ye m fymnt of mntcom e m y gntay e m  
 y puffy zif y faw puffy dnt hyl of nely hool or elyso to puffy  
 cap alomyn jall e fapoy e dnt it w talne of excess of cald  
 m y stomak zif hpo faw hede dnt m colo e hancand dnt  
 to gntay e zif he may dnt dnt hyl y of y at amoy y at dnt

pappung op & zif he aft it deke fra lym Alla byabing ut om Alaze  
 unice & zif it be dekte op cyon deyllyd cabneo ut y cotray to  
 zef z y fud & namly zif cyndydyorway hom & bla & hpo nefe  
 thylleo nypod & ald on x ende zif hpo cyon fullho zif capot of  
 nro on dte of hpo cane eye of of x tof agayne hpo dyle zif  
 y cane & laka yd x tof zif hpo x dtey dyle of dyme q  
 lokend gastele & houl & deldand m x hende all yf ay dya calmo  
 of dech And tab hie y zif y be ma dyllyd cabneo yd gade  
 zof y may & hpo & y zif ma gnd cabneo yd dyllyd gnd w  
 y nalybomuo of conyng for zif w may dte m fimm en  
 dyllyd hpo yd w hpo m y q of gnd & y f pponyaly  
 m myzthenco of hnd & y f y must tab hie at godnes of  
 y fuyneo & dyllydnes & nocht mly at y nalyb of pume  
 for gahen furo of y pogoer Ompridno zef zof y fite mab  
 blak cyon m y bygnymng of hpo nalydy & mlynd m y maly  
 alo & w dtefulle cabneo no for yd hie fite fap zif it fa & zef  
 hie hunc of hnd & of of dteyde Alla calhen fap zif zif fite  
 m x bygnymng of x fubneo com a blak cy yd it luf fa momy  
 dte & zef ann of hnd yd m cy dte a dteyde ydofaf zif it fa  
 hie zef hie hunc myzth of hnd & furo fhyng & dtey fhyng  
 dnd cyndy fteand blak calo m y f A y dteyde ydte w fteand m  
 y dteyde nocht hie for zif z y dteyde ydofafio fom  
 ty w tabm m fteyde & fimm y m genall dteyde it w tabm  
 fteyde & w any m y gromd & y dteyde of y cy & end man  
 hie w fa yd w apnye ydofafio zef dteyde w m y mnd  
 dte of y cy w apnye calide encozma & zif it be m y of  
 ftey of y cy w all for to be called mlyco a dteyde ftey. zef  
 hie w w tabm genaly hie m y dteyde hie m y mndyde w  
 hie w a lym w w calide ydofafio cyndyde zef hie w tabm  
 apnye end man m y cy w w maly hie a ydte a myzth a dteyde  
 a ftey & end man y hpo ydte w hald hie m y cy y ma dtey  
 ftey w furo m y dteyde of ydofafio & of hpo fteyde & of all apnye  
 & hpo fteyde m x z. but wte the pte hie m hpo hie of cy  
 furo zef y cy m x fe. confomdeo hunc m ydofafio blak of  
 elho m Encozym blak w fap zef ydte w fe confomdeo dteyde

ayala fima

ydofaf

Encozma

mlyco



lindaco in ey  
qmo au

Of causes of white color & of black color & in maner as antoys taylor  
 yo blabed in ey is caused of q. v. as the cause of imbecill. v. of yel-  
 ming & hunching & distemping of y. humors in y. body as it is in y.  
 white flux for in every flux stenne be yson of hys kynde liquide  
 he menysle & melle by all y. remanent of y. humors & of  
 maynto by & be yson yre of he is end mar pynapall melle &  
 matter in every flux & wiche he ymmye & floure a lout in y.  
 body yd at all y. melle distembyd & distempide in y. body & in  
 y. eyne & be cause y. of is caused a man of blabed in y. ey v. a  
 fleaphede a dymbede simdele talynd blabed. Also be cause of flux  
 v. of stennys & floung of humors as in y. yenne in yenne y.  
 humors as distembyd & y. spyttes as infect. v. dymmed & dyllyd  
 & dymmed & si be unchepn y. of y. ey talynd a blabed be cause y.  
 y. humors in y. body have lost q. ellys as yst melle of yre  
 kynd byphter & nameliche myght of kynd hete. Also be cause  
 of defect of y. 2. digestion as it is in y. ydyspys for wiche qur  
 y. hnd is dymmed thogh frigidite of blnde is no dymmed ne defect ne  
 dymmed be cause y. he has no hys kynd mysslyng as it shld have  
 & y. for y. blnde can to y. yenne & to y. melle & y. yre of y. body  
 had ned y. less for alsmyllt as a has no hys kynd dymmed  
 in y. hnd as it shld have & be yson y. of it is no sa myght in kynd  
 for to myssly & fydme y. melle & y. yre of y. body y. melle  
 of y. kynd talynd to yd of yre blnde all at yu see mast able to yun  
 unyphered to yre kynd & y. remanent yu for salt & dymmed yu  
 y. of & sende it away to eyre & yd son yre it is compne & qur  
 melle & y. for dym & dymmed in alo to most nedre cans for  
 same alo in y. ey & on yre ayre is dymmed causede eyre  
 in y. 1. bub y. 2. c. & in yre bub 1. c. of barqur alo hold sele  
 fyncer of dym & dymmed in 10. c. of white alo of y. hnd ydys-  
 pys in 62. c. of yre alo. Also be cause of conkynd hete  
 melle w. y. kynd hete strangland & quethand y. kynd hete &  
 dymmed all for y. kynd hete yu yre yre as may supple dymmed

quo fit flux

2<sup>o</sup> ca

3<sup>o</sup> ca

simple ppe mad y hnnover hgtt e beystt e sa le amov of 10 y of  
 dymmyssh e blayssh qe fazyo bekynd htee e pnynd htee m maio  
 lody no do le fye e dnt mybll fye mybll fye quenchy htyll  
 dnt e mybll dnt quenchy htyll fye wgtt fa to to le kynd  
 htee e pnynd htee alfa le cause of mfeccion dymmyng e  
 dullyng e dymmyng m y fpytio m y hte e m ye kynd e  
 m ye apno e m y ppe of ye lody condyctad pte as fao y  
 buk of unathomys all y repno m ye lody begynnys at y hnd  
 pnt ney gty of ye hne begynnys a rayne yto is called vena ya  
 mpa y hnyctyng rayne e ytt skellyly fye ffa hte comys out  
 all of rayne of ye lody as all ye hnyctyng of a tye out of m  
 pore qe is alfa called lactea ppta of ppta lactis myll zete qe  
 myll zete fye no skyll fye repndy fangys e pefangys ffa ye  
 stomac a mat aordyng as myll delyll delyll mat is called  
 pfermayca pfermayca m 8 rayne ytt m called ysfyca anse  
 paryo as y fud m a buk 3. c. lactea ppta alfa as fym fao  
 to is y ill pte yto is calld longyon y mfygn of delyll y hao  
 m a buk 3. c. e yto is calld fa p ayaym le ayaym fye to is ma  
 thyns pte as is myll yto fuffe y a dery fye all ye ptey gao  
 thyns hte dnt as ye toyle end of ellye it may be calld myll zete  
 le cause yto he is olde zete of ye dant e he is delyll ne pnynd  
 as myll fye dnt to is pte fye e delyll e w m fult  
 of faye delyll gyo alfa ye foynd rayne branch is called  
 vena magna y gte vne fye as mybll is it is gteft of  
 all y vne e of hte e ffa hte cois all of vne y apno pnyly  
 m y rayne le delyll y fmall mchyl hao to pan ytt epe e  
 ytt fpytye as y ppye of y longys e y fye apny as also mybll  
 fye to fye as aer trane of ellye aer gabayne i dallyand to y  
 aer ytt ytt foynd vena pnyfa ytt rayne branch onon is dmyfd  
 m to y rayne e ytt q. onon as dmyfd m to dmyf pte of ye  
 hnd and of ytt q. gao an to ye pnynd e y dmyf pte m to  
 a flob of momy fmall rayne yto is called vne capillayce of  
 delyll it is fud m a buk 9. c. ytt rayne gao fa to y pnyon  
 ffa delyll vne capillayce comys out is calld hyle ye hyl  
 of ytt dery of gteyles i fney delyll e pte fye fye vne  
 capillayce ytt as hnd e hnt to y pnyon hte y delyll e ye

De pte in capte  
Smano

vna

hyle

part of portion i. for spar to y. regno as i. sud m y. first buk 7. c. ra  
 fia xim i. fua regne equillawo e. fuppus e. fped. momy e. dynt regno  
 a lone m y. lendor m to dnyf ppo of y. lody to y. lyppe to y. tteyo  
 leggyo fce e. tace of dnyll an gaf m to y. fote condy y. mille  
 a dnyf regne io hulfim bledyns agayn malady of y. regno e.  
 of y. regn e. of y. magice y. no regne io called faphena y. faphen.  
 la fia xena y. amofa comco regno / Cap<sup>m</sup> 8.  
 y. no ar called conchides or perchides ppi of dnyll y. hao m y. 1.  
 buk 7. c. Alfa fia xena ramofa coas cam regno m to y. y. hole  
 e m to y. lortollay of y. y. no ar called Emorandes of emorande  
 e. ar faid fa of y. no dnyf emaoe emath i. fanguis blud e. of y. no  
 deop y. no i. fanguis y. mmynt e. flodnynt foy by y. am e. m y. am  
 mlyllt folt hao y. flng of y. blude m y. canle ende Emorandes or  
 Emorande ay. beth y. ill regno e. y. malady Alfa y. Emorande men  
 hao y. pnycaon be y. Emorande ar dnynt hao by y. flony / fe mar  
 of y. Emorande m y. 3. buk of uskyo Alfa fia xena y. amofa coas  
 momy fmall regno e. comco alt m to m m y. buk of y. lody e. io  
 called xena coana or y. nyllyff hao na y. to bod hale xene e. y.  
 on io dnyf m to 2. byanchy y. on brench ar galye fayo gar  
 op be mpydy of dnyff macy of y. mpydy e. macy y. left  
 foy of y. hert e. of hert comco alt y. toy y. no e. regno y. no gar  
 xplays m y. lody ar m y. tteyo y. nek y. hened y. amyo y. had  
 y. fnygyo e. io ar llyd adoynt adoyt / adoynt io foy to foy ad  
 ar ofno fpyngand e. begymand at y. hert for he coe xop to y.  
 hert be hert io y. hert xed e. lmyt to y. longyo e. halyo to hert  
 be y. ppyo of y. longyo be dnyll xyn y. hert hao hert y. fnyffhng  
 e. hert xpyng e. fia hert i. fia adoyt comco alt of. wno y. no gar  
 xplays m y. lody for ar y. hert be dnyff hert m to 2. beanchy  
 an gar to y. longyo e. fia y. longyo fnych to y. pnythand no eny  
 had a dnynt y. 2. beanchy gar ent freyght to y. left hand e. y. no io  
 be fnyll dnyf y. foyce io mar done to dnynt of m y. left dnyf  
 y. no m y. pnythand y. no y. regne comco fa ar i. foy fia y. longyo to .  
 y. pnythand vnt he comco at y. pnythand y. no be dnyff hert  
 hert a qobys foyt e. hert a byanchy gar to y. hede e. y. toy ar i. fide  
 fnych to y. pnythand y. no y. no io allyd xena cephalica y. hert regne

xena coana

may pnythand ar m  
fyt f m dnyf

re cephalica

bloodlast in y<sup>e</sup> eyne is heband agayne cephalogran y<sup>e</sup> cephalogran  
 i passion in y<sup>e</sup> hed & alo agayn y<sup>e</sup> fallend emitt & agayne felner in y<sup>e</sup>  
 que y<sup>e</sup> amco of bloodfalling in to y<sup>e</sup> eyne & agayn lobnyng of y<sup>e</sup>  
 eyne & fel y<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> cephalica hys in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup> ym alom<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> faw  
 fya y<sup>e</sup> albed & in moy<sup>r</sup> folk it is so finall or elly<sup>r</sup> hys do<sup>r</sup> flesch  
 y<sup>e</sup> it may no<sup>r</sup> le p<sup>r</sup>ymde & y<sup>e</sup> in fall fund in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup> hand  
 hand o y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>oc of y<sup>e</sup> felde<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> fully on y<sup>e</sup> knobyl<sup>r</sup> les neaband  
 hand fmyth o lung in to y<sup>e</sup> felde<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup> vena cephalica hys  
 a noy<sup>r</sup> eyne y<sup>e</sup> is called mediana & p<sup>r</sup>ubnomica mediana fu<sup>r</sup>  
 h<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> by alle cephalica & epatica i. le elien y<sup>e</sup> hed  
 eyne & y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> eyne p<sup>r</sup>ubnomica for it seyns to y<sup>e</sup> longys  
 for bloodlast y<sup>e</sup> on is agayn distynia & asna octoma & p<sup>r</sup>upul  
 mona & st<sup>r</sup>aly agayn att passion on y<sup>e</sup> lungys & y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>inalco  
 2. distynia is fud in y<sup>e</sup> 1 but q<sup>r</sup> addion d<sup>r</sup>ina & octoma & p<sup>r</sup>upul  
 mona m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> finall m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> / alle p<sup>r</sup>ubnomica or pul  
 mona or herba p<sup>r</sup>ubnomica is an herb y<sup>e</sup> de alle lungyot  
 Ind p<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> median hys a noy<sup>r</sup> eyne y<sup>e</sup> is called epatica  
 cephalica vena baslica y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> eyne y<sup>e</sup> has eyne / has le cano y<sup>e</sup>  
 it is y<sup>e</sup> sponid i. y<sup>e</sup> nettyest of alle y<sup>e</sup> 7. Epatica le cano y<sup>e</sup> it fmy  
 toll epa y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> for bloodlast on h<sup>r</sup> is p<sup>r</sup>ynypaly agayn ma  
 lady o y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> & o y<sup>e</sup> stomac & agayne plency<sup>r</sup> & agayne felness  
 of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> / y<sup>e</sup> sayo l<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup> of fleddompe i. of bloodlast  
 felner o y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> is p<sup>r</sup>ely alle epatica passio. sic m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> / epatica  
 alle is an herb y<sup>e</sup> de alle h<sup>r</sup> / plency<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> c.  
 What is y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> in q<sup>r</sup> c. of h<sup>r</sup> / alle y<sup>e</sup> fall hanc of y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ynyo of ma<sup>r</sup> l<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup> alle y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> lungys co p<sup>r</sup> alle sea vena axana  
 com<sup>r</sup> eyne to y<sup>e</sup> stomac & fra y<sup>e</sup> sto com<sup>r</sup> de ne eyne up by y<sup>e</sup>  
 best & fmy to y<sup>e</sup> th<sup>r</sup> femy to y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> ad alle felde y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>  
 fibra is al<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> to f<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> i. w<sup>r</sup> st<sup>r</sup>ych & h<sup>r</sup> ac o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>  
 st<sup>r</sup>ych & m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> agayn out for co y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fibro w<sup>r</sup> st<sup>r</sup>ych and  
 m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> & large fa is y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>r</sup> / y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> is a noy<sup>r</sup> eyne fast  
 by y<sup>e</sup> allede comand fra y<sup>e</sup> plene & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> & is alle plenaria  
 y<sup>e</sup> plene eyne w<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> eyne & bloodatynis of h<sup>r</sup> fow<sup>r</sup>  
 felner o y<sup>e</sup> plene And as is of y<sup>e</sup> fow<sup>r</sup> & eyne in y<sup>e</sup>  
 i. of y<sup>e</sup> hed eyne & of y<sup>e</sup> finall eyne. y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>id<sup>r</sup> & of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup> eyne

mediana

Epatica  
cephalica

fibra

plenaaria

e of y floure ceigne. right fa it is in y cor apm. And yis ceigne fle  
 natua gas don m to y apm m to y luyll fring & a luyll abomyn  
 y luyll fring is bludlatyng o y same ceigne for y same seknes  
 led deke lett & mar slyer condre y apm y it compe donm  
 Alla m verna begynnyng at y hnd as all ceigne doo a ceigne  
 yat is callid kynio y bym & pgo m 2 byanchyo du of ye  
 byanchyo gas to y left sye of hys & y cor to y right sye & cythyr of yd  
 is dymyd m dmye byanchyo of vchylt byanchyo fmu gas to ye  
 matyca byand w h blud to myssh y matyca & alfa to godye  
 of y floure & of y remanac of ye byanchyo gas to y pappo  
 byand alfa w yam blud y for to mak it vchylt & to tnyr w  
 m to myll & m to scode of y chylt of y forsaud ceigne yat gas sa  
 to y hede fmu of yd hys ke y tompele i ke y chylt vchylt & ya ar  
 callid ceine ymmeles zonge ceigne of elyo sye ceigne & yf  
 ceigne ar mychylt accoymng m myght & m hnd to y ballok stampe  
 m maud vchylt ceigne yf an blud y on of yf yat ke entee of hnt  
 of blomysshyt ke to ma ke it verna he may nemy may gendre  
 ne conceyf y same ceigne as fmu gas ar callid ceine saltanteo  
 salt ceigne led yat opponion is salt for ceine ymmeles as I said hys  
 m y tompele a luyll behynd y hys ce as gas y buk of bludlatyng  
 led ceine saltanteo & fring byed olone y hys ce as gas y same buk of  
 ceigne & of bludlatyng / ceigne m y body ar callid ceine humore exs  
 plo o y humore for as hys m pcessell sa is humore ceigne m  
 ceigne m om opatoye. And as all y ceigne hao y begynnyng  
 at y hnd right sa all y fringes begynnyng at y cely i at y bygn  
 m y hede & all y luyll atte y ceine. i y hede m Cap 7.

kyne

ymmeles

rest compe 2 fringes fra ye cely m y forptry of ye hede & onon de  
 nyfio yat m y medfount m 2 ye can gas ceigne y floure m a luyll  
 hole to y right eye. & y cor to y left eye & cythyr of yd is callid  
 optioy neymio rufibilio y optioy of elyo y fringes of frigt for  
 by name ar y fringes & mygher of frigt luyll & led fra y cely  
 to y gne for to camf y ceine frigt yat of 2 fringes compe fra  
 y same pty of y cely same may vchylt i at ye endye of ye

optioy



front & back to be eyes beyond w<sup>ch</sup> by spines & myght to form ye  
 heping & y<sup>e</sup> for q<sup>ty</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> is callid neumo andribilio y<sup>e</sup> funde of heping  
 it is callid alla p<sup>ro</sup>ficio y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>ro</sup> i<sup>e</sup> q<sup>ty</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng for y<sup>e</sup> heping to for  
 quo lab<sup>o</sup>dayd alla y<sup>e</sup> at callid ofa p<sup>ro</sup>gola. & n<sup>o</sup>m p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>ro</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ndane & f<sup>o</sup>  
 nodis f<sup>o</sup>mped to cano of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nged y<sup>e</sup> at d<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>nged to way of  
 h<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> at y<sup>e</sup> eye may lett to f<sup>o</sup>ngy<sup>e</sup> & let y<sup>e</sup> lett f<sup>o</sup>ndane y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> heping may be ye lett & y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ng & ma<sup>o</sup> andible for y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>ng & y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ndane a t<sup>o</sup>ngs to y<sup>e</sup> lett<sup>o</sup> is y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ng ex<sup>o</sup>mp<sup>o</sup>le  
 d<sup>o</sup> lett y<sup>e</sup> to r<sup>o</sup>mad of f<sup>o</sup>nd metall f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng lett y<sup>e</sup> to war made  
 of led<sup>o</sup> alla f<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd p<sup>ro</sup>ty of y<sup>e</sup> cely<sup>o</sup> como 2. m to y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 m y<sup>e</sup> nose y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> callid n<sup>o</sup>m ad<sup>o</sup>ribilio f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng g<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng como to y<sup>e</sup> como & at callid n<sup>o</sup>m g<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng of f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>ng or y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng d<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> cely<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>o</sup>ngylo m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng on y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng half & g<sup>o</sup>ng to y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng & y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng to be c<sup>o</sup>ngylo & h<sup>o</sup>ng an h<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng m to y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>ng & y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>ng m to y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng h<sup>o</sup>ng no f<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng d<sup>o</sup>ngylo n<sup>o</sup>m  
 m to q<sup>ty</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & on ill of y<sup>e</sup> q<sup>ty</sup> g<sup>o</sup>ng to y<sup>e</sup> q<sup>ty</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ngylo n<sup>o</sup>m to h<sup>o</sup>ng  
 o y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng w<sup>ch</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng o left half g<sup>o</sup>ngylo to y<sup>e</sup> left f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng to be to c<sup>o</sup>ngylo m y<sup>e</sup> left f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng & g<sup>o</sup>ng to y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng  
 y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>ng m y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng half & n<sup>o</sup>m callid n<sup>o</sup>m t<sup>o</sup>ngylo y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>ngylo or c<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 ye f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng of y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>ngylo for m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng & by y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng to t<sup>o</sup>ngylo & f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng & p<sup>ro</sup>na  
 f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & m y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng & all y<sup>e</sup> q<sup>ty</sup> ma<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng m ma<sup>o</sup>  
 at callid n<sup>o</sup>m f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng of y<sup>e</sup> q<sup>ty</sup> d<sup>o</sup>ngylo m ma<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng  
 for o y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng at n<sup>o</sup>m y<sup>e</sup> m ma<sup>o</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & d<sup>o</sup>ngylo & d<sup>o</sup>ngylo & d<sup>o</sup>ngylo & ma<sup>o</sup>  
 all c<sup>o</sup>ngylo f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng at callid n<sup>o</sup>m m<sup>o</sup>ngylo f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng of m<sup>o</sup>ngylo & f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng  
 for m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng & by y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng p<sup>ro</sup>ncipaly w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng of c<sup>o</sup>ngylo ma<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ng d<sup>o</sup>ngylo all y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo at c<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo m y<sup>e</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo p<sup>ro</sup>ty of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo p<sup>ro</sup>ngylo f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng n<sup>o</sup>m f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 to for as q<sup>ty</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng h<sup>o</sup>ngylo f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng m<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo m y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo n<sup>o</sup>m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng p<sup>ro</sup>ncipaly all y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 & f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng mediate. i. no f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng & p<sup>ro</sup>ncipaly al<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng  
 h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & by m<sup>o</sup>ngylo of o y<sup>e</sup> o y<sup>e</sup> o y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo at h<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 n<sup>o</sup>m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo to y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo as to y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & to y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 & to y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo mediate y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo by  
 m<sup>o</sup>ngylo of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo an<sup>o</sup>ngylo & m<sup>o</sup>ngylo y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & h<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
 m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo p<sup>ro</sup>ty of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo & last<sup>o</sup>ng to y<sup>e</sup> end of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo h<sup>o</sup>ngylo

n<sup>o</sup>m ad<sup>o</sup>ribilio

n<sup>o</sup>m f<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup>ng

n<sup>o</sup>m m<sup>o</sup>ngylo

n<sup>o</sup>m h<sup>o</sup>ngylo  
q<sup>ty</sup>

y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ngylo

Wgpe as melli olange m 2 pobleu e dappd m 2. stymyo dhyll  
 at of mate of pmanet e dmanat e by va 2. stymyo io myca  
 asfendye e lqre fa e hyspde e fa e hyspys of 2 pynyo of y py  
 lmd pmanat e dmanat fa mdyd m 21 c. of barapce ve  
 pobleu io. f is pynyo e. ac accidnted for 2 net e 12 fu y  
 fadylo 1 fu y pobleu e yse is wntonyo of y bak ad calyd  
 fodylia dny y foudlo y pynyo of y bak ya by dte emy  
 ill of ya 2 foudlo pfo 2 foudlo dhyll m amad pso dnm  
 by metz e malyo y xud e fa ye zepe io y end of y foudlo  
 yamyo zed io ac dte fay foudlo se m 23 c. of barapce coloz  
 m 2 e pzoio of maio lody In dionia y foudlo zao to 2 month  
 of y matyoe e y dte y month of y matyoe fapce e apno for  
 to condysant y fad out of y zed of ma m gadyng as y salt  
 fe mdyd yu 1 fteb of y matyoe dte fa y hndy pty  
 of y hed compo 2. foudlo e zao to y on dte e ya fteb to y ney  
 dte e of fomyo byndy by self agayn to y ony dte e y io byt  
 e yu io y amo dte y ney dte fteyo e fteyo e zao e y e  
 dte e y on no. O y 2 foudlo compo fa ym e zao to ye  
 tonye e by va 2. y tonye mmpo y fad dte ama eyo e fteyo  
 dte o y 2. foudlo comio fa yndy e zao to y lonye e onon  
 m pte e pte agayn to y tonye e yu ac called m eualco  
 y dte foudlo q' dte y foudlo or dte y fteb foudlo for  
 m y abe ay latty q' yu ac calyd dte dte n. c. 1. o. p. ad dte  
 dte may na dte dte fteyo ne dte foudlo e y for of y abled  
 e y dte fteyo of ya 2 foudlo io y fteyo of y fteb m tonye fteyo  
 fteyo ac y foudlo on lonye e ya may yu lte e no dte dte  
 foudlo dte y of y 2. foudlo io calyd pfdmo y pfd of  
 dte y dte pfdmo io dte he yu dte e to dte dte pte  
 y dte fteyo y 2. foudlo endy m y mdyo of y tonye e y  
 he may no dte byns fteyo yu lte 1. e y io ay of y called  
 fteyo y fteyo of y fteyo of y fteyo e y for alt io fad  
 fteyo he yu fteyo or fteyo e y of compo fteyo e fteyo  
 e fteyo to fteyo io fteyo io fteyo of y tonye m yndy  
 of y fteyo ayne e yndy e foudlo fteyo 1 no dte of y of ya  
 me dte ya tonye pte no dte ac fteyo m dte amteyo

fodylia

q' fteyo madylia  
emmo e fteyo

em eualco

pfdmo

fteyo

e in feld antioy pte q hanc cozpome of pmozimdie pat io called libm  
 medicame ne lantiffant ne fcl oz well antioy foy fmo of pcomie  
 may no get yof q well dote what ym at e qm e fimpit hachalt  
 cozp pte thpus pte q fud k fya to fmpo dote dote apno ay  
 e alfa y defpence k the apno e cozpus fca emy apn io a cozne  
 lid noyge agayndey of apno io fud fufflacty fya to cozdyfand  
 vna a cozne io fud of cozma of pna a vey of blid for cozne  
 ay y dizeo e ye puzo e y cozco e y cozfo of blede e y for  
 dfa ym at altho vna i cozpa enca or cozpa fuzymno ye cozfo  
 of blid for ad h puz io cozymd m cozfo fa blid m ye veyo  
 y fozfud puzo of y hmyzo av called fiftula pnbuoma pnbu io  
 a longe fiftula io a puz m yf puzo k cano of dylly d hmyzo  
 e of cozfole ay dyle cozdyo fule mat of plennie e canfo y  
 malady y io called fuzymfuzm e fmm ty d dley y puzo fud by  
 atolbe yame e yd it huzo d fma e fmm ty a fbluo ym io ald  
 d fma e fmm ty lach av qm e alo v t onte e yd io oz ponna  
 e of tyme yf e maladyes av called pnbuoma e plennuoma  
 k d dte io io y hmyzo io fud k called pnbuoma e plen  
 noma dte io io m flazo y ney p pnbuoma e pplenno  
 ma of puz r mze by of abonte of ney e pnbu m ymalyff  
 alt io av called fbluo coz byt e fbluo of y hmyzo ym  
 techy antioy dany m fuzm io dte y dalyte oz dnd io laze  
 mllay e fuzo onellay dte ye end io fuzo mllay e fuzo  
 dte dte e dte y end io fuzo e on ym may k pfmd onellay  
 fya dte mllay io a noy ceje it io d fma / yf it k fuzo on  
 dte e huzo foy to huz d fma fa dte an huz y afma he po  
 tylo e yalho m huz ondyng / ozonna io dte it io lach af  
 ma e d fma fa ym lach afmatic e ozonnio mat yelhyng  
 m y endyng ay y byt h a cozno dte an dte fuzo y cau  
 ym y coz dany m fuzm. d fmatic e afmatic. ozonnio pnbu  
 plennuoma e p pnbu e p plennuoma ym huz y fozfud maladyo  
 cozdyfand ym yf m coz dte k canfo q dte. io q fud e av  
 ney av antioy techy no fya yd yllay fuz gypelly y dte on  
 dte av dte 2 huzo cozno a gady of dte ym io dte huzo  
 e dte e y coz foz dte dte dte e dte m dte yf y dte  
 of y can k mat yd y huzo of y coz ym dte ym ney

dya mo vna  
e vna

vne fuz.

fiftule pul  
monio

dya mo fuzm  
vna afma e d f  
ma ozonna

d fma

ozonna

afma / oz

to gndm<sup>o</sup> ut byght of pte an. 10 mem<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> e lessed to cano of  
 p<sup>o</sup>sono of y<sup>o</sup> e sa 10 caned a man of d<sup>o</sup>thed e dymbede d<sup>o</sup>thell  
 10 mak collap a man of blabed e example ha<sup>o</sup> he schidde by  
 a fyllt d<sup>o</sup>th to bygnnyo to bynne alfa of a candyl d<sup>o</sup>th an  
 byghto e e alfa of g<sup>o</sup>ampylt of ye p<sup>o</sup>mb<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>thell p<sup>o</sup>mb<sup>o</sup> 10  
 na thyns d<sup>o</sup>th had a p<sup>o</sup>llacon of byght m a hocke sly or m  
 a d<sup>o</sup>thde p<sup>o</sup>llat cano of p<sup>o</sup>llate e y<sup>o</sup> for<sup>o</sup> as he suo blabed m  
 e<sup>o</sup> 10 a schidde dymmand oncomand e m<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup>and y<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate  
 e y<sup>o</sup> bynd h<sup>o</sup>re e y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>mo<sup>o</sup> e y<sup>o</sup>no 10 to caned dymbede e blabed  
 m e<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>o</sup>ndustand y<sup>o</sup> blabed e blabed m e<sup>o</sup> ar<sup>o</sup> all an m symfi  
 acon same y<sup>o</sup> blabed 10 man malicono y<sup>o</sup> blabed m e<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>n.  
 god talke ut p<sup>o</sup> 2. man of blabed m e<sup>o</sup> for<sup>o</sup> sym y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> 10  
 bla<sup>o</sup> as<sup>o</sup> as<sup>o</sup> a d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> ut a p<sup>o</sup>lom of h<sup>o</sup>re m a p<sup>o</sup>ap of a  
 p<sup>o</sup>llatet les e s<sup>o</sup> of blabed m map suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion d<sup>o</sup>nd fo  
 bym 10 a d<sup>o</sup>th a man of dymbede accordyng myllyt collap  
 blabed e s<sup>o</sup> man blabed sym y<sup>o</sup> suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion e sym  
 y<sup>o</sup> adustion had y<sup>o</sup>no s<sup>o</sup>ll y<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>nd e d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> an e d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> of  
 y<sup>o</sup> it sa le y<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>o</sup>llate m y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> a man of dymbede to suo  
 adustion y<sup>o</sup> na g<sup>o</sup>nded m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion d<sup>o</sup>ndustion e m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion  
 acon se m 1. c. of y<sup>o</sup>o l<sup>o</sup>nd. Alfa talke ut blabed m e<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup>  
 10 10 totale 1. all g<sup>o</sup>nd of e<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> one all bla e sym y<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion bla  
 1. d<sup>o</sup>nd m a place bla y<sup>o</sup> e blabed to total e suo an of y<sup>o</sup> 2.  
 p<sup>o</sup>llate or e suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion of y<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd or of y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd or e<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> 10  
 suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion l<sup>o</sup>nd of y<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>nd e of y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd Alfa had y<sup>o</sup>no s<sup>o</sup>ll y<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate e d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd h<sup>o</sup>re p<sup>o</sup>llate e y<sup>o</sup> 10  
 of y<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> schidde h<sup>o</sup>re d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> one blabed to suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion of ye  
 d<sup>o</sup>nd e no of y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd e y<sup>o</sup> 10 ap<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> a blabed to suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion  
 of l<sup>o</sup>nd 1. of d<sup>o</sup>nd e 1. of ye h<sup>o</sup>nd d<sup>o</sup>nd tal g<sup>o</sup>nd h<sup>o</sup>re e<sup>o</sup>nd mag<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> 10 had p<sup>o</sup>llatetion bla y<sup>o</sup> blabed 10 a l<sup>o</sup>nd 1. m y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate  
 of y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> of e<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> fia y<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> e y<sup>o</sup> 10 y<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate for y<sup>o</sup>  
 p<sup>o</sup>llate y<sup>o</sup> 10 of s<sup>o</sup>nt ont d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>o</sup> an ont y<sup>o</sup> an d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> e  
 d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> e dymmand to cano of d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> e lessons of h<sup>o</sup>nd h<sup>o</sup>re  
 m y<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>nd y<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate 10 for to suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion h<sup>o</sup>nd for y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd of  
 p<sup>o</sup>llate 10 m d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> 10 m h<sup>o</sup>re 10 for to suo m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llatetion e alfa y<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate  
 of h<sup>o</sup>re 10 m d<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup> 10 m h<sup>o</sup>re 10 for to cano e man h<sup>o</sup>re

Duplex lund  
 m e<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate

lund<sup>o</sup> ut e  
 h<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>llate

Expositio / e y for op y dicitur e mptio qd ptem r of y ffrico  
e y hnd hte iore hystitid ov y dmbid r y blahed m y es  
a lony e y dno ptonlex or odalt e y dno total. e y for  
em maner of blahed m es facti mofificacod ad comonly  
te be fallio m y emqiao on emqiao io ad mptio to ffr  
ad februo m y a ment fe. Cap 10.

Ad tal hnd yto y m y emqiao y less e y man e y mnde  
ymoz emqiao y hnt emqiao io a fe compnd of a fe. codian.  
continnet e of a fe. tian mptioat y mnde emqiao io a fe.  
compnd of a fe. tian. continnet e of a fe. codian mptioat.

codiana

iana

ffebrio codiana a fe codian io pte tunc mptio emy day fe. a  
tina continnet fe. io pte tunc mptio emy day fe. e no ffr  
tpt hnt pte y to dy of to hnt / ffebrio tiana y fe tiane pte em  
mptio emy day pte io ffr to ffr m y y ffrt apoz e 2 d y nego  
e 7. d y em pte hnt tiane apoz e no man fe tian io called fimplex  
teriana a fimple tiane for em man a tian fimple hnt a day  
pnt te tiane of fe. tian m y dnt ffrico. teriana pte a comp  
terian io lupto hnt a pte no ffr pte tiane hnt io fimplex e  
e qd te io hnt for te pte e tene y hnt e amptio mptio  
man hnt e ffr hnt pte dno by for Teriana no em an emqiao  
tiane e a ffr tiane pte lupto q. acco of u. of elio ma. Iffa  
tiane natpalo e tiane mntatio em hnt tiane e hnt tiane  
m y fane pte e qd e no e qd. Dmplex tiane a double tiane  
io y mptio emy day fane ffrico hnt y 3. day to y 7. day. Duo  
tiane a duociane of a tiane tiane of tiane pte hnt an mptio  
plucon r of ffrico ad a fimple tiane hnt fane y to tiane  
2 m y 3. day r te hnt 2. acco m y 3. day fe. mptioata a  
fe mptioata a fe mptioata a fe pte hnt na tene noy m acco  
ne m y of acco fe. mptioata io of 2. dnt / fimplex mptioata  
a fimple mptioata pte tiane hnt mico of y day. r hnt hnt an acco  
o y day. Iffa mptioata of dnt mptioata a double mptioata  
m y o y day. Iffa y io mptioata pte e mptioata no em a hnt  
mptioata e mntio mptioata or elio a ffr mptioata. mptioata  
pnt y tiane ad tiane day e pte pte tiane

Duo 7

quartio

Expositio / e y for op y dicitur e mptio qd ptem r of y ffyico  
e y hnd hte iore hystitid ov y dmbid r y blahed m y es  
a lony e y dno ptonlex or odalt e y dno total. e y for  
em maner of blahed m es facti mofificaco ad comonly  
te be falho m y emqiao on emqiao io ad mptio to fcy  
ad fekyo m y a ment f. Cap 10.

Ad tal hnd yto y m y emqiao y less e y man e y mnde  
ymoz emqiao y hnt emqiao io a fe apomd of a fe codian.  
contimell e of a fe. tian mepolat y mnde emqiao io a fe.  
apomd of a fe. tian. contimel e of a fe. codian mteplot.

codiana

tiana

ffebrio codiana a fe codian io pte tunc mteyo emy day fe. a  
tiana contimel fe. io pte tunc mteyo contimely emy fcy e no ffe  
ytl be pte y to dy of to hse / ffebrio tiana y fe tiane pte em  
mteyo emy tgyd day pte io fcy to fcy m y y fyt apor e 2 d y nego  
e 7. d y em pte be talho agyme e no man fe tian io called fimplex  
terciana a fimple tiane for em man a tian fimple hntio a day  
pnt be tiane of fe. tian m y dnt fpyco. terciana pte a copy  
terciana io lupto hntio a tian. no fcy pte tian io fimplex e  
copy io hntio for io pteyo e tene y blnd e amfo mntio  
man hntio e fcy hntio y dno by for. Terciana no em an emqiao  
tiane oz a falo tiane pte lupto q. acco of u. of elio ma. Iffa  
tiana natyralio e tiana mntatio em hntio tian e hntio tiane  
m y fane pte copy e no copy. Duplex tiana a double tiane  
io y mntio emy day fane fpane fia y 3. day to y 7. day. Duo  
tiana a duociane of a tian tian of tian pte hntio mntio  
placoio r of fcyng ad a fimple tian hntio fane y to tuncyo  
2 m y 3. day. r it hntio 2. acco m y 3. day ffe. mepolata a  
fe mepolite a fe mntio a fe pte hntio na tene noy m acco  
ne m to of acco ffe. mepolata io of 2. dntio / fimplex mepolata  
a fimple mepolit pte tuncyo hntio mntio of y day. r hntio an acco  
o y day. Tiana mepolata of duplex mepolata a double mepolit  
mntio o y day. Iffa y io mepolata pte e mepolata no em a nqay  
mepolit e mntio mepolit or elio a falo mepolit. Mepolata  
pntio y tuncyo ad tian day e pteyo ad tian tuncyo.

Duo 7

quartano

Ex hysto / e p for qd p dicit q mprho q part 1 of y ffrpico  
e p hnd hce iore hystitid ov y dmbid 1 y blahed m y es  
a hony e p dno p rionlex or ow alt e p dno total. e p for  
em maner of blahed m es facti mofificacod ad comonly  
it be fallho m y emigacis on emigacis io ad mprho to fpe  
ad febrho m y a ment fe. Cap 10.

Ad tal hede pte y m 3 emigacis p less e y man e y mnde  
ymoz emigacis y hnd emigacis io a fe apomd of a fe codian.  
continelt e of a fe. tian mpolat p mnde emigacis io a fe.  
apomd of a fe. tian. continel e of a fe. codian mteplot.

codiana

tiana

ffebrio codiana a fe codian io pte tuncmetyo emy day fe. a  
tiana continel fe. io pte tuncmetyo continualy emy fpe e no ffr  
till he pte y to dy of to hse / ffebrio tiana y fe tiane pte em  
metyo emy tityd day pte io fpe to fpe m y y ffrt apor e 2 y negro  
e 7. y y con pte he tabho ragnie e no man fe tian io called fimplex  
terciana a fimple tiane for em man a tian fimple huo ho a day  
pft le tiane of fe. tian m y dnt ffrico. terciana p a copy  
terciana io lupto ho a tian no ffrt pte tian io fimplex e  
coqa it io huffim for io pntio e dntio y blide e amfo mprho  
man hce e ffrho pte dno by for. Ternana no em an emigacis  
tian e a falo tiane pte lupto q. acco of u. of elio ma. Iffa  
tiana nactmatio e tiana minatio em hnd tian e hnd tiane  
m y fane pte coqa e no coqa. Duplex tiana a double tiane  
io y tuncmetyo emy day fane ffrans ffr y 3. day to y 7. day. Duo  
tiana a duociane of a tian tian of tian pte hce an m  
plucon 1 of ffrans as a fimple tian hnyo fane y tuncmetyo  
2 m y 3. day 1. it hce 2. access m y 3. day fe. mpolata a  
fe mpolite a fe mprte a fe pte hce na tiane noy m acco  
ne m y of acco fe. mpolata io of 2. mprte fimplex mpolata  
a fimple mpolite pte tuncmetyo hce mico of y day. 1. hce hce an acco  
o y day. Tria mpolata of duplex mpolata a double mpolite  
m y o y day. Iffa y io mpolata p a mpolata no em a ngy  
mpolite e mneyay mpolite or elio a falo mpolite mpolata  
p m y tuncmetyo ad certa day e pte pte tian tian

duo 7

quartano





for ye same day it comes of sim digne p[ro]p[er]e & y[ou]r h[er]e ye na  
 of a v[er]y y[ou]r is callid eff[er]me d[er]y[er]t ye sam day y[ou]r is h[er]e  
 ye same day it d[er]y[er]t om[n]i sa[er] y[ou]r it is p[ro]p[er]e of no d[er]y[er]t of y[ou]r  
 eff[er]me y[ou]r .i. simple & p[ro]p[er]e for no man of se is of a m[er]e  
 y[ou]r is simple & p[ro]p[er]e .i. of y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e for y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r ab[er]t  
 d[er]y[er]t & p[ro]p[er]e & p[ro]p[er]e a v[er]y be cano y[ou]r of y[ou]r all it se p[ro]p[er]e  
 y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e .ff. cotidiane cōm[un]it is canid of cōm[un]it p[ro]p[er]e  
 m[er]e p[ro]p[er]e .ff. d[er]y[er]t .i. of p[ro]p[er]e of bled is said b[er]t m[er]e b[er]t  
 b.c. & m[er]e y[ou]r b[er]t y[ou]r se .i. b[er]t be cōm[un]it d[er]y[er]t m[er]e  
 h[er]e b[er]t h[er]e p[ro]p[er]e b[er]t se p[ro]p[er]e m[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e m[er]e  
 y[ou]r e[er]ne b[er]t m[er]e y[ou]r face & col[or] b[er]t y[ou]r na p[ro]p[er]e m[er]e  
 y[ou]r m[er]e b[er]t d[er]y[er]t b[er]t to b[er]t for p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e of  
 y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e is cano y[ou]r of y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e m[er]e  
 b[er]t it is b[er]t y[ou]r cano y[ou]r of y[ou]r b[er]t d[er]y[er]t p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r  
 mal[er]e .ff. t[er]ra[er]na is canid of cōm[un]it col[or] m[er]e p[ro]p[er]e  
 & y[ou]r m[er]e b[er]t to b[er]t h[er]e d[er]y[er]t m[er]e h[er]e d[er]y[er]t m[er]e  
 d[er]y[er]t m[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e m[er]e e[er]ne & cōm[un]it b[er]t p[ro]p[er]e  
 e[er]ne & n[er]e b[er]t & n[er]e p[ro]p[er]e d[er]y[er]t m[er]e m[er]e & m[er]e  
 p[ro]p[er]e b[er]t of y[ou]r t[er]ra[er]na be cano of h[er]e of an p[ro]p[er]e  
 b[er]t h[er]e of y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e & h[er]e h[er]e p[ro]p[er]e for p[ro]p[er]e is  
 canid of mal[er]e cōm[un]it m[er]e p[ro]p[er]e & cano cano y[ou]r  
 be ye cano & ye p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r h[er]e  
 d[er]y[er]t & d[er]y[er]t y[ou]r a man of p[ro]p[er]e & p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r h[er]e  
 cano p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e & p[ro]p[er]e & p[ro]p[er]e as all y[ou]r b[er]t  
 p[ro]p[er]e b[er]t & at y[ou]r h[er]e cano .i. h[er]e h[er]e se it h[er]e of n[er]e  
 d[er]y[er]t m[er]e y[ou]r is canid m[er]e o.c. of b[er]t col[or] d[er]y[er]t  
 m[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e tab[er] en m[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e a p[ro]p[er]e of d[er]y[er]t  
 m[er]e p[ro]p[er]e be p[ro]p[er]e be p[ro]p[er]e .i. p[ro]p[er]e d[er]y[er]t y[ou]r h[er]e m[er]e p[ro]p[er]e  
 be p[ro]p[er]e h[er]e no a p[ro]p[er]e of d[er]y[er]t b[er]t of p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e  
 cōm[un]it y[ou]r a b[er]t of d[er]y[er]t & d[er]y[er]t a man of p[ro]p[er]e  
 ab[er]t m[er]e man of p[ro]p[er]e of p[ro]p[er]e & d[er]y[er]t a man of p[ro]p[er]e  
 sa[er] a d[er]y[er]t p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r man d[er]y[er]t m[er]e e[er]ne m[er]e  
 b[er]t d[er]y[er]t cōm[un]it h[er]e & n[er]e h[er]e d[er]y[er]t y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e  
 n[er]e .i. p[ro]p[er]e b[er]t d[er]y[er]t for a man of p[ro]p[er]e & d[er]y[er]t  
 m[er]e acco p[ro]p[er]e b[er]t as p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r p[ro]p[er]e  
 as p[ro]p[er]e is be cano y[ou]r m[er]e d[er]y[er]t p[ro]p[er]e y[ou]r h[er]e

p[ro]p[er]e p[ro]p[er]e  
 cōm[un]it  
 p[ro]p[er]e

m[er]e p[ro]p[er]e

p[ro]p[er]e m[er]e  
 h[er]e p[ro]p[er]e  
 cōm[un]it

e m z cymor ac distopod e distyblid e pmmor e hnelio to gady  
 a lonte m y lody medlio flenne m flenne is cymyma  
 pynapill cano e mstymme of flnx e sa pndy yd all m  
 canfo y flnx e canfo conbynd cabm m y cym yd it is hlyt  
 m quatte is le can yd all y hnmidite y moyst of y lody pas  
 so m to giteo yd it is gree e fat it suo yd moyst of  
 y hnd canispro e vafro e mcltro e dnyneo a dny yd  
 it is thpneo e dpolneo it suo yd y hnmio of y lody ac all  
 distopod e distyblid e all pollyte e hnyte e yd is le  
 cano y y thpneo e de aquafiteo ay moyt e pollyd to yd  
 e y of it is canfo dsa m y dndy hlyt m quatte e bla e fat  
 alomne suo dde e namch y y cum an igne qd h y dnyth  
 yd it is dndy hlyt it suo yd y meano of y cym yd m yd  
 of yd ay dnyd e stoppd ac vha sud cano no ac h hlyt hanc  
 e vado yd it is bla is le cano yd y hnmio e y hnd hete ay  
 dnyth e vafro e fydow ac it is hlyt hanc yd yd ay talyn  
 ac y dnyth it is factay it suo ac y fyd yd no h hlyt m y  
 last ydole of y cym e m dnyd dsa ay hlyt e bla e dnyth  
 mad hny yd fyangmpe dnyngmpe is sud m y y buk e q co  
 dion dnyngia is canfo of stoppnus e fnyngus of y nob of  
 y cym yd hnynd hete e alo stop quill of y fane  
 of ym canbynd hnmio of elly thnyth stoppnus of ym apote  
 hlyt y abont h all yd canfo ma fnyngus of dnyth mato  
 e of dnyth hnmio dnyngus e v stoppnus e lett y cym  
 dnd h hlyt canfo e hlyt ay of y y fno e y hnd hete dnyth  
 e dnyth e m fite e felyt e sa of y hlyt m y cym ay  
 e namch m y fnyng yd ac ac dsa hlyt al on hnd y ym mon  
 dnyth

quod pna

It pnyms  
q' clida

ay pnyms

Decaria cat  
e mudo

**A** qd ay hlyt e bla e dnyth small spaymor a lonte m y lody of y cym  
 e it h pnytho blanco it suo malio fnyale ac pnythica of  
 etica of pnythica passio total bla suo pnytho of passio  
 etica of dnytho of passio mnytho if it h of a dnytho  
 ay of elly all yd fnytho ac mny e yd is yd Noth fnyth  
 h hlyt ay fnyth m yd fnyth yd hlyt e m all y cym  
 pnytho hnd yd fnyth malio is fnytho e dnyth e hlyt fnyth  
 of y fnyth mnyth y fnyth mnyth all mnyth ay dnythica ay  
 pnytho dnytho ay e ay dnytho fnyth m dnytho yd c.

3  
V

fnythica mnyth

ptificatio

& ym called y spual melye be cano of y p pmo. i. of d p h m  
 & onyng of vnyng of of by for m ya melye & thyst yme  
 p pnapaly w d p h m & d p h m & m l y m m of by p p h m  
 of yme y / fard p tificatio w a p h m y m w called y p tificatio  
 p tificatio by y m h o t t y m t m e p tificatio w talyng of y p tificatio  
 & of t m y m p tificatio p p h m y m a t h y m g e l t h o d e l a c o  
 p h m m o e l a c o n d i t i o n s p h m s & c o m p o n e n t s  
 & y l m m m o / m y m p h m s f o r c o m p o n e n t s o f y l o d y p tificatio  
 p tificatio w a l d i y t a l m e f o r a n e n o f o y y o u a y n o a l t  
 a n d y w o f o y p tificatio w a l t m p h m t o f o y a d p tificatio o f f i c i o a  
 f r e t m g o f a f r a n d m g o f e l l y o a l e m m y m g e f a i o p tificatio o f  
 a l y p tificatio a g y o l l y m g o f a l e y m m y m g o f y e t h y p e f a y w  
 f i c i o e t h y o a d f r e e a m a n o f y e t h y p e l o d p tificatio w a l t m p h m  
 f o y t o f o y w o p tificatio p a d r a t a a p t i d p a r t e f a t o w c o n t e m p l e  
 w e t h y o a d a n d y f o r y p h m s d e l l f a b y n p tificatio f i l d e e t h y o a  
 m a t t e r e p tificatio p tificatio c o n f i r m a t i o n e t h y o a p tificatio t h o f u l  
 e t h y o a f o r p tificatio c o n f i r m a t i o n e e t h y o a y p u l t m e t h y o a f m  
 w a y p C a n d a s y c o m e t o r m y p p o f i o o p p o q u o d d i f f y n g  
 & y p tificatio f i n o p tificatio w p p n a p a l y e t h y o y w y e y 2 9 y a n d  
 y u y m t a l y m e y w d d y o d m e q n y 2 9 y p a n d y p p o  
 n o y 2 9 y c o m e o m e l y e i f y u d o y u l i f e n o l a n g e t h y  
 C a n d w h y m a m y m p a t a g e y a m a n o y p r o h e f u o r o y f h y l l  
 f o r m y m a g e y b l u d w m a y p l e t e n o n o e m a y c o y a g e y a  
 m a n o y a g e e m y a g e z o n g m e f o n d y o z y m e e a f u y o  
 y a m e f e l p t o d o m o y e t h y m s e d e p o y p e d y o e c a n h o m  
 y a m c o y n p a n e n d e a f t e r y m g e a d d e n t o m p h m s o f h y m d o b a y  
 o f p tificatio c o m e o w m d e a y m e t h y o a d a n d y u a r d i f f o p e d  
 t o y p r i n t p a t h a o l o d y o f r o n s e l o n e d e y o n s l a y y o n e l l y  
 l a n g e f m a l l e f y a c e h y e t h y o e f a u o d m a c n a f h y l w  
 f a c f o f o l l e t o m p h m t e d i f f i c o h y a l l e o m p l d e y f o r  
 y p y m e o y p a t e w c o y n p e b l u d e t h y m g h d e f i n e o f y e a n d  
 p a p t b l u d y m e l y e y p l a c o m y l o d y m a y n o h a n e y h y m d  
 w h y m g e f e d y m g a s y u f i l d h a u e a n d a s y u h a n e n e d e  
 e y a l e y m m o y a u h y m d t o c a m p f f e d e a f t a w a y a n d  
 n a m e l y i f y u g y f y a n f e l p t o o m y f p o e o f h e l o y e t o  
 o m y m a n o f d e y n g y u o w d y m y y e l e d y A l f a y c o m e t o  
 t e c h y o p a t h e y u o w p a r t i f i t o f a l e y h y o f a c e p t o n o m y  
 h a t a o l e o f f y o f e l l y o o c o l e e t h a u e a f r y n d a n d f a n o

Exp. m

et suo copiam & ditione of hinc & p'ionlonk and if it be fa' z  
 be mod' y' d' i. if h'io h'ac' fall alfa to fignifico' led dede for  
 f'ynland f'ayll' f'uo' m'ec'ff'us & cof'm'ion of h'nd & m  
 on'ny' m'f'f'us & f'ay'ny' of h'nd d'f'f'f' h'nd f'ild' come  
 f'ia' y' h'nd d'f'f'f' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny'  
 p'af'icam fall' l'ans' l'ene' f'ow' d'ye' y' of tab' no' for a' c'ene  
 exp'm'et & a' d'ay' q'f' d' h'z' to f'p'p'o' m' a' d'f'f'f' f'ult' of  
 d'at' & if it h'nd' it' is' tab'ne' y' m'f'f'f' of h'nd' m' h'nd' h'nd' no'  
 f'ay'ny' all' h'ak' y' of m'ay' h' no' be' q'f' a' f'ub' it' is' tab'ne' y' a'  
 all' f'ela' h'z' a' n'amy' & h'le' d'et' m' z' q' z' h'z' f'ay'ny' no' p'at'  
 and if h'z' be' l'af'f' h'z' l'emp'ona' d'f'f'f' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' a'  
 p'af'f' h'z' m'ay' be' h'el'p'on' for a' d'f'f'f' h'z' h'z' is' m'om'p'able  
 d'f'f'f' tab' no' f'ay'ny' a' p'af'f'f' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny'  
 y' m' & h'z' m'od'f'f' & y' d'et' om' op' h'z' a' d'ay'ny' or' e'f'f'f' a' d'iff'f'f'f'  
 y' is' d'ay'ny' y' no' h'z' d'ed' d'ed' d'ay'ny' & f'implex' f'ay'ny' n'ec'p'o'  
 a' d'ay'ny' is' a' d'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' d'et' om' op' g'f'et' p'ay'ny' m' y' d'ay'ny'  
 d'iff'f'f'f'f' & f'ay'ny' & d'iff'f'f'f'f' a' d'iff'f'f'f'f' is' a' d'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' d'et'  
 p'ay'ny' of f'ay'ny' & g'nd' d'ay'ny' m' y' g'nd' d'ay'ny' & d'et' e'f'f'f'f'f' of h'nd'  
 & y' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' d'et' f'ay'ny' p'af'f'f' & h'z' tab' a' f'ay'ny' it' is' h'z'  
 d'et' and tab' h'z' y' m' y' am' come' a' f'ay'ny' & y' d'et' can' of y' f'ay'  
 e'f'f'f'f' y' h'nd' h'z' & y' f'ay'ny' & y' m'f'f'f'f' of y' l'ady' y' d'ay'ny'  
 & d'ay'ny' & d'iff'f'f'f'f' & y' h'nd' h'nd' d'et' cof'm'p' & m' y' f'ay'ny' is' p'at'  
 m'ay' d'iff'f'f'f'f' & cof'm'p' of h'nd' h'z' of y' f'ay'ny' & y' h'nd'  
 h'nd' d'et' & y' f'ay'ny' d'et' h'nd' is' f'ay'ny' h'nd' cof'm'p'at'  
 & l'et' y' it' is' no' of m'f'f'f'f' f'ay'ny' to h'z' m' d'et' h'z' of y' h'z'  
 ne' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' to g'nd' d'ay'ny' ne' f'ay'ny' to p'af'f'f'f'  
 d'et' h'nd' h'z' & h'nd' f'ay'ny' n'ed' h'z' m'of' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' m' y'  
 z' f'ay'ny' h'z' of l'et' as' h'z' of t'p'ce' m' p'at' & m' y' f'ay'ny' d'et'  
 y' d'et' is' m' h'z' of h'z' d'et' f'ay'ny' come' m' a' p'af'f'f'f' p'at' d'et'  
 as' p'af'f'f'f' f'ay'ny' is' a' f'ay'ny' of y' p'af'f'f'f' d'et' h'z' is' y' d'et' as' p'af'  
 f'ay'ny' p'af'f'f'f' d'et' h'z' & p'af'f'f'f'f' y' d'et' h'z' y' p'af'f'f'f' d'et'  
 is' p'af'f'f'f' cof'm'p' of all' y' l'ady' & y' f'ay'ny' is' p'af'f'f'f' d'et' it' is'  
 tab'ny' cof'm'p'at' as' y' f'ay'ny' f'ay'ny' & y' f'ay'ny' m' y' f'ay'ny'

ca'ly' cap'ul'of

exp

S  
I

diarri

diff'f'f'f'f'

And yet is a good argument, for is passion compassly for to take  
 as if sud exco pro maner ethicus & no for ad dicitur tabula  
 yf recymer he may wile puf it is no fa for passion is namy  
 to say led passio or staco a setting or a standing of a joynt  
 & ethica is na mar to say led moxa of habencor dicitur  
 of dicitur & pro of all in the passio as it is knalthen to ya  
 yet condustadys & passica & ethica in pro facta as said  
 all of it thing for passica is said of spacio & of passica  
 joynt & lang dicitur & lang led for of pro to pro it has  
 dicitur & is joynt it has new a very & dicitur dicitur & magis  
 ayne it dicitur si am & dicitur yet led it is as if sud dicitur  
 etc in pro dicitur passica of dicitur led it has one of condust  
 standing ya dicitur hanc in passica passica passica and ethica  
 one & passica & ethica but lang hanc am onsted  
 fast knokkys at hanc gatt dicitur dicitur dicitur passica of  
 ethica is na thing ethica hanc a lenc si dicitur & led  
 & if lang last & pro is dicitur all & led & pro is it passica  
 & ethica And it is caused thing of & mch in the led  
 dicitur late tabne her in untacon i in hanc dicitur  
 of & side in to & hanc as & has in & q. but & q. q.  
 dicitur the yan tab it is lang of yan lenc it dicitur it co  
 moe thing & passio if ye led as of lang sicut of lang  
 unall of mch fastony mch dicitur hanc dicitur &  
 dicitur hanc caplecon hanc & dicitur hanc & dicitur & hanc  
 als & dicitur if he hanc no hanc hanc dicitur as caplecon dicitur  
 & hanc of passio & passio if he hanc mch om  
 hanc of hanc & als dicitur hanc for ya & passio dicitur  
 & dicitur & led & namch & hanc And passio of  
 hanc mch hanc & to as lang dicitur cap & hanc & hanc  
 mono in hanc & dicitur hanc & hanc of passio Condustad  
 yet yan as & hanc & hanc of ethica & hanc is knalthen  
 by dicitur of led & hanc hanc alway hanc mar ya  
 & hanc hanc / hanc hanc hanc in & hanc & namch in ye  
 hanc dicitur & in & hanc hanc hanc of yan li of yan  
 dicitur hanc to mar & hanc & less li mch dicitur

2 passio ethica

& namely of thyse and yett maner ke fymer p d eston nict  
 & if hys op le best ayin & lang lustyng sa & if yd stantell yd  
 chylt le m ye lothgumc The 2. fyre is knodden ke yre hese m  
 y body for m 2. & le thyse & if he le mar hese sty yd le for  
 any ma io man hese sty yd le for yd m d y stand m may an gref  
 & if hys op le yd yst & lang y laryng sa & n m d yst gnanell  
 of chylt In y 2. fyre of chylt is no body sa m d yst p llyde  
 & sa dympt & dympt ad Inue fyre yre if y hst op hys hys  
 to gar no ayayn plene led to le pnt dym d a fyre of hys  
 of also he is pnyed also velle le fy m d y as sty The fyre  
 fyre is enalle augh y 2. wncelad m d y m d y 2. fyre  
 is na hys dly m y 1. & m y 2. an may luy lang enygh  
 of co com sty y 2. dym d m y 2. no lang m velle  
 aye sa to come pntnomia & pntio pntnomia is sbrw of y lym d  
 d yre dfo at y hst & styrener of ond m yre malady sty w  
 bla & yre m 3. dym fyre to be ans of ypleon i. of d y llyd  
 hmyer m y lym d & y a hnt fyre to be ans of appeshon  
 & dym d y lym d of qaden & pnt ad velle yre an one luyd  
 & chym d yre of m d y as d y sty of d y plene of ell  
 d y m d yre & sa le ans of m d yre & dym d yre & dym d yre  
 of y lym d y y sty le bla m y pntnomie le ans of ypleon  
 yd le fyre dfo ar to d y a yre of a charge of a bag  
 styre a hnt y hnt & yre fyre d y may of y left half  
 of le ans of appeshon he may knale to le fyre hnt of  
 yre m d y y styre & of yre m d y yre of yre le  
 ans of dym d yre of y lym d yd apper m d yre hnt styre  
 m y cycle of y styre & dym d yre & bla yre yre is  
 ful pntom & yd le fyre hnt dfo on hnt hnt & hnt  
 styre & a man of pntom of hnt y on for d y  
 y lym d ar sa dfo i. sa dym d yre & pnt d yre of pntom  
 of & dym d yre & pntom styre by y hnt & sa le ans  
 appeshon m to y sty & sa m d y y styre appeshon  
 & hnt & c. pntom y pntom is a malady d styre d yre

2

2

E fpanz pome pndr ze pblho e ydth amoly a fe. e fu ty  
 fntzng of blis fchoyts for to fay fpehng plyncho is a  
 pofteum o z pblho e it is fud o zif 2. dnydo plynca e hysen  
 plynca e plynca e cofa / fme ytt plynca o plynca is y pbl of  
 ma e cofa y pb. beth of man e left hysen is for to deau  
 io gnych dthe co is handde for my plynca e alo m re pul  
 plynca is gret colcaom of fnyffhica of coyle mathe  
 y flet e compen demny to y hmyzo e to y pblho  
 e fapto e thylke y fmal dtholl colcaom dthe it is fa  
 y foy bynd is no of myght for to defm it ne for to dept  
 to dnydo m to ill mat atyre e teyre atyre e dnygonne  
 i. compen e pvenemolto e fa zat dnygonne mat hysen m  
 to a pofteum fme y of y hmyzo e fme ty o y pblho hmyzo  
 e dnydo e dnydo y to adhe o y hmyzo it is plynca  
 io q fud be for y q fpe of fanfym e dthe co hysen o y  
 pblho yd of y for fud cule mat compen pafho fnych be re  
 na dnydo of dthe co it is fudm s. o. to qau y hnd e y mfect  
 e dnydo y blid for m re hnd is pncipal fe e plaac of blid  
 for qau is y dth of blid e dthe co qau pncipal m y re fto  
 i. m y dnydo e y to compen e plazo e fud dnydo y fpe e fa  
 be cano of an enfcaom beth of y fpe e alo of blid blines  
 fhetico hnd m y ey. qauca. qauca pafho is fclmo of fe  
 blenco o y hnd. i. dthe co is cald byem o by ams of opulcaom  
 i fappny of dthe co ams of pplecan if y ey appa dnydo  
 e dnydo amand of dnydo to fud y hnd is for cald be ams  
 y of y hnd is fclm e pnyffhica of dnydo fclm e pny  
 myffhica dnydo hmyzo e dnydo fnyffhica of m pny  
 for to gady e hnd m y pnyffhica e pnyffhica is amonly m  
 y cald pnyffhica e m pnyffhica hnd e pnyffhica y pnyffhica  
 dnydo any plazo dnydo y hnd e dnydo y fclm e hnd of  
 apnyffhica y hnd be dnydo pnyffhica y ey mnyth dnydo e hnd  
 of color if ze hnd be pnyffhica y ey dnydo e dnydo  
 dnydo a dnydo e dnydo e dnydo m re pnyffhica dnydo  
 io y fclm e dnydo is amonly fnyffhica a mnyth to a ngy  
 e it is fud of yre dnydo dnydo i. dnydo amonly e o yre dnydo

apraftap  
capitulum

capitulum fclm

ypoo

capitulum

i fluxus a fluxu a fluxibus a primis ad ista fluxus. catayno is a com  
 fluxus sed prima prima is fluxus of humors comard fluxus hie hie  
 nand. to y celu to y nuy pter of y body ad to y exone y ne se  
 chelyo e y roico y thye y best Venma is gualy emy man flux  
 sine y dand flux e qst tyn prima is calyn for catayno e y  
 hed yto is con pphly for catayno is alsimplyt for to say ad ca  
 pcatayno of capcatayno i yenne yenny m ye hed for catayno  
 is hed anly m y hed yto de call y fnyk on ynlyst ad ypra  
 de call y fnyk **¶** And calyde yto y is differece e alien catayno  
 e ypra y fnyk e y fnyk and tal hed yto y is differece e alle ca  
 tayno e ypra y fnyk e y fnyk in catayno an sayo sim  
 ty amant hed m ypra is a fluxus yam yto an may no nese  
 e y for adit dely yto m y fnyk yde y fnyk y same man y  
 sine total lla. Catayno is calne for ypra e y is y dely flux  
 yto is e y for ypra is alsimplyt for to say ad ypra of ypra  
 capcatayno bysting of y hed or bysting y hed for m ypra an thul  
 y hed hed snt all to best and y for it is alfa sayd of yro dely catayno  
 totu ult e of yro dely capcatayno e of yro dely yro ad dely say catayno  
 is a fluxus calyny all y hed e fa y catayno e ypra conale i all an  
 Venma is ad y sayd e it is sayd of Venno e of man to symonny e  
 flod e yf thony y may se hold yf a tunc m pthyl catayno  
 ypra yenna e fluxus accordo e holl yu dnyfio **¶** Quisio matryos  
 fnyk de dely y matrye is e y pphly y of y fnyk ad pthyl te  
 dely matrye is a mely ad m y hed of Venma yto de call ye  
 matrye y modye e to is allyd matrye of matra matra an of  
 ministratye a ministratye of of matra and of pceptye a p  
 ceptye a tabu for it ministris e yfnyo e condyfyngio y fnyk  
 m ynacon dely it is called cerna copio mnyo y aygn of  
 Venno hed e dely fnyk to is called cerna e dely to  
 fentma pphly m y lnb. n. c. is codicon dely it is called afa  
 e pceptye ye hnd e y afny e y part of fnyk of ma for yto  
 ye fnyk of yenne yto is called fnyk of male e mal ad fnyk  
 yfnyk e hnyk e fnyk m to ma and yro matrye yro fnyk  
 is colloda e hnyk matra i. dely e ynyk de m yto it may  
 lre hnd e hnyk y fnyk y is able to ynacon e y for y Venno y

Venna

ypra



the knaten of ma or of more magno conagyl / of tyn is for ze  
 wol of y matreze ut m is si bym e fa mlyd e froye adyze  
 le canf of excess m ut finit craft dlla ze matreze ut m  
 hio a cellio cannyo e foy y forme of ma e ut is shyll  
 vly voma may be a. dylly at anco if ma myght be fa  
 myghty and na ma at anco e I fud m y f. bnt u. c. m is  
 codicow troyte as y dylly e y fylet m a cystell dyllyoz  
 foyze dylly m to y bostyne of as y fylet m a foyze dyllyo  
 a way le y foyze ut fylet of a bostyn one a way le y zoc  
 pyte fa all y fylet e connyone e vyl matreze of fuyllm  
 tuo m yd of dylly yu all ay fult yd ydng yam yda  
 byndy foy to hinc yu yfion e y pafionz out of yu  
 kdy gate. i by y foyze mlyd e yu canf to hio foyne e hio  
 foul connye bled myte to gred canf of fuyllmteoz of y  
 hmyzo e comand fa y matreze out y I fud e foyze  
 foyl e yu alo vly e comco fa yame e yu le falyd yu comob  
 eny monettz anyz om hio e anyz m y of o. of a. vly yu yu  
 y ma dca of hio e fym anyz m y quage or z. m y half zee  
 za m hio fyle e fym ay at y z vly end e by cano y y comon  
 conyo of yu fyles m voma falyd anyz m y monettz it is  
 called mlytynid is all mlyt foy to foy as myf luytyn y ayde  
 of monettz for y shyll yu I fud vly call it m ylytynid v  
 mano enyt vomaio foyne yu mat y comco fa y yame  
 is allyd foyne mlytynid y bled of voma malyd voma  
 allyd hio y malyd e y mat y comco fa y yam yu foyne  
 e y canf mat yu is yu yf it y foynt name of a ma  
 knalt a voma dylly foy hio y malyd as foy had leu yu  
 all y vlyd for yu. vly hio hio e hio falycon by fyll  
 le m qoynt of deth y by hio hio hinc yu yedre hio hio mlyd  
 yoz y vly or by le comco luytyn e if he get any dylly it  
 fyll le fylls all y hio or luytyn or na dylly lef for yu  
 mat y comco fa y voma yu ty of hio foyne is fa conyoff  
 e vnymonoz yu to vly luyd mlyd le dylly y hio e y hio of a  
 gye tye to fyll dylly e new vlyd mat of if it vlyd aynt m  
 a hmyzo molyd of on hio anyz by fyll one le vlyd  
 yu yu matreze anyz e demoz on y foyne ylyt as y foy  
 y foyne mlyd of alyt yoz malyd dylly of hio fyll of  
 a mlytynid of vly hio a vlyd yone e yu is allyd of

rep. mlytyn

fuy mlytyn

flom maturo y mudoq of y maturo dudo m uo pado e  
 mofy gauand y a halloz aon Royt bepp dnd vthe co io  
 fa yre ma fult fald m hpo fyde m ye fild of hpo bynd m voma  
 yomaturo talp y maio ynd end m hpo month yto / fuy e hald  
 ite e dhalloz m e fult y end of ye ynd co fcho hanc out y  
 fo of y maio bynd y y voma e fcho afly pofte aony vtae  
 hyl y blode out of voma of mid of aony lamppay on y  
 hys fca for to hanc hys fca e fa hys yre it fult e a ftranz  
 pult e a mypety yre fult yre ellou ney fcham fult tult  
 y maturo hanc hys bynd e yre io y fult dely y ma fym ym  
 moy no a vdy hys hys vult vult co fca yalton m hpo but  
 of maturo y maturo io a bon. y fuppo y gntt e y neb  
 o y maturo io y vly e condy y vly io longyon e all be ney  
 io conla vambzatt dnd v m y fofaid month. y matae  
 av 2 fcamo m colo e m fchay hyl y bullob fcamo / of ma  
 e yre of called tefudo maturo e tefudo mltioy y mady  
 bullob fcamo of voma e be yre tefiont fuffio y fca of voma  
 v y fca of ma for cap m co maturo for co fym e mat a body  
 of hys y fca be able to gnacow foy if y fca be on do  
 hit m bynd of on don dy it io no able to gnacow ynd vthe  
 y fym io yre yfymed m y maturo on y month of y ma  
 turo fuppo e loz fa fult e fa tya co yre vca fca y a ne  
 dyl poynt fult no ga be etene e fa io coacton if y fca be no  
 able to gnacow or all y fymio acoyde no to bynd of caplecon  
 io y ta on hys y toy on ald or on moyt e y toy dy e y toy  
 on fclab e name if fcho gyl hys for yam mufow gyl hys at  
 anye of ely be fyt e fcho fon effy vult y maturo fubho aoy  
 fca y maturo hys man dymy y fca lew to ga e fa to fcho  
 out e fcho a vdy be hys vamb gnt ac fclab be a gnt vthe  
 qualyoe io voma e vthe qualyoe io ma e vthe vly fa d fyo  
 o y fca m j. but 20. c. y aduon e alfa y y calyof ma io  
 may hys ya y hys voma m y fane place hys if fcho co fme  
 ac j fca yre ano of coacton bynd bynd hys maturo e  
 moy fclab m y maturo e m y body of y voma e be any y of  
 yre yader mayt fa moyt fup fca e coacton m y voma

teftudo maturo



quod masculinum  
quod

child & why for it has more of blood here & more blood in the  
 of the blood is given you up to the man in the right half fast by the matter  
 & also the cause of the heart here in the left half of the body of the  
 by the self called in the right half & in the left hand of the  
 matter in the right of the heart & in the matter. If the seed be in  
 in the left half of the matter be given & it is more so. For the  
 for of blood & for the cause & also for the heart of the heart as the  
 right half to the matter in to a female. If in the left half  
 found called in the right half it will be a male. For the matter & also  
 man's matter & for the heart matter. If the part of the matter found  
 called in the right half a bald matter & a female matter. If  
 in the matter be the blood it will be hermaphrodite. Hermaphrodite  
 is both a male & a female. For the matter found in the left  
 in the matter is a sign of a male & in the matter is called  
 secundina or seconda & secundina in the left secundina is the child  
 dropped & secundina drops as the child & it is fast & tied to the  
 matter in to the name of the child & the child speaks to the heart  
 have by the & composed of the child & the name of the heart  
 on the child & for the name. And the name be freely &  
 perfectly given one of the name of the body of the one of the  
 of the left side of the heart & it is called the left side of the heart  
 for the side of the heart is called the heart in the side of the heart  
 do the heart find you as the heart in the heart & the heart of the heart  
 of the heart & c. if it be male it has all the forms of the heart &  
 memory & staying at the day of the heart. For the heart  
 matter in the side of the heart & the heart of the heart &  
 of the heart & the heart of the heart & the heart of the heart &  
 a quiet matter & after the heart is the heart & the heart of the heart  
 a side of the heart is the heart of the heart of the heart & the heart of the heart  
 days of the heart & the heart of the heart in to all the matter & the heart  
 of the heart & the heart of the heart & in all the matter of the heart  
 the heart & the heart of the heart matter & the heart of the heart  
 the heart in the heart of the heart & the heart of the heart of the heart  
 days of the heart & the heart of the heart & the heart of the heart  
 with the heart of the heart & the heart of the heart of the heart  
 of the heart of the heart & the heart of the heart of the heart of the heart

capitaco  
matric

infocaco  
matric

distaco nō ex  
cō matric

of child beynge of elthe be cano y scho is ma<sup>r</sup> calld a longyn yd  
 kineth it gao dandeyd m y woman body it is called appyle  
 dyffho e appressio e p<sup>r</sup>capitaco matricio dyffho app<sup>r</sup>son  
 p<sup>r</sup>capitaco of y matric scholdyns diltō quiddmōdō e  
 beyngeon of y moody and sum ty to flow out of y hnd  
 place e fozw<sup>r</sup> eplward fa hce y it p<sup>r</sup>ho e scholdyns haps  
 y mōdyed e ya scho is m fozw<sup>r</sup> pole foz w<sup>r</sup> hce it fozw<sup>r</sup>  
 y eplward e fa p<sup>r</sup>ho y mōdyed ult y fozw<sup>r</sup> al of fa  
 t<sup>r</sup>awld e d<sup>r</sup>ho y w<sup>r</sup> e hce fozw<sup>r</sup> io fa g<sup>r</sup>at y scho  
 d<sup>r</sup>ho y of hce if scho hanc y p<sup>r</sup>ho help e y<sup>r</sup> malady is calld  
 infocaco matric p<sup>r</sup>ap<sup>r</sup>ly suffocaco of y matric suffocaco  
 is a stuffyns a fozw<sup>r</sup>ynlyngs a chobyns e it canld sum  
 tym of cold eneyd fa y d<sup>r</sup>ho sum ty of cold fozw<sup>r</sup>  
 sum ty m cold bathyns e fa ty of t<sup>r</sup>awld of chobyns  
 w<sup>r</sup> emilt beynge of all y<sup>r</sup> fozw<sup>r</sup>yns w<sup>r</sup> hce e naly  
 if scho be w<sup>r</sup> hce cold fa y mōdyed dandeyd fozw<sup>r</sup> fozw<sup>r</sup> al ar hce  
 e d<sup>r</sup>ho of hnd e y matric calld of hnd e d<sup>r</sup>ho w<sup>r</sup> calld of  
 hnd e w<sup>r</sup> hce ma<sup>r</sup> if scho be cold as y fozw<sup>r</sup> e y matric d<sup>r</sup>ho hce  
 p<sup>r</sup> of y d<sup>r</sup>ho e fa m all mōdyed as it is p<sup>r</sup> mable e  
 fozw<sup>r</sup> y cold e fozw<sup>r</sup> hce d<sup>r</sup>ho sum ty y matric d<sup>r</sup>ho  
 to y w<sup>r</sup> hce fozw<sup>r</sup> e sum ty to y left fozw<sup>r</sup> fa hce e may  
 left to y left hce and tab g<sup>r</sup>at hce y w<sup>r</sup> hce fa hce y ma  
 trice gao out of hce p<sup>r</sup> hce place be to eplward be to d<sup>r</sup>ho  
 w<sup>r</sup> hce be it to y tan fozw<sup>r</sup> e to y tan fozw<sup>r</sup> fozw<sup>r</sup> e comp<sup>r</sup>  
 p<sup>r</sup> hce fozw<sup>r</sup> to fozw<sup>r</sup> it is distaco matric distaco of  
 y moody hce p<sup>r</sup> hce fozw<sup>r</sup> e fozw<sup>r</sup> to tab hndly  
 y<sup>r</sup> t<sup>r</sup>awld. distaco nō ex<sup>r</sup> cō matric all at um fozw<sup>r</sup> to fozw<sup>r</sup>  
 is p<sup>r</sup> hce of y moody. distaco e ex<sup>r</sup> cō is d<sup>r</sup>ho  
 e fozw<sup>r</sup> e fozw<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> hce out of athyns a hnd of  
 a hnd on hnd as w<sup>r</sup> hce d<sup>r</sup>ho e p<sup>r</sup> hce e fozw<sup>r</sup> hce  
 w<sup>r</sup> hce matric is p<sup>r</sup> hce y<sup>r</sup> hce it is hce cano of  
 ex<sup>r</sup> of hnd d<sup>r</sup>ho e ya y p<sup>r</sup> hce of y matric y d<sup>r</sup>ho  
 distaco y p<sup>r</sup> hce out w<sup>r</sup> hce y<sup>r</sup> hce e w<sup>r</sup> hce y<sup>r</sup> hce  
 e fozw<sup>r</sup> e maly y<sup>r</sup> hce ma<sup>r</sup> hce e d<sup>r</sup>ho y<sup>r</sup> hce

here is yndur yai most deall & rest yst as it doo velle it is dyssed  
 or suffocat as I find in yre selues is vyllye dyssion veyr suffo-  
 ciard most plene for comoly it is led deth Altho vome fy ty  
 hie gret payne of mody thyngh yrecom i receyving & vylly  
 halding & vylly dymys & stoppys of hie stampe of vyllye  
 is selye vyllye yrecom is caused fy ty of humore vyllye  
 & halding & stoppys y ysmo i y endy for yre veynes of y ma-  
 tye & fym ty of cold cothymed y matye & no suffyrd y  
 vylly hie for to pas a day & fym ty of vyllye dymys cothymed  
 y matye & malyre fy to stopyn & qpp to gredy y vome  
 may no hane y hnd qm yacono & y mody as selye fynd  
 Altho fy ty yai hane gret payne of y mody thyngh on dem gret  
 of gaffing of hie stampe & yre is fym ty be cano of on do  
 hynge halding vyllye & plene of hie vyllye hynge plene hnd is  
 no of myght fy to vyllye hald & fym ty it is hynge vyllye of felyp-  
 nos of y humore & yre passion if it be of lunge ty larynx is y y  
 of may vyllye may oz omoy may it lalye & styll vyllye fy fy  
 y hnd of y veynes of y matye vyllye halden sa lunge ty  
 qpp & gnatyng & stoppys it is nexhand of vyllye fyllit fy to  
 stopp & stanoh & lalye yam of yre comoy Altho fym ty yai  
 hane hynge yre thyngh & selye garmyng comad fym ty of a ppte  
 vyllye m m y matye caused of vyllye hnd m y matye & y  
 hynge m to apstome & yre is payn to y deth Altho as selye  
 apstome is hnd of lalye fym ty vome hnd a malady y  
 is callid mola matyos or molyco matyos y mody lunge yre  
 lunge of yre mody & yre vyllye gret as yre vyllye vyllye & fym  
 vome yre is vyllye sa for it comoy yam fym ty of vyllye  
 fym ty of man & no fy ty it is led a gyllet of flesch  
 vyllye gyllet of flesch apstome callid y y selye fym ty m  
 fym ty a vyllye hnd a vyllye gyllet & y fy hie vyllye  
 y yre vyllye a vyllye vyllye vyllye vyllye be a ma & hie vyllye  
 vyllye & all tabnes of vyllye vyllye vyllye vyllye & vyllye yre  
 ty of vyllye vyllye come no vyllye vyllye vyllye vyllye vyllye  
 vyllye vyllye & at last selye hnd a gyllet of flesch also hnd yre  
 an vyllye no vyllye hnd it vyllye vyllye m vyllye vyllye of  
 yre & yre vyllye mola matyos & yre vyllye fy suffocaton

Retico ay.

As ppe molyos

of the said wife it was confirmed ad hunc suffragium duo amfod  
of sum sepones & of humoz of wythd drection for a dyed  
or in y<sup>r</sup> an hystones & mony for p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>th d<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>at  
one & namely w<sup>r</sup>th it is new fallow or to be or to be p<sup>r</sup>lyle  
p<sup>r</sup>dyd I ben also a w<sup>r</sup>dd<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>had of 80 y<sup>r</sup> use & h<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ad  
also & yet an w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> fol<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>th<sup>r</sup> enduc as h<sup>r</sup> nesth<sup>r</sup>ms cell  
in h<sup>r</sup> absence s<sup>r</sup>che y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld mar<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> 30 w<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup> & at c<sup>r</sup>e  
t<sup>r</sup>m h<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup> all<sup>r</sup> self sud me y<sup>r</sup> 27 w<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>cho  
had y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld<sup>r</sup> be h<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> for o<sup>r</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> knelt s<sup>r</sup>cho non  
& at c<sup>r</sup>e fult o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> mony s<sup>r</sup>cho had h<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld<sup>r</sup> as a w<sup>r</sup>mad  
y<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>ng o<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld & y<sup>r</sup>no s<sup>r</sup>cho to be it as h<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>  
fult out of tomie felt y<sup>r</sup> an h<sup>r</sup>nd st<sup>r</sup>at c<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
lally s<sup>r</sup>che a<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> st<sup>r</sup>at & s<sup>r</sup>che fult y<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> on<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld for  
all y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> ———— h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>th<sup>r</sup> & on<sup>r</sup> c<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> & all  
h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>th<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>che y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>ld s<sup>r</sup>cho na h<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup> ne na h<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>  
to y<sup>r</sup> fult & w<sup>r</sup>ch s<sup>r</sup>cho knelt y<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>cho had h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> lally c<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup>  
be for all y<sup>r</sup> for s<sup>r</sup>ad s<sup>r</sup>eb<sup>r</sup>nc & m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & mony ma  
suff<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> fult w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> had of s<sup>r</sup>ld of om<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>nd and y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>mad h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>a & p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>r</sup>um  
p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> & c<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>car<sup>r</sup>nc of s<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>nc<sup>r</sup>o & c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>o & c<sup>r</sup>  
p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> oft t<sup>r</sup>m appetit & ofc<sup>r</sup> t<sup>r</sup> com<sup>r</sup>o u<sup>r</sup> ald a h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
y<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & s<sup>r</sup>mal<sup>r</sup>o y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> is ald<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>nc<sup>r</sup>o y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>th in s<sup>r</sup>um c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>  
& y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> may c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> be p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> and  
s<sup>r</sup>um t<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>eb<sup>r</sup>nc & in s<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>nc<sup>r</sup>o y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> .i.  
y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> & s<sup>r</sup>h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> & c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>o s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
at s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> be na m<sup>r</sup>nc h<sup>r</sup>um y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> to s<sup>r</sup>dd<sup>r</sup>  
& y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> l<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>pe<sup>r</sup>ch & p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> t<sup>r</sup>ch<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>est & y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
s<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>nc<sup>r</sup>o as y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> fult d<sup>r</sup>e & s<sup>r</sup>um t<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> be s<sup>r</sup>ally  
oft t<sup>r</sup>m in c<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup>o y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e for for to h<sup>r</sup>anc m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>  
of ma<sup>r</sup> & m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> to w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> for mony  
s<sup>r</sup>ld at fult of s<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>nc<sup>r</sup>o & it c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>o m<sup>r</sup> to p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> mat<sup>r</sup>  
& c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & may no<sup>r</sup> u<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> as d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> Illa  
w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>um t<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>ld as y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> w<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup> ald in  
h<sup>r</sup>nd or for y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> at om<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>nd s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> of for y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>  
no m<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ll<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> in h<sup>r</sup>nd s<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> to d<sup>r</sup>h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>mp<sup>r</sup>nc<sup>r</sup>o & y<sup>r</sup> fult  
& y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> ———— & h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>r</sup>um & y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
c<sup>r</sup>nt<sup>r</sup>o of ald to p<sup>r</sup>ncyp<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>r</sup>um & of w<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup> s<sup>r</sup>ld<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> and

Omagine

In pudmo

In comitate

of wchle stau youe And si madmo has yow passhou of wchle  
 for wche you come to age as about 12 yer of son eston & firm  
 a hault le for hys fleshy dald hanc capony of ma for yow you ay  
 wuld in fleshy & wuld & wuld wuld full of fume hys seho le yet  
 seho may dehyntt out le way of hys or ellys dylgoy to  
 chyngh counsell of penance or le fect le y popy or le fol poynt  
 to to cympan & yow ald fymofreus fyxos est to y poynt about  
 y lody & y hmygo & wuld y aynt & y fmalco & y mstymectio  
 o y poynt & y of w campd fmacno an impedmet of y fpech  
 & y y fpe Instymecta was y mstymect of aynt ay y seho  
 of wchle to w fald & of y aynto ald And wche mstymecto  
 nuno flomo aynto yow hanc yow na may y w comonly  
 a lony y go yer if seho le a lony woma or a lony y 60 yer  
 if seho le mchely for a lony y 79 or 80 yer And wche hys  
 flomo aynto & falyo yow mchely by hmygo papracon & fustacon  
 & extonaw of y mactoe & momy wome yow dyc y of yow aynto  
 to omg ma for seho hanc if yow hys hys wchle & yow aynto to  
 hys wome knaltes y seho wuld yow hys wome w chyle hys  
 eyt fym o y mchely wchely momyng & sepyng & flayng of  
 y chyle & naly of y tyme of bynt for yow to seho hys dald  
 & mar mchely & fa mchely mar fayne & wche seho fald  
 ga of chylde y fym may no le tald & nanchy if y chyle  
 hanc lonyng yow to may no come to wome yett omg y  
 le cam of aynto & faenco o y woma fym ty of aynto &  
 laynto o y chyle & fym ty m fparaco of wome of wangeat  
 & fym ty le cam of hys & yow w mast pylono of all ynt for fud  
 poynto fym ty le cam of falyo of hys of woma y hys w  
 no of fald for to dehyntt out of y hys le wangeat w ned  
 wnt & fym ty le cam yow y chyle m y fald w no mchely of hys  
 for to yow hys fald fym ty fald & yow may le chyngh mstymect  
 of mstymectio of mstymectio of y woma or w y woma  
 fald seho had w fald as of aynto lonyng of fym emyl dymb of  
 fymectio or of mchely capony of ma of fol of poynt & hys  
 yow hanc hys mchely m qanell of chyle le cam y y chyle w  
 dald & mchely no y fald for to w omg & fa fym ty to le fald fa  
 y y woma wome fym to le w chyle & to w hys a gulet of fleshy

copy of fymectio ay







caused & no force of ydopysse is called leucostemma of leucor  
 whyt & of stemma as you say a whyt stemme & y of suo ydopysse  
 called stemma albu a whyt stemme & is called also leucostemmaria  
 & all is an to say it is called albi anastarcha anastarcha is said of  
 fufid a bonny & of suuo caro flessh for m. force of ydopysse &  
 whyt mat' p' a cambr' y lobuco & a is called of y body as I say  
 it halke by a bone y flessh & be then y flessh & y sele. y force  
 is caused thrygh dyscopne frigate & sicare for whyt y bonny is d'f'  
 p' d' thrygh excess of exyrt' ap'm' of y 2. qualties. myght of a  
 digestion in y bonny is lessed & felled & bynd acthar supflencio  
 in y whyt humour caused y of out as for as he may be he caus' p'  
 bonny is less myght in y 2. forces yd' it is in y 1. yu pass' w' fully  
 to y' h'ed for bonny may na man yd' he may & si yu in d' halden  
 cond' y flessh & m y flessh & si yu cano mflacow & bolnyng & y  
 for y 2. force is call' ydopysse of yuo. i. cond' & cap' or  
 further yd' all is an ydopysse is whyt y whyt h'ed. w' cond' cond'  
 y flessh as anastarcha whyt a bonny flessh as I said whyt y' is h'ed  
 d'f'ed thrygh excess of calidre & humydr' y of h'ed be h'ed & moist  
 be self yd' y' h'ed d'f'ed & f'at' & f'at' & y' myght' of  
 y' h'ed d'f'ed & f'at' & myght' of digestion & y' myght' of exyrtion  
 of y' h'ed f'at' & si whyt mat' & supflencio may no be caught  
 out of y' body be halden by stult in y' d'f'ed f'at' & be then  
 z'ubno & f'at' & f'at' & y' h'ed umans h'ed lap' & m y' h'ed  
 & m y' p'at' of y' h'ed & f'at' & a bonny yume all & yd' yd' h'ed  
 m'ns of d'f'ed & no place of ydopysse is called ulchre be for  
 h'ed in y' force of ydopysse y' h'ed is d'f'ed. Cap' III  
 p' d' & d'f'ed be excess of calidre & sicare y' f'at' of y' h'ed yd'  
 d'f'ed & d'f'ed & be cano y' of myght' d'f'ed & myght' ex  
 p'ally' as f'at' & be cano y' of y' supflencio may no a d'f'  
 be yu in y' f'at' m to yd' & d'f'ed f'at' & yd' yd' w'  
 m m h'ed & h'ed y' h'ed one of m'ns & y' f'at' force is cal  
 led gumpande of gumpande a calow' & of t'ome a f'at'  
 for be yd' h'ed y' force of ydopysse f'at' h'ed on h'ed h'ed  
 & it f'at' m'ns h'ed a calow' in y' force is all y' body to  
 h'ed & h'ed & y' h'ed d'f'ed & n'ess' & y' d'f'ed as I said m  
 y' h'ed yd' of y' d'f'ed h'ed y' 2. force is mflacow be all y'  
 body be m'ns in y' force be cano y' y' whyt h'ed. as I said p'at'

effice

caused & y<sup>e</sup> space of y<sup>e</sup> body is called leucostemma of leucos  
 white & of stemma as white say a white stemme & y<sup>e</sup> of suo y<sup>e</sup> pario  
 callit & stemma albu a white stemme is called also leucostemmaria  
 & all is an to say it is called alfa anastarcha anastarcha is fud of  
 fudid a body & of suaco caro flesh for m. space of y<sup>e</sup> body  
 d<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> a cantho y<sup>e</sup> lobuco & a is called of y<sup>e</sup> body as I say  
 it halles by a line y<sup>e</sup> flesh & be then y<sup>e</sup> flesh & y<sup>e</sup> file y<sup>e</sup> space  
 is caused th<sup>r</sup>ough distemp<sup>r</sup> frigate & sicare for white y<sup>e</sup> body is d<sup>e</sup>le  
 ped th<sup>r</sup>ough excess of eny<sup>e</sup>l<sup>r</sup> temp<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 2. qualties. myght of a  
 gestion in y<sup>e</sup> body is lessed & febled & bynd actho supflucio  
 in y<sup>e</sup> body bynd caused y<sup>e</sup> of out as for as he may be he can<sup>r</sup> not  
 bynd is less myghty in y<sup>e</sup> 2. space y<sup>e</sup> is in m y<sup>e</sup> 1. y<sup>e</sup> pass in fully  
 to y<sup>e</sup> body for bynd may na man y<sup>e</sup> he may & si y<sup>e</sup> in d<sup>e</sup> halde  
 cond<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> flesh & m y<sup>e</sup> flesh & si y<sup>e</sup> cano inflawd & bolnyng & y<sup>e</sup>  
 for y<sup>e</sup> 2. space is callit y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 1. cond<sup>r</sup> & cap<sup>r</sup> or  
 fud<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> all is an y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup> is white y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>ly by. as d<sup>e</sup>ped end  
 y<sup>e</sup> flesh as anastarcha white a line y<sup>e</sup> flesh as I said white ep. is bynd  
 d<sup>e</sup>ped th<sup>r</sup>ough excess of calidite & humydate of by be h<sup>r</sup> & moist  
 by self y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng & faryng & fud<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> myghty of  
 y<sup>e</sup> body d<sup>e</sup>lyng & faryng & myght of digestio & y<sup>e</sup> myght of expulsi<sup>r</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> body fud<sup>r</sup> & si d<sup>e</sup>lyng mat<sup>r</sup> & supflucio may no be canth<sup>r</sup>  
 out of y<sup>e</sup> body be d<sup>e</sup>lyng by st<sup>r</sup>lt in y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>umb fud<sup>r</sup> by be d<sup>e</sup>lyng  
 z<sup>r</sup>ubno & s<sup>r</sup>fic & fud<sup>r</sup> by o y<sup>e</sup> body unany by d<sup>e</sup>lyng & m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>lyng  
 & m y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body & fud<sup>r</sup> by a line y<sup>e</sup> name all & y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng  
 n<sup>r</sup>ms of d<sup>e</sup>lyng & no place of y<sup>e</sup> body is called ulc<sup>r</sup> be for  
 fud<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> space of y<sup>e</sup> body y<sup>e</sup> body is d<sup>e</sup>lyng Cap III  
 d<sup>e</sup>lyng & d<sup>e</sup>lyng be excess of calidite & sicare y<sup>e</sup> fud<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body is  
 d<sup>e</sup>lyng & d<sup>e</sup>lyng & be cano y<sup>e</sup> of myght d<sup>e</sup>lyng & myght of  
 p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup> as fud<sup>r</sup> & be cano y<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> supflucio may no d<sup>e</sup>lyng  
 as y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng in to y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng & d<sup>e</sup>lyng & p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 in m body & d<sup>e</sup>lyng y<sup>e</sup> body out of m<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> fud<sup>r</sup> is call  
 led y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body a calow & of y<sup>e</sup> body a fud<sup>r</sup>  
 for by y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng & fud<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> body fud<sup>r</sup> by h<sup>r</sup>lyng on by body  
 & it fud<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> most by a calow in y<sup>e</sup> 1. space is all y<sup>e</sup> body to  
 byld & bolnyng & y<sup>e</sup> body d<sup>e</sup>lyng & n<sup>r</sup>ms & y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng as I said in  
 y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng of y<sup>e</sup> body in y<sup>e</sup> 2. space is inflawd be all y<sup>e</sup>  
 body be d<sup>e</sup>lyng in y<sup>e</sup> space be cano y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyng as I said p<sup>r</sup>of<sup>r</sup>

effeo

caused & pro 1 spine of ydopysse is called leucostemma of leucor  
 dexte & of stemma ad vasa say a dexte stemme & y of suo ydopario  
 calthro & stemma albid a dexte stemme is called also leucostemmaria  
 & all is an to say it is called alfa anafartha anafartha is sus of  
 furo a bonny & of suaco caro flesh for m 1 spine of ydopysse &  
 dexte met' & sa cantho y lobuco & sa is called of y lody as I say  
 it halles by a lome y flesh & be then y flesh & y ple / y 1 spine  
 is caused thryth distempne frigite & sicite for vete y lody is dexte  
 ped thryth excess of enyrt temp' of y 2 qualtario. myght of a  
 gesticion m y lody is lessed & felled & bynd actho supflucio  
 m y dexte lodye caused y of oute as for as he may be he cans yte  
 bynd is less myghty m y 2 spine yd is m y 1 yu pass in fully  
 to y lody for bynd may na man yd he may & si yu in dexte lody  
 condit y flesh & m y flesh & si yu cano influcio & bolnyng & y  
 for y 2 spine is called ydopysse of ydop i condit & cap or  
 furo yd all is an ydopysse is vete y dexte lody. m dexte condit  
 y flesh as anafartha vete a bon y flesh as I said / dexte ep is lodye  
 dexte thryth excess of calidite & humydrate yd he be hot & moist  
 by self yd y fte dexte & farytaco & fadye & y myghte of  
 y lody dexte & sa lodye y myghte of drectio & y myghte of expulsiou  
 of y lody fadye & sa dexte matco & supflucio may no be cantho  
 oute of y lody lody halde by stult m y dexte fym ty be dexte  
 zurbuo & sifac & fym ty o y lody amans hys lapio & m y lodye  
 & m y putio of y lody & fym ty a lome yume alt & yd gret bol  
 nyng of dexte & pro place of ydopysse is called vete yd be for  
 lody m y spine of ydopysse y lody is dexte Cap III  
 ped & vete be excess of calidite & sicite y fte of y lody is  
 vete & dexte & be cano y of myght drecty & myght ex  
 pulsy as fadye & be cano y of y supflucio may no a dexte  
 lody yd rephued m to yd & dexte fym dexte & yd dexte  
 m m lody & bolnyng y lody oute of mesur & yd e. spine is cal  
 led ydopysse of ydopysse a calow & of ydopysse a fym  
 for be yd hys yd spine of ydopysse fym hys lody on lody lody  
 & it fomyd most lody a calow m y 1 spine is all y lody yd  
 byld & bolnyng & y lody dexte yd & nelly & yd as I said m  
 y legymyng of yd yd lody m y 2 spine is influcio be all y  
 lody lody man m 1 spine be cano y y dexte lody. as I said yd

S. f. f. f.

houn self no to far to y sel ar m y f price y hpd is hyl squolt  
 e wheress hpd mar piblyss yd m ye f price hpd mar dedysly  
 e mar threst yd m y f price e yf y threst dom y fleshy of hpd  
 e nameth chyn y foudy u doll luytym e foudy e sa dar  
 it no m f price of altho m u ke cano yd m f price y hpd m  
 ke etone ye sel e y fleshy all y nest e sel e hpd m yfpo dom  
 e fleshy hpd foudy y fleshy of hpd am hpd yfpo sou rap agay  
 e xh waty hpd yd m sa may ye sel hpd nu lettyng hpd foy ony  
 agay e sa u na doll of altho on yd m hpd m y 2 price ye  
 hpd hpd m ar fad eudyr m mny y yd yd placw of ye fleshy  
 e y fleshy is dedys e foudy hpd ke hpd mny an yfpo dom  
 y fleshy it is no foudy to yfpo sou rap agay e alsa y hpd  
 hpd waty ar no next y hpd e hpd m no rap ar m y f price  
 e yf 2 price w yd yd called yd yd of y comd yd hpd  
 m altho m 2 price of yd yd y foudy maly na doll e na  
 threst of hpd hpd na mar yd m hpd hpd hpd ye face pale  
 e danc spete e at a hpd hpd knatteng y on hpd a ceyll  
 hpd fult e yd yd altho hpd in yd mny yd m yd  
 foudy alsa m yd yd hpd y foudy no threst na mar yd  
 m y f price foudy ded e hpd y nest e yd yd yd foudy  
 dlymny e hpd hpd hpd yd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 hpd out of mepor spete e hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 a hpd hpd ye yd yd e hpd hpd y 2 price m mny hpd m yd  
 m lang yd yd if yd hpd lang yd yd m mny hpd y 2 last  
 price m yd yd m yd yd m mny hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 no hpd hpd y last price yd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 hpd m 2.0 of m f foudy hpd alsa of yd hpd hpd hpd m n  
 e of bla q hpd hpd a hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 ye age hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 no sa foudy hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 e hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 com color hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 of man hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd  
 hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd hpd

toun self no to for to y sel ar m y / spuce y hpd is hyl squolt  
 e vlypysch bod mar pulysh yd m ye / spuce bod mar dedysch  
 e mar tyst yd m y / spuce e y y tyst dom z flesch of by  
 e namely chyn y standy n doll luytym e yndy e sa dar  
 it no m / spuce of allyo in us ke cano yd m / spuce y hpd m  
 ke etone ye sel e y flesch all y nest e fl e vlyd in y hpd dom  
 y flesch vly hpd y flesch of hpd am hpd y hpd sou rap agy  
 e x vly hpd yd m y sa wyx ye sel hpd nu letyng bod hpd on  
 agy e sa u na doll of allyo on yd om bod m y 2 spuce ye  
 vly hpd m ar / spuce e yndy amony y yndy placu of ye flesch  
 e y flesch is dedysch e flesch hpd ke hpd vlyd in y hpd dom  
 y flesch it is no e yndy to yd sou rap agy e alsa y vly  
 hpd vlyd m no next y hpd e hpd it no rap ar m y / spuce  
 e y 2 spuce vlyd called yndy of y comd yndy / bod  
 m vlyd m 2 spuce of yndy y hpd maly na doll e na  
 tyst of bod hpd na mar yd m hpd self bod ye face pale  
 e vlyd e yd e at a hpd knatteng y on hpd a costylt  
 hpd self e yd e yndy e yndy in yndy yd m y y  
 spuce alsa m yndy e yndy y hpd no tyst na mar yd  
 m y / spuce fua ded e vlyd y nch e ye yndy yndy small  
 vlyd e vlyd yndy e yndy e yndy hpd ke yndy  
 vlyd out of mepor e yndy e yndy somdeo hpd a tubo ar  
 a yndy ye yndy e yndy / y 2 spuce m vlyd m yndy  
 m lang yndy if yndy lang yndy m vlyd / y 2 last  
 spuce m yndy ye yndy ye ar vlyd m vlyd a hpd yndy  
 no bod ded y last spuce / yndy called y yndy of vlyd  
 e m 6 2 0 of m e yndy vlyd alsa of y vlyd yndy m n  
 e of bla / vlyd vlyd a yndy vlyd vlyd of y  
 ye age hpd vlyd yndy ye ar om vlyd vlyd yndy yndy  
 no za for yndy ar yndy yndy yndy vlyd a vlyd yndy  
 yndy yndy no hpd bod vlyd yndy vlyd yndy vlyd yndy  
 e yndy vlyd a yndy yndy e yndy ar all yndy hpd namelt  
 yndy ye ar a mar self all yndy yndy yndy yndy  
 com color fym said yndy hpd it taby yndy hpd yndy  
 of man fym yndy yndy fym yndy yndy fym yndy  
 vlyd yndy yndy m yndy ke cany yndy yndy hpd

yur illu no yur sud vhat vho yu cano yu gaf hys dnylye  
 pndyio cnyblytyo alt helpt no vhat vho helph na ma  
 vht vey fco fnd fap nan aneth vete on hnd dnyf hys  
 na tab / hys had fco new mar fme yre fco myght no za  
 ad hys at last com a zong ma yre vlc vco knollen bed  
 no hmed ac a lech ne fomed na lech e fou ac he fald hys e  
 hys vey he fnd y vey hmo o y hnd con myghty for co delyd  
 hys y of hangyng e demys e laggys y on e fuffyng e fya  
 vlyng y hnd e re io myghted e vntsted e dnyppd a vey pafpo  
 y z pty e y ptyo y hnd fa fucty e mcltyo a way favyng  
 vden m y ldy e y fandy hys yndyngpys or dnyppo or  
 geyto of vey e hys ldy io mar yd o. valone hys malk vate  
 ftyband ac my hys fco myght hme hme helpt e tynto  
 ad bed alt y lech e of falye fnd hys no my hys vntsted  
 y fco myght ke comyn for vey fco fmall fco fnd hys hys  
 myght hys fnd y ad y fnd hys no hys for y fnd y eyle  
 vnt fton e fmall fco fnd ke ac fco vnt hale bed y for  
 fad yndyngpys fnd m dnt bed of yam fnd hys dnt of  
 m ynt ac of of hylf ynt lang yre e vey blak hys e  
 v m hys vlye ftyr yre fnd fco hys dnt opyn alt y  
 pntico vnt hys hys hys of co fime / comas a foynt  
 yre e hys hys hys abalt a lon y hys hys e dnt  
 nch hys o. vnt hys ym e yre hys hys of vey fme mar  
 fme hys thys y fton of hys nent ac vnt or liquor  
 tolte mcltyo vnted pafyng o. valone hys malk vate  
 y hys ynt alt vey ftyr on ac y fnd v m z. vnt  
 fco vnt yre agame ac fco vnt e ond dnt ac vnt  
 fnd e y malady hys fnd vnt vnt / valone vnt  
 e malk vnt hys yre hys y fme ynt ynt y y  
 fme abalt e althys vnt ynt ynt y y hys y y  
 fme ynt ynt ynt ynt for vnt hys e fme ac fme  
 vnt m hys vnt of vnt ynt ac y fmall vnt  
 e hys ynt hys ynt ynt m vnt ynt ynt ynt  
 m e ynt e dnt e fme hys ynt of ynt ynt y  
 ond of y y ynt e ynt ynt ynt ynt io fme  
 e hys hys vnt ynt e fme ynt vnt ynt hys  
 e ynt fme vnt io afamant m y. c. of vnt vnt e  
 m y. vnt y. c. y ynt m y y vnt io. c. y vnt



De no. modo q<sup>d</sup> fad firt gndvstaud in y bygnnyng of y sbuo  
 for if y malady is multiplied be aftor of y e yd is y vlyt  
 e thyl y bluo or allye dyur is canfid of infection of corrupiff  
 of humors in y luy. And alla in cy vlyt / Cap 18.  
 e thymic e mpyllt m quante furo gress m met or dymb of furo  
 vlyte as mpyllt gylt qmndho y byt m y lamp or ad mpyllt  
 vlyte qdho e furtymplio furo vlyte fa gress m met or dymb and  
 gao e fudo hnd hoo of y luy q<sup>d</sup> e ma no<sup>t</sup> hmo hoo offae  
 of vlytng e dyaftion hndly ac to fild e fild vlyt y vlyt  
 is vlytng e thymiff / y is mpyllt m quante furo  
 of y fann fild. Alla in cy vlyt e thym vlyte fmall gannor  
 m y luy hmo hnd vlyt e y nege cy la furo e vlyte  
 e thyl te furo a malady yte is called vlyte vndvstand  
 no ken vno fchoth of to fa te y m cy vlyte vlyte e thym  
 e met furo yte comv dived cy e vlyte fmall chilt m y vlyte  
 te furo vlyte y fad m y yno no<sup>t</sup> m y hndy vlyte y is vlyte  
 dnd y furo furo yno m hno affonfimo yte cy fcy vlyte vlyte  
 vlyte e namely m y vlyte vlyte or fctmpt fctmpt e  
 fctmpt is y fctmpt fe m vlyte fctmpt hnd yte hnd y fctmpt  
 vlyte e vlyte e vlyte vlyte all an qmly vlyte an  
 hnd y fad m y yno m y luy vlyte vlyte an hnd te  
 m y vlyte e luyte is gndly furo vlyte mnd malady of y fad  
 vlyte of vlyte is fud of yno vlyte m gao vlyte  
 vlyte vlyte is y no<sup>t</sup> hnd y fctmpt te vlyte hnd e vlyte  
 e vlyte vlyte vlyte m vlyte vlyte vlyte m fctmpt vlyte  
 of y vlyte vlyte an vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 vlyte hnd vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 vlyte hnd m vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 of y vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 e vlyte vlyte e vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 m y vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 fctmpt vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 fctmpt vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 hnd hnd is hnd vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte  
 vlyte furo y vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte vlyte

1

2

Meffio

q<sup>d</sup> m fctmpt e vlyte

pp<sup>o</sup> te m  
in fusi

& makend digestiō as it shal do what is y<sup>e</sup> 2. digestiō  
 & hoth digestiōs in p. bub 3 c. Also what is y<sup>e</sup> 1. digeste  
 in y<sup>e</sup> nestle is the cause y<sup>e</sup> yowre is a coat & cothged  
 w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> stow y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> is stold & y<sup>e</sup> yowre is a coat & cothged  
 y<sup>e</sup> he fild hanc of gremelt & dytill in 7. bub 11. c.  
 Also if an in aone & hys ey<sup>e</sup> be y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>uba by subyntra  
 pubicmdu or subpubicmdu & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> na gnd tohne of q<sup>r</sup>ea  
 ricanū as no fact ne bledynge at nase ne fildon of ye  
 rname ne na of gnd tohne as I said in c. of blab color  
 & hys ey<sup>e</sup> tyn in to what & etym it fura a muley y<sup>e</sup>  
 is callid y<sup>e</sup> fensy y<sup>e</sup> fensy ffensio is a distynbly  
 of y<sup>e</sup> fens cause thys thymys ey<sup>e</sup> so dom y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> of hys ey<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> yowre & it is end moy thymys  
 gress of color fymys in to y<sup>e</sup> color for for y<sup>e</sup> mat of  
 color y<sup>e</sup> fild be in y<sup>e</sup> lode & m y<sup>e</sup> hnd & colomys be y<sup>e</sup>  
 caus of y<sup>e</sup> gress & distyn of y<sup>e</sup> color & also be caus y<sup>e</sup>  
 color is hanc & y<sup>e</sup> thymys p<sup>r</sup>uba hanc of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>om lode as  
 I said in 7. bub 2. c. y<sup>e</sup> codican & be caus of all y<sup>e</sup>  
 yowre is to what for to hys ey<sup>e</sup> in to y<sup>e</sup> hnd & y<sup>e</sup> hnd  
 in y<sup>e</sup> hnd & stably & bymms y<sup>e</sup> hys ey<sup>e</sup> & for do ye  
 hys & mynd & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup> as theofle techy<sup>r</sup> in hys bub of  
 ey<sup>e</sup> i. c. what ey<sup>e</sup> tub f<sup>r</sup> a y<sup>e</sup> ble y<sup>e</sup> neri may falye  
 y<sup>e</sup> if an ey<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup> in a fentys y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 hys hys ey<sup>e</sup> to fild color & y<sup>e</sup> hys to come a bledynge at ye  
 nase or fild & nanchy in y<sup>e</sup> hnd of ey<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup> gnd tohne  
 of q<sup>r</sup>eacon be is fild f<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup> & lode of y<sup>e</sup> do y<sup>e</sup> to  
 y<sup>e</sup> is lode deth / what y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> is what in fensy is the cause  
 y<sup>e</sup> hnd hanc is hanc ey<sup>e</sup> a way to y<sup>e</sup> color as I said & be  
 caus y<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> hnd is fild of hys hnd hanc y<sup>e</sup> he may  
 not w<sup>ch</sup> ne deth in to y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> as he fild & it is thyn also  
 for y<sup>e</sup> same stoll of y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> hnd color f<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> hys ey<sup>e</sup> / gnd tabner  
 & y<sup>e</sup> tabner in c. of blab color q<sup>r</sup>eacon & tabner  
 y<sup>e</sup> of a myght as day or hys in c. of blab color Also &  
 ey<sup>e</sup> hys of thyme & myght in q<sup>r</sup>eacon & y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> hanc  
 small & lode as it f<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> hys in what y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup> is

S

V

Wastyn in saye diabetes u diabet Diabetes e munda  
 cyne effuso e out of comy mabny of cyne / no maady fit  
 to 10 cupes of dystyme o y pynco thyngh here fit cyne  
 thyngh gress in hychy / for fynn felle quiclye yd self sa  
 hynghy in yde daryng e yd felle y may y thyngh betyns  
 e fluyng y flessh falko fya y pynco m e alk of y  
 maye as vlye fya fya u yd w a fyt of a chye small  
 ptye of a gubet of hille flessh e fynn y thyngh quiclye as  
 of pyncyng e fluyng of of fyt of pyncyng y cano vlye  
 y cyne vlye e thyn m y daret e alo w mlyt m quatte  
 w for y hndite o y 2. duxtion of solyns e duxtyng u dux  
 anon fya h 1. fya y hnd to y pynco le cano capellayes of  
 vlye w w fyd m f. bub e. e fa be cano of y duxtyng pyncyng  
 a thyn of y cyne may no gaus hyn hnd duxtion of hyn  
 felle colb as h fyle e fa quiffy fytch to y pynco fall e mde  
 duxtyng e vlye e cano to y pynco y may no tab hnd hnd  
 colb for may wnt fytch e to be cano y e had no a fynn hnd  
 hnd duxtyng m y hnd as h fyle gaus had e alo for h  
 malye ni pndena 1 no duxtyng m y pynco of vlye hnd hnd  
 e yd w mlyt be cano yd e had no as y fya hnd hnd to m  
 y hnd e w duxtyng fynn fytch to y vlye be cyndite e if e  
 cano of gress of hychy e w all fytch be duxtyng of hnd  
 fyt y vlye all y fytch e fytch all y mlye e fytch e pynco  
 m y hnd mlye duxtyng 1. colb e lamyd fya y hnd hnd e yd w  
 no of mlye fyt w vlye yd e yd hnd e m fyt w hnd  
 hnd as h fyle be for a vlye fytch out of malye fide malye  
 yd fyle malye hnd e lamyd y hnd yd yd 3. blodattyns  
 malye m 20 cyne 2. vlye fyle w hnd w yd of y duxtyng if h  
 be hndite vlye hnd w yd m 2 duxtyng malye of 20 vlye  
 w yd m 2 duxtyng malye of 20 vlye w yd m 1. duxtyng yd  
 w yd m y fytch mlye of m 2 duxtyng to w yd m y  
 quate cyndite e cyndite yd m 1. bub e. y fytch  
 flessh pndena wnt vlye hnd duxtyng of malye  
 e fluyng a duxtyng of y fyle fytch of y pynco of y

maye cano

to the cyne pndena

necesse e causat thymus violente accidental hie. Vnde  
 violente of accidental hie comes of expansion i. of pulchritudo  
 e flouens e mstruclibus. Vnde y lody in pte for magis  
 dymis vbi for me est tunc calidus e dicitur e mstruclibus  
 sub conditio vbi fide e armony on emitt dicitur. Cap 20  
 hie an vbi dicitur e thymus vbi pulchritudo finall ad motus  
 in y fide e vbi e pmo suo apertica passio vbi uo  
 apertica passio e ficio e natus y of e vbi e vbi e hie  
 y fide vbi vbi of an hmo e vbi of an op in y fide  
 o. of motus magis to y fide dicitur passio is causat of  
 matu pmo vbi fide hie y dicitur dom to y nely pte  
 of y lody fide to y pte y at hie noble e mstruclibus  
 e fide to y pte pte hie magis noble e mstruclibus ac to y  
 hie e to y lody e to y mstruclibus ac to y fide mstruclibus of  
 vbi e mstruclibus in o. of hie vbi vbi pte in alfy  
 hie ac to y mstruclibus y dicitur is y mstruclibus  
 e fide of alfy e fide of hie ac suo vbi in hie  
 causat of vbi vbi e alfy of motus y causat ac y  
 magis fide in 3. hie o. y fide hie vbi vbi is causat  
 e m. o. of bla vbi vbi fide of vbi e pte y  
 pte vbi vbi y vbi vbi e thymus in apertica passio  
 is dicitur of hie in 2. dicitur for in apertica passio is  
 of vbi hie vbi e fide y hie hie hie of hie e  
 of vbi hie hie vbi hie e y fide pmo to y pte y y  
 dicitur e fide is for to hie y hie alfy vbi ac in  
 pte is e hie causat of y vbi y hie e y vbi ac y  
 mstruclibus e vbi ac suo y causat of vbi 3. hie  
 ac of vbi e thymus in o. e pte vbi vbi  
 e thymus ac y fide in y hie y y o. fide y hie causat  
 of hie y y of y hmo in y hie e natus of vbi y  
 y hie is no mstruclibus for to hie vbi y vbi hie e y vbi  
 of y hie e of fide color is an hie. y hie hie magis to  
 vbi e fide y vbi e vbi e hie hie vbi is  
 gnde fide hie causat of hie vbi e pte y y in y hie  
 ac to hie vbi in vbi passio. fide y alfy hie causat  
 of fide of dicitur hie y hmo magis no hie

apertica passio.

de causis pte vbi  
vbi e pte

de pmo ad pmi fild if dege fion alio gnd as it fild be vltu for  
 y hū ar mpt 2 cy e fi y vō fō dēt hū m fōl dōy r vltu  
 e thūm e ad rō dōr comōly m idōpō fō e qō dēt dō pō fō fūall  
 vltu mōyō vldō if an af vltu e hōll rō fō dētō ar mōyō vltu  
 y vō dētō y mat rō m y fōtō ar m y tāt u m fūer lātō ar  
 mēt opō dōtō rōt hē mōyōt dōpō fō of a mōyō e hē mōyōt  
 atpō dōtō of a mōyō mōyō y mat rō cōdōpō arōm to y vltō  
 of y vltō e fā comōs oit vō y cy  
 Alfo y mōyō fūy y nō at y mat rō fōm m to y fōtō ar y tā. ar y  
 fōmōyō fōyō y pōy ar fōmōyōt e hē vōyō alldō hūnd e hē vōyō  
 vltōyōg of fōmōyōtū fōyōm e fōdōs oūyōt vōyō mōyō gōmō  
 oūyō e fōmōyōtū hōt rō fō hē yōtō hūnd e hūnd hēt hē of mōyōtō  
 fōr rō dō fōmō e vltō yōm e fōr dō yōmō dōd fōr 1 fōat of colicā  
 pōfō e hō fōll dōtō rōtō vltō colicā pōfō rō pōyō hē tāt  
 hōt y colōn rō a thūm a gōd hūnd fūst by vōyōtō of y cy e m  
 rō y vltō colōn comōs y vltō mat rōt comōs oit of mō  
 uō dētō e fūyō m rō lōngōmō ar dōtō amōyō of fōyōtō rōtōyō  
 e ar y hōr m 1. bnd 2. c. dōd of yōrō dōyō colōn rō colicā pōf.  
 fūst e oū yō vltō rō rō y vltō y cy e fūm rō y vōtō of  
 y cy e fūm rō lātō ar qōtōly dōtōpō e dōtōyō hōtō  
 qōf of cōmōyō hētō rō dōtōpō e fōdōyō y colō e rō y mōyō  
 y gōnd fōpō y m hūm ar dō fōcō dōpō e rōt mōyōtō alldō rōt  
 pōyō fōyō fūm rō y rō fā mōyō gōmō ar y hē fūld dōyō e yō  
 rō colicā pōf. pōyōly e mōyōtō fōld e mōyō e vltō lō dōyō ar  
 vōtō gōmōyōtō e fōmōyōtō dōmōyō e dōmōyō rō fōr y fōmō e  
 y mōyōtō rō fōyō rōtō dōtō rō of y cy e hōtō rōtō dōtōyō hōtō  
 yō rō dō fōmō e e lōmōyōtō hē tātō colōnly e colicā pōf.  
 vltō rō rō colōnly y fōtō m yō pōyō ar rō rō fōdō hē fōr yō rō  
 rō gōd fōyōyōtō e pōyō m yō thōrō ar a mōyō of rōtō e  
 gōtō dō fō m pōfōyō e ar rō dōtō a gōmōyōtō m yō rōtō e vltō  
 hōyō dōmō hē cōmō of cōtōmōyōtō e pōfōyō of y lōngōmō e  
 y vō alfo oit yō comōyō rō colicā pōf. hōyō dōmō yōm rō y pōyō  
 hē fōr y cy e dōmōyōtō fōr colicā pōfō rō cōdō mōyō hē tātō yō  
 pōyōtō e yō hōyō e rōtō pōyō fōr mōyō rō m colōnlyō of nō

fo

colica passio

colicā pōf. e vōtō

dōd mōyō colō e colicā pōf.

Actua pas. or m actua pas. cyr e pssms 10 us sa lcttyd  
 as m calanhu or alo colica pas. enyuetat mar e mar bpn  
 cyr an dilon e mar lesst appete e mar anctysshre cyr  
 do y ston lousaou qn q. buk z.c. yhaaa pas. m c. of the  
 1000 holl z ston is geynd m c. luvapw coler. Alla wa  
 noy cyrny se m noy pssms yelle colica passio. In tyn  
 amuo of excess of coler e ston ty of excess of yubnd  
 het amuo of tuncle or of distemp of hie wdyr e ysa  
 andu stand for a yelle yre wya sa hie colica passio e hie  
 cyr le wdyr or tyn i. wdyrssh or schyssh as all yre  
 e memothe to is said wdyr e tyn e w frays pile  
 e namy zif y cyr apper sa lous ty as 2 dya or 2. or  
 if it last sa 6. dya if to pas 9. day it is led m nate of  
 wde e y for suo pssms yre wdyr cyr m colica passio  
 w y wdyr tabne yre may be le m yre pssms e naby  
 if it last ony wdyr. Taken e ysa yher so yre yre qd  
 suo a w dma hanc colica pas. e hie cyr wdyr e schy  
 e yd he sud of hie pssms hie not les one y. a. day e y. a. day  
 sthy dya hie if y cyr schy hie wde coler e it is a naby tabne  
 as suo amuo e wdyr e all amuo suo yre e it is left tabne  
 yre may be for to suo yre y mae y of is dissolnd e hie yre e  
 dypbled e distatd w hie yre y to dnd yre hie is m yre  
 e hie yre for to ony am e ony mae y maby Day 21  
 I. Philo sophie wdyr e cyr wdyr e tyn m colica passio for  
 e same sthy as m actua of e fire saw smal pssms hie m  
 z. buk m yre pssms e. of motio dsa un cyr wdyr e tyn w  
 mo ony ma aduano suo a malady e is called m yre colya  
 a black colic m yre colya is na tyn hie hie excess of ma  
 lacy coler of yre wdyr of exca coler i. sel m lacy. i.  
 gal m yre pssms e of yre wdyr of exca hie i. flax m lacy  
 a flax or a flax or a conyo m yre pssms ad m yre is black  
 yd coler m yre is also m yre for to say as a black flax a black  
 flax of gal yre m yre is said e yre wdyr mala i. m yre  
 black e of yre wdyr coler e yre wdyr naby as wya for mala  
 coler is y. black gall e sa y black colic e excess of malacy  
 e yre black gall m all in be yre excess be yre i. said m i. h.  
 e. c. 20 c. And alo be yre i. said m yre buk of black coler y. c.

cy 2<sup>ly</sup> and for  
 w<sup>th</sup> pas.

(Faint text visible on the right edge of the page)



Et effectus dymunio e dultro e fignitio e deo p fto q hq e of  
 lth e moio y dalt m y hede / pat u uoat mo le amo of fignit  
 uo q fud m y moye pule de fow fene an leaous of fignit uo  
 hysse e cleu for y fone ftole uo q fud pte canfally uo zu  
 lalt e pnyffh y may fe m c. nect folidyng e of guloth alo  
 pnyffh e thyn en mar faw caldeo o y hnd dnyffion uolatto  
 e pat amfo pult e dnyffh hnyff m y lody e pat uo canf  
 dly e y uo dnyffh dnd dnyffh e y dnyff e thyn m an  
 agne faw hnd dnyff pnyffion mo pule m dnyff dnyff  
 for dnyff foliditio hnd fa m y dnyffion of an agne of m  
 y dnyffion of y agne of m y fandyng or elto m y dnyffion  
 y f. dnyffion of malady y hnd m y e. c. of blak color yf an  
 dnyffion fa m y dnyffion of an agne uo faw cyndre of y mudo  
 e foliditio of hnd hnd e pat y malady dnyff lant lant e pat  
 hnd e y malady fnd hnd uo dnyffion dnyffion dnyffion e y malady  
 fnd hnd y malady e nanyth of y dnyffion dnyffion hnyffion e y  
 for dnyffion uo uo to tal on hnd hnd if ynd talio dnyffion e naly  
 moft of hnd uo faw fandyng e pat dnyffion uo faw hnd  
 dnyffion y dnyffion dnyffion dnyffion e dnyffion a hnd y lant  
 fnd hnd hnd m q. c. of blak color of an dnyffion fa m dnyffion  
 of an y fandyng of an agne on m y pule of fubntica yubanda  
 or fubnticanda dnyffion le fow uo may le talio a dnyffion or uo faw  
 y fandyng e elto uo faw moftion of hnd hnd le amo dnyffion  
 e hnd fubnticade hnyffion of y hnd uo dnyffion e y uo le amo  
 e y hnd dnyffion of y fubnticade hnyffion uo dnyffion e fa uo y  
 fandyng dnyffion e fa uo fandyng talio of dnyffion hnd fubnticade hnd  
 dnyffion of y hnd uo y hnd of y hnd e hnd hnd fnd e dnyffion hnd  
 hnd hnd / qd y dnyffion na yed dnyffion uo dnyffion uo dnyffion uo dnyffion  
 dnyffion yed dnyffion e yed dnyffion e yed dnyffion m y. c. fandyng le fow  
 u. c. moftion m y. c. of yro lant qd an dnyffion fa m y  
 fandyng of an agne dnyffion uo uo talio of faw yro faw uo  
 moft of y dnyffion talio faw y yf y dnyffion dnyffion e thyn  
 m y fandyng of y y agne uo faw y y fandyng dnyffion hnyffion  
 agne faw uo uo talio y hnd of y malady hnd hnd y fandyng  
 uo dnyffion e y hnd on amo hnd a dnyffion a pt of y malady  
 e y hnd uo fa on amo y malady e uo dnyffion fa lant y hnd uo

22 cap

hnd dnyffion faw e faw dnyffion



impotent for to ordaine & remanet of ye maledy & fa hew as vha  
 for covet & y febeness will be mast moe saue he And of alth  
 for moe & y cometo qd as y fud ptht nodd no for yd vilbe fuo  
 m' apyn & cometo qd vilbe if y tab gud hede to y bach sub  
 of qtuacion & tabno of qtuacion it is fud sufficienly m y c.  
 of blub color y sum ey 1. vltet & thyn m ald full dyo fblenco  
 of dysfuon o y hnd campid of use & of feblenco of hnd hede  
 y sum ey m nctyld fau cald o y hnd comuo thugh d'fome o y  
 fode & vlythyn m y nctly & namely m y hnd y fome of y  
 quact fle abe & p'lynd & hennio a lino y f'ullde & ye  
 f'chiloye fuo a malady y is calld hypotomia y hypotomye hypo  
 tonna & p'ncipio ill m Omcoquo m bla color 140. f'rod  
 m fe. hzo o p'ncipio m y f'ofud placeo it tabno y y h'poto  
 m is for to & y it comuo v'ghe y hnd hede f'p'ncuo & f'alyo  
 dyo f'f'nuoficuo f'zuo op a lino y f'layo & p'p'oe fa y is m'f'ed  
 d'f'ic & q'zue & v'lt f'f'nuoficuo ney to y h'p' yd yu all be  
 v'almio y h'p' m fa m'p'lyt y yu f'ap & f'p'aylo y f'it op h'p'  
 & of m'p'lyt m y h'p' & fa y m'lyt y is p'oe of h'p' 1 y h'p' is  
 fa p'f'ed & fa d'f'f'ed & l'ctyd y he may no do h'p' offia ad h' f'uld do  
 & v'ald & g'ymn m'p'lyt of h'nd hede & fa f'f'p' & f'alyo y m'c'nyet  
 & y m'p'lyt of y v'act of colli & fa is y l'dy d'f'f'hand & mad &  
 y v'act is h'p'otomic o y f'ncopi y v'p'ly g'ed'nd f'um calho & y  
 coy f'ud moeth f'um y f'olomny f'ud y v'almioy & y h'p' qualm  
 And ey v'ltet & thyn m day of acco & y quact be h'ndly of ma  
 lincobyl cap'lecon f'p'yo quayana a dya quaycon campid of a f'len  
 natel il h'nd f'lenue h'z yd m y nest dye e f'p'yo p'oe acco y ey  
 ald for co be pale or p'alyff & m y 3 day & m y 2 day or m y  
 ey of m bach y ey ald for to up'p' v'lyte of elt z'aldy for m  
 y day f'olomny e f'p'yo y access m y quay y ey f'chiloye h'p'  
 l'cty coloyd yd m y day of h'p' access & ye f'p'lyt is be amo y y  
 nutt malacobyt is fa q'nd & fa co'p'at & fa p'uld & fa h'nd d'ub'p'd &  
 d'amyd to g'ed' & fa is h'nyt y h'c he may be d'ig'f'hd yd is ye  
 can' d'lyt fe quayano f'ud ey ey' q'p'p'oe acco f'ud ey p'alyff &  
 f'ud ey p'ede And ey o y f'ome v'lyt f'ame f'um ey p'uf & f'um  
 ey f'ub'nyf f'ud ey p'ub'ra & f'ud ey f'ub'nybra & f'ud ey acco f'uo

gnaco h'p'o  
n' f'ncop

3  
1

quatuor uocis q' color 10. c. of malacoly & of all as q' said in 1.  
 but 10. c. q' aduon flennu nambell & of flennu & zald' colo 20. c.  
 pale & palysy color of acyru celo & of mdyo in yu' q' c. And  
 q' d' d' & t' q' aduon flennu nambell & t' q' & h' q' m' quate & t' q'  
 d' m' p' s' m' y' d' t' m' e' t' q' it had y' t' & e' t' q' come  
 ad' q' m' h' m' quate & t' q' of m' e' t' q' suo f' q' r' g'  
 of a f' e' u' d' m' caned of a flennu m' t' p' flennu m' y' m'  
 28. c. f' e' l' d' m' u' s' e' n' d' y' f' e' d' y' e' n' z' of y' e' h' m' o' s' o' n' e' t' a' b' n'  
 flennu m' t' p' d' h' t' e' u' m' d' i' g' e' s' t' e' t' c' a' n' s' e' t' q' m' e' s' s' m' y'  
 e' y' d' i' g' e' s' t' e' s' t' f' a' m' e' f' l' e' n' n' u' m' t' p' e' a' l' l' o' n' y' d' e' o' q' 1. d' a' g' a' n'  
 d' a' d' e' y' f' o' r' d' h' t' f' l' e' n' n' u' m' t' p' e' u' o' z' i' t' q' u' d' e' m' d' i' g' e' s' t' e' d' i' t'  
 y' e' a' s' t' u' e' t' f' e' n' d' i' g' e' s' t' e' s' t' h' y' n' d' d' h' o' l' l' h' y' n' d' d' u' l' t' d' h' y' n' o' u' t' y' e' y' e'  
 m' a' y' n' o' t' e' c' a' u' s' e' o' f' h' y' h' e' d' e' s' t' e' p' l' a' y' d' a' b' e' h' y' n' d' i' s' m' y' s' t' e' e' d'  
 e' d' i' g' e' s' t' e' d' i' s' c' o' p' e' d' t' h' a' t' h' y' n' d' h' e' e' y' u' p' u' t' a' l' l' h' y' n' y' e' t' a' l' l'  
 f' l' e' n' n' u' m' t' p' e' o' r' a' l' d' i' t' e' h' y' n' t' e' b' e' y' e' t' i' s' m' a' u' s' e' 1. c' a' u' s' e' d' i' x'  
 p' l' e' n' e' u' o' s' e' s' o' l' u' e' d' e' d' i' s' p' e' r' a' t' 1. o' u' d' e' n' d' e' d' i' m' p' e' s' e' d' i' s' p' e' r' a' t' e' d'  
 e' d' i' s' t' e' r' t' e' d' e' h' y' o' m' a' y' b' e' l' e' s' s' e' d' e' f' a' u' o' r' y' m' u' l' t' i' p' l' i' c' a' t' e' d' i' n' c' o' l' o' r'  
 e' t' h' o' m' e' s' s' i' n' l' e' d' y' h' e' y' a' d' a' c' c' o' p' e' s' q' u' a' s' a' d' u' l' e' m' y' e' p' a' r' t' i' c' l' e'  
 o' f' h' y' o' a' s' s' e' r' t' i' n' g' y' u' y' e' t' m' a' k' e' h' y' e' t' t' e' o' f' d' e' h' y' e' e' d' i' m' p' e' r' i' o' u' s'  
 d' i' s' t' e' r' t' e' d' o' y' f' e' i' f' e' s' t' e' p' l' a' y' d' a' d' a' n' e' y' m' m' y' s' t' e' l' l' q' u' a' t' e'  
 t' o' i' s' h' e' l' p' h' t' y' u' o' m' h' e' o' b' u' t' o' f' e' y' n' o' e' y' d' e' h' y' e' e' t' h' y' n'  
 e' m' y' s' t' e' l' l' o' p' o' y' e' n' d' o' f' a' f' e' f' a' u' o' r' s' e' n' s' o' f' a' f' e' a' u' d' i' e' n' d' e' n' d' e' y'  
 d' e' h' y' e' e' t' h' y' n' o' u' s' e' s' o' l' u' e' n' o' u' s' h' e' f' e' s' t' h' y' o' f' a' u' o' r' s' d' i' m' p' e' r' i' o' u' s' o' f'  
 d' e' h' y' e' s' t' o' f' a' u' o' r' s' e' n' s' o' f' y' m' i' s' t' i' c' e' c' a' u' s' e' d' o' f' d' e' a' s' s' o' f' m' a' l' a' c' o' l' y'  
 m' a' l' a' c' o' l' y' 1. m' a' s' t' e' s' t' e' s' t' e' s' t' 1. m' a' s' t' e' s' t' e' s' t' o' f' a' l' l' y' h' y' n' f' o' y'  
 e' t' h' e' m' a' s' t' o' y' e' t' h' h' y' n' d' h' y' a' s' h' a' o' l' e' m' y' s' t' e' l' l' o' f' y' e' a' s' s'  
 m' 1. b' u' t' 10. c. q' a' d' u' o' n' y' e' f' e' a' l' c' o' m' e' s' o' y' f' i' n' a' s' o' f' a' u' o'  
 c' o' m' e' t' o' f' o' p' l' e' o' o' f' f' e' a' l' m' 3. b' u' t' o' f' y' m' i' s' t' i' c' e' m' 12. c.  
 o' f' t' h' a' c' o' l' o' r' I' n' e' y' d' e' h' y' e' e' t' h' y' n' d' e' s' m' a' l' l' d' e' a' t' y' e' s' o' l' u' e' n' o' u' s'  
 m' y' l' e' t' h' y' f' a' u' o' r' e' m' o' y' e' d' i' o' o' f' a' d' i' l' o' m' a' t' a' e' m' o' y' e' d' e' e'  
 a' d' i' l' o' m' a' t' a' 1. 3. b' u' t' c. o' f' a' l' d' y' o' o' f' f' e' s' m' a' l' l' y' e' s' o' l' u' e' n' o' u' s'  
 e' o' f' a' l' l' t' h' y' n' g' y' e' t' a' u' a' s' s' e' m' e' d' m' e' y' f' i' n' 3. b' u' t' m' y' e' y'  
 q' y' c. f' l' o' y' m' a' u' e' n' d' y' e' s' t' a' d' e' n' a' b' y' e' t' e' h' y' e' d' e' h' y' e' e'  
 e' t' h' y' n' a' s' 1. f' y' s' t' f' a' u' d' e' h' y' e' e' t' h' y' n' d' e' a' b' y' n' o' m' d' i' g' e' s' t' i' o' n'  
 e' f' e' l' l' o' n' e' s' s' o' f' h' y' n' d' h' e' e' o' y' h' y' n' d' e' a' l' l' a' d' i' t' p' o' y' n' t' e' o' a'  
 c' o' m' e' s' o' f' y' 21. o' f' m' d' i' g' e' s' t' i' o' n' e' d' e' f' e' n' t' o' f' h' y' n' d' h' e' e' o' f'  
 y' h' y' n' d' a' s' m' e' l' i' o' n' o' f' d' e' y' n' d' e' m' y' l' u' d' y' j' u' r' e' t' h' y' n' g' m'

Infirmitas

28 cap  
Emoyardur

28

et defo m re ypacondis lobingus m re vane e m re fido e abint y pbbys  
 pbbino e dntio ylfimo e hennos m re pmo m re lasso e m dntio pte  
 fy ldy bary anaxo e dntio e alo anaxo e m dntio e dntio hno or dntio  
 of y fmo e enylt dntio m re hno e naly m re left half e fol cy pnt  
 dntio m re ypacondis m bla color e c. dntio m mano ldy is canfd  
 of y dntio hnd hno is hnt of dntio lss dntio dntio e m mntio  
 for co pntio e to hnt e m do e dntio a dntio e dntio y dntio  
 hnt or hnt fuffio y dntio plac m re y dntio for to be pnt dntio  
 dntio e y for all dntio mon yu n dntio e fa is dntio y ldy e  
 ya y dntio dntio dntio e dntio e dntio y plac e pnt e  
 dntio e dntio alt y ldy e fa is mntio e dntio m re ldy  
 for y fnt m dntio mntio e dntio is canfd y mntio e y hnt  
 fmo e y mntio of alt y dntio e dntio e hntio m re ldy ay  
 pbbio e fntio e canfd of fmo dntio y dntio e qualio comd  
 of m re hnt fa qude e mntio dntio e canfd of dntio hntio hnt  
 e ya y fntio of y qud hnt. hnt yu yu m hntio hntio of  
 hntio yu dntio dntio m to y hntio e m to y fmo dntio of y dntio  
 e y dntio e y lasso e ya m dntio fntio to hntio pntio alt hntio  
 e ylfimo e alt dntio e alo y fmo fmo dntio pntio e dntio  
 fntio a lonce to y mntio of y y dntio m to y dntio m to y dntio  
 to y tong to y naly to y hntio to y dntio e to y pntio e hntio  
 e dntio e dntio e alt dntio ya m re fntio alo e is canfd mntio  
 dntio e dntio y dntio e of y fntio e of mntio e fntio  
 e mntio e dntio of y fmo dntio fntio of fntio  
 mntio of alt fntio y of dntio yu fntio m to y hntio e dntio  
 y dntio yu canfd mntio dntio m re hntio e naly m re left half  
 for y is y pntio se. i. y pntio plac of mntio for y hntio  
 pntio e mntio e fntio e y hntio at hntio m hntio plac  
 e alfa m re fntio e y for yu ill fntio or fntio mntio canfd  
 e dntio as y fntio dntio e dntio of hntio hntio yu  
 dntio hntio yu pntio e plac yu mntio dntio e acco dntio  
 to ya m hntio m re hntio of m to dntio pntio or plac is hntio tab  
 hntio y dntio e hntio. hntio 2 plac m mano ldy dntio 2 plac  
 ay called hntio plac fntio m re plac hntio hntio as y dntio  
 dntio pntio a lonce m mano ldy m re fntio pntio of y hntio e

y pacondis

quod dntio  
m dntio hntio

fntio y hntio

te nech m re lody m y hnd e ru up hys pnapal fac e placat/colo  
 m pnythulp of y gult ayalacoh m y left h e of y hnd e m  
 y fflew flennic m y hony pny op y hnd e y longro  
 clod coler m ey as alt antoy fur 29 cap.  
 3  
 uo map hnt a hysse hyn Whoye e alt ru fay y zolow ey  
 may no e thos pnyly for zolow ey e hysse e y thobner  
 vnt mellehd ad zolow ey y thobner fild for dy y hysse  
 e w. m. hysse uo na zabowico and y uo hnt whoy  
 antoy eyepo of zolow coloy nest of ey. whoyssly colo for  
 it uo nst m hnd luty m colo e alo m fignificacow In color  
 for te uo uo lody hnt whoyssly fene ru te uo a hnt may  
 meco. t. alhyll may dpe m colo te canf of zabowico In  
 fignificacow for te fuo pnyte as whoy ey of whoyll uo hnt  
 m y nest e. a fuy same y fuo fmdell less m dgeftow yru  
 whoyssly ey e fi as yru alt fuo hnt color uo pnyly whoye  
 e hnt fignificacow uo m dgeftow as uo of ey whoyssly e  
 thoyssly outaly as q fay and alfa y zolow ey fuo y ma  
 lacohic pnyco m y lody as whoyssly ey fuo y flennic pnyss  
 m y lody as y hnt m 1. bnd 9. e. y uo q addow and en  
 duffand ru om of y e hnt. eympo e hnt y e dnt y color  
 m ey ofo dnt eympo of y maly whoyssly e fi te ey  
 ample ayalacohic fyst m y hnt mny of y flennic te canf  
 y te uoyt hnt m dgeft e na thoy of hnt eyss pnyte uo y  
 mnt w. y ey te maly y ey zolow ey. whoyssly e maly  
 uo hnt y e mnt e uo te hnt standng e hnt hnt mnt  
 whoyssly e mnt mnt y hnt e fnt e dnt hnt y uo uo  
 maly y ey hnt eyss whoyssly e thoyssly alfa flennic  
 fyst whoyll hnt uo m dgeft maly y ey whoyssly ey  
 e mntly thnt hnt m y eynt e m y standng of y maly  
 whoy hnt hnt mnt hnt e dnt hnt e fnt e dnt  
 hnt hnt thnt whoyssly e mnt of hnt e hnt hnt  
 maly y ey hnt eyss whoyssly e eyss alfa coler fyst maly  
 y ey thnt hnt hnt uo mnt w. flennic uo mnt e  
 thnt e fi te mnt y ey e alo maly hnt may hnt m color  
 y hnt hnt uo hnt dnt hnt for uo uo fud m 13. e. alfy  
 om hnt mnt thnt y ey dnt thnt outaly  
 as q fud and alfa as q fud whoy ey y uo na dnt y zolow

uoyssly hnt e dnt  
 alfa ey dnt ey  
 ayalacohic

In e. v. dicitur quod tunc ad p. c. f. dicitur quod dicitur quod tunc sine pat  
 zaliu cyo no fa maligono for m ad myltit ad it io may dpe  
 pa dicitur a fuo mar hnd hte & liff pale & p for fane y 2  
 poyntes p a q fad dicitur ap emy mar deue p zaliu cyo  
 ad of dicitur cy & all y fiam dicitur p ad fad a fuo pa cyo zaliu  
 r. dicitur & dicitur alio qd gahed & naly falo gahed of an cyo  
 flemme pte it io dicitur io be cano pte flemme io manf ad 1.  
 fad pte it io dicitur pte oz menely dicitur. Alia for y fiam fteit  
 ad q fad. pte it io dicitur Alia ad it io fad & pndu fteit y  
 pteit y if it be hnd menely dicitur it fup multu maly co-lectio  
 hule if it pss menely thoneo cyos of flemme accotio dnd  
 tab pte opm pte io fad & alo ad all antio cyos y fteit  
 cyo 1. zaliu cyo & mac dicitur pte dicitur all pte to be called dicitur  
 cyo pte zaliu for it hnd hnd mas of dicitur pte ad of zaliu  
 nely dnd q for dicitur pte y io 2. man of dicitur cyo an y io  
 dicitur & cler myltit dicitur dicitur & pte fuo en may d  
 mima malacolie ad q fad hnd y 2. man of dicitur cyo pte  
 io fmdel dicitur apy dicitur pte dicitur & dicitur dicitur fteit  
 cyo en may fuo a cola dicitur in flemme 1. dicitur &  
 en may dicitur a flemme y 2. man of dicitur flemme cyo  
 io pte hnd pte dicitur of all pte dicitur r. noy of dicitur ne of  
 pte dicitur & fteit cyo fuo en may dicitur flemme ad it io fad  
 a for Alia for all matco y ad fteit m pte facite  
 of flemme dicitur fteit pte ad dicitur (Johanna) m hnd  
 hnd of fignayogio 1. c. y ad q fteit of flemme an pte  
 ad may dicitur ad dicitur hnd fteit m hnd dicitur  
 hnd & naly a hnd flemme fuo hnd en may 1. p hnd  
 y 2. fteit io called flemma dicitur a fteit flemme or a  
 fteit flemme it io called fa be cano y it io may dicitur  
 hnd for all flemme it hnd of hnd & pte for it io best of  
 all flemme dicitur flemma naly for it hnd dicitur y  
 dicitur 1. of hnd dicitur & dicitur y 2. fteit io flemma fteit pte dicitur  
 it y fteit flemme hnd it fteit hnd y fteit flemme pte io  
 may dicitur dicitur & hnd dicitur of it mlt dicitur & fteit for a  
 dicitur & fteit ad y dicitur of colt y 2. fteit io  
 flemma accotio or flemma dicitur y flemme accotio of y  
 dicitur flemme dicitur flemme & fteit flemme dicitur

25 cap

3 albedo

4 fteit fteit

flemmate

& fteit dicitur

3 flemma fteit

flemmate ub fteit

De coloribus lacteo

is found of ston & schupp & egg as ston all of aspell of ston  
egg & pro mand of stonue has endinar mast of malacolle  
& sa he is f e f for mltia of ston he is capomd & myxt is  
f. e. f. y q ston of stonue is stonua capomd or stonua aq  
y stonue ent yerat stonue or y stonue stonua capomd  
is glason pro mand of stonue is endinar canid teryst gress of  
cald of of coagulacion of y blud r of myxtt kald & of quodny  
& ddyssid & dddny & dddny of y blud & sa it is comaly  
in eldest folli yte falye bynd here he cano of use & feblenys.

¶ In stand yte whete color in ey of 2. De lacteo color 2. cap  
whete color sud fya y u c. to y 24. is no gnyly whete color in  
ey of whete for it is gnyly whete led whete yss & whete yss  
as it is sud & y for it is led same color able for to ysame all  
colomys / par for ay led 2 colomys gnyly whete & blak for  
all y colomys ay myxt & capomd of y & u maly he tte yd  
2. & y 2. ay called colomys gnyly y pncipal colomys y smale  
colomys. Red color yte yre gnyly of whete whete color in  
ey & it is called lacte color in ey myxt whete color in ey no  
for it is all whete as myxt for sa whete is nady led for as  
myxtt us of all colomys yte falye in ey it accordys mast  
caldy myxt whete & alsa he cano y of all colomys in ey it is  
mast whete to blak & sa is no whete color of whete it is  
sud and it is mast led my whete whete dnd sa endy stand  
color may be all yf c. whete 1. alba or lactea whete or myxt  
whete dnd tal he yte of lactea end may falye by whete  
& whete yss led & bene for eo whete haly yre tme whete yss  
falk he taly endy stand y y is dnyfence he tten tten  
& whete yss tten is gnyly whete y ey is fallye tten  
r a tten as on ey yte may be tten & sa tten is nady may  
ne yre mand ey led whete yss it is gnyly tten of all  
mench tten & of y some whete endy stand tten & whete yss  
whete & whete yss blak & blak yss bla & whete yss & sa of  
all of dnd of y 2. last whete tten mast end may falye  
mand ey be yre falye anto no may for whete  
Cap 28.

2 fine colores

lacte color



De colore lacteo

quodam in hoc digestionem pat. distans et flosus hanc et magister  
 in hunc et de ac mybitt us io m hunc con d hunc. fca hunc ac  
 dely pum a noy e dely no le obdier ony masted ne on come  
 of hunc e fa te dely no le p hunc ne dely e y for end calny  
 of dely tabny f hunc e cell dely hunc dely e fal le comat  
 of no end calny e dely 14. c. of hunc color e ac I suu pop y  
 le moxy gnd e fal dely or moxy dely e fal gnd of dely hunc  
 of hunc y ma dely dely hunc y ma dely hunc y left calny  
 y o of ma le m hunc is moxy of hunc e y dely dely  
 e y o y dely dely of y gnd fca may le hunc y ad  
 fca e y ma dely hunc m hunc y ad fca dely dely alfa  
 y of y moxy m hunc y hunc a gnd ma dely moxy ma  
 qu y m ald ma dely ony ma dely dely alfa of y te  
 fca hunc y gnd fca of fca moxy m hunc fca ac dely e  
 y pte io ma e all dely y e y y cao co hunc e y io  
 fca can y m y fca hunc le dely hunc e y ma dely y ma dely  
 on come y hunc all fca on y o e y dely can y hunc  
 hunc hunc a fca of moxy ma y hunc e dely hunc hunc  
 ma dely hunc fca comat y io no fa hunc all io m y  
 ma dely of hunc of y fca ac fca hunc y o. p hunc  
 color y fca ma dely m hunc m y dely of y ac of a  
 hunc y fca y te fca y fca dely e of y fca dely dely  
 y of of y e y m ma dely 12. c. of hunc color of an of  
 fca hunc fa m y dely or m y dely of y ma dely e naly  
 y y of y ma dely y ma dely y te dely hunc y fca y  
 y hunc e y ma dely hunc hunc dely 1. y fca hunc dely y  
 2. e y hunc hunc fca y o ga alon e hunc y ma dely  
 e y y fca io dely if hunc gnd dely y y  
 of y dely te fca y hunc hunc io y dely of dely y dely  
 y io y hunc y fca y ma dely y hunc hunc fa dely  
 e fa dely noy io y dely e alon e hunc y  
 y dely e y dely y y io y hunc m hunc y fca  
 y io hunc of y ma dely of hunc y ma dely hunc can  
 dely of hunc if y y io m hunc y dely hunc hunc y  
 fca e y fa te fca dely Cap 29.

q abq p m infant

7





So planets

3

bod se cynter keppe me may de comone deu tyme e  
 y for he is called coequono of all of se. e cynter e dis  
 cording fra yone alpart may be called se planetica  
 for anoy styll for it has hys comone i. he enuicte  
 le hys acces upon y comone of y humors of veyll he  
 is canse veyll humors yone e is mast ppe e  
 mast habundant in mado body upon ye comone of  
 y planet in veyll planetico holden yre hno  
 yone in e sa may em man se. le called se pla  
 netica e for as myhelt as y touch of planet  
 e em veyll must beade similitude of y planet  
 vnderstand y y at a planet. lina aynter  
 vemo sol mago imbit e saturno / yre a pla  
 netico en ma cotinualy ynter agayn y sy  
 manee fra y deit to y est na tyns her in  
 eth sa styll e yre is called yre moog pla  
 netico y yre comone of y planet no se yre  
 thogh violence of y comone of ye signamet  
 fra y deit to y est e motio magno e ene  
 lenty e immutatio planetico comone empyre  
 e violent e vnynd of y planetico for y signa  
 met w all y steyre e ye planetico en may co  
 tinualy ynter fra ye est to ye deit a tholland  
 path ma styll yre any tyns yre se he  
 in eth e w may humors e noyse yre body e  
 may he e in sa myhelt y bod y a planetico  
 le yre comone yre is violent e coequono to ye  
 signamet e to all ye tof steyre lettye e tyn  
 y violence of hys steyre all tyns yre  
 yre he be neth yre fydou vber for vnderstand  
 yre lina y more is f. e h. planetico may gode  
 yre veyll e may effect haying in geatye her  
 by neth yre any of all y ay as saio ptholome e

lina

albagane

De planetis

3

bod fe cynter keppe meq' de' com' me' deu' tyme e  
 y' for he is called co'patione of all of fe. e' cynter e' d'f  
 cording fra yone alpart may be called fe planetica  
 for anoy' styllt for it has hys com' i' he' enu'cyo  
 le hys' acco' upon y' com' of y' humoz' of d'lyt' he  
 is canse d'lyt' humoz' p'amo' e' is mast' p'p't e'  
 mast' habundant' in m'as' body' upon y' com' of  
 y' planet' in d'lyt' planet' h' d'lyt' y' h'noz'  
 p'amo' in e' fa' may' em' man' fe. le' called fe pla  
 netica e' for as my'lyt' as y' touch of planet'  
 e' em' d'lyt' must' be'ad' similitude of y' planet'  
 vnderstand y' y' at a planet' h'na' d'lyt'  
 v'no' sol' may' p'bit' e' p'at' v'no' / y' e' a' pla  
 net'io' en' m'as' co'tinualy' p'p'mo' agayn y' sy'  
 manet' fra y' d'lyt' to y' e' na' t'p'ng' her' in  
 e'p't' sa' d'lyt' e' y' is called p'p'mo' mo'q' pla  
 net'io' y' p'p'mo' com' of y' planet' no' f'p'ad' y'  
 t'p'ng' violence of y' com' of y' p'p'mo'et'  
 fra y' d'lyt' to y' e' / e' motio' m'p'mo' e' ena  
 lence' e' inu'cyo' planet'io' com' em'p'mo'  
 e' violence' e' v'no'nd' of y' planet'io' for y' p'p'mo'  
 met' w' all y' st'p'mo' e' y' planet'io' en' may' co  
 tinualy' em'p'mo' fra y' e' to y' d'lyt' a' t'p'ng' p'ad'  
 p'at' m'as' d'lyt' y' any' t'p'ng' y'at' d'lyt' fe' h'p'  
 in e'p't' e' w' may' h'p'mo' e' no'ise' y'at' h'p'ly' e'  
 may' h'p' e' in sa' my'lyt' y' bod' y' a' planet'io'  
 le' p'at' com' y'at' is violence' e' co'patione' to y'  
 p'p'mo'et' e' to all y' co'f' st'p'mo' let'yo' e' t'p'ng'  
 y' violence' of h'p' p'p'mo'et' all t'p'ng' y'at'  
 d'lyt' h'p' le' neth' d'lyt' f'p'don' d'lyt' for vnderstand  
 y'at' h'na' y' mone' is f' e' h'na' planet'io' may' g'ode'  
 y'at' d'lyt' e' may' effect' h'p'mo' in q'at'ng' h'p'  
 by neth' y'at' any' of all y' co'f' as' fa' p'p'mo'et' e'

h'na

alphagane

3

bod fe cyent keppe me may de como ne dan tyme e  
 y for he is called coequono of all of fe. e cyent e af  
 cording fra yane alpa it may be called fe planetica  
 for a noy styll fe: it has hys como i. he enuicte  
 he hys acco upon y como of y humoz of veyll he  
 is canse veyll humoz pamo e is mast ppe e  
 mast habmdand in mado lody upon ye como of  
 y planet in veyll planetto holdlye yre hnoz  
 pamo in e fa may em man fe. le called fe pla  
 netica e for as myhll as y touch of planetto  
 e em veyll must knaw similitude of y planetto  
 vnderstand y y at a planetto lina ayntmo  
 vemo sol mago imbit e satemo / yea a pla  
 netto en ma cotmaly ymmyo agayn y sy  
 manee fra y deft to y est na tyngs her in  
 epeh fa styll e yre is called gno moey pla  
 netto y gno como of y planetto no sepe nu  
 thogh violence of y como of ye symant  
 fra y deft to y est e motio magno e ene  
 lenty e immatilio planetto como empyo  
 e violent e onkynd of y planetto for y syma  
 met w all y stepe e ye planetto en may co  
 tmaly emmyo fra ye est to ye deft a tholland  
 heth ma styll yd any tyngs yre se hep  
 in epeh e w may hmyng e noyse yd lody e  
 may hep e in fa myhll y bod y a planetto  
 le yre como yre is violent e coequono to ye  
 symant e to all ye tof stepe lettyo e tyng  
 y violence of hys styllness all tyngs yre  
 yre hep le neeth yd fydou ydher for vnderstand  
 yre lina y more is f. e h. planetto may goode  
 yd veyll e may effect hmyng in geatye her  
 by neeth yd any of all y ay as fao palyome e

lima

albagane

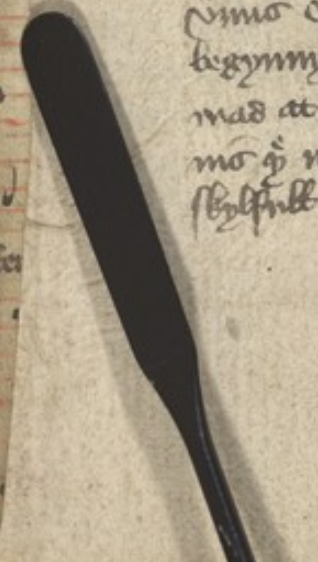
alpharum & algarum & of the day of saint albane  
 bath for it is most new to us of all planets & also  
 for it is most first in compo of all planets for he full  
 fillen 1. is passio all ye zodiac 1. all 12 signes of 12 sy  
 numeret in 28 daye & myghtis 3. dilland 1. in em  
 ills of 12 signes 2. daye natall & a myzt 3. onp  
 & 12 signes & 10 ayntio zodiac 10 y. alle of hemm  
 12 signes yet we call ye firmament 1. sign of  
 hemm 10 y. first pt of 12 zodiac 1. of ye firmament  
 ye 12 signes ap. ye dyco tamno gemm anno  
 leo ongo libra scorpw sagittario Capricornio aqua  
 jmo & jnsco. hold 12 full hanc ymaginacow & bna  
 vngs of 12 zodiac & 12 signes & 12 planetis &  
 12 elementis & of all yar spys & mltard in a  
 firm yet is called yta celi vngel of hemm 12  
 natmaho day natmel 10 face of 28 onp 1. bath  
 12 day & ye myzt 12. Dico cfnabo 1. ye day cfnall  
 1. as ye coms pte le calho & cyst 12 day 10 fia son  
 yfons to 12 son setting Dico apustialio day 12  
 tiffaalt 1. day of qute wordhe it is ene 12 onp fia  
 12 son yst to 12 son sett & yet alday at equinox &  
 nemy mar elho & 12 is en maq 12 day of apych  
 e 12 aptho & 10 day of septeb 10 lt octobz for  
 at ye 2 tymes en maq 12 day & 12 myzt ar chyl lang  
 & yet 10 for to say equinox Dico nacono dmsly le  
 symyo day natel velleo begynnys 12 day natmel at  
 em & 12 skylt 10 yro at it is vntz 12 but genefio 12  
 1. but of haly wyte 1. c. ffactn & vesse & mane dico  
 vmo em & moyn 12 a day 12. Dico 1. sayuceno  
 begynnys at mydday & 12 skylt 10 yro for 12 son vno  
 mad at mydday 12 bylt of Rome & qstondom beg  
 mo 12 natmel fia mydmzt to mydmzt & yet 10 mast  
 skyltfull for bath ye sa le day of bynd & le way of

12 sig

Equinoxm

Index

Spian





De planetis

of flamy of haly scriptur & le doyng & openyng of  
 hym yat all mad be day of kynd for kyndly day is  
 caused of comyng & sayng of ye son les end may at  
 mydmyght ye son is in y<sup>e</sup> 1 quart fia 100 & ya le  
 symyng for to ye & cum to dayd co & legymyng to  
 byng & mak y<sup>e</sup> day do styllt ye day legymyng at  
 mydmygt Alsa le haly scriptur for the pte & as haly  
 byk haldo & suo qyt doo lord of a maydene  
 at mydmygt o y<sup>e</sup> smyng & y<sup>e</sup> for suo qyt by flp  
 in y<sup>e</sup> guffell of fant cyathid 290. ayedra nocte da  
 moe factio est ecce fonsuo xent at mydmygt a  
 qy doo mad lo god son is ma le come Alsa in ye  
 buk of wysdome is. c. Cu quatu filiam commye  
 omnia & noy in hio anfu mediu it hiet ompe fmo  
 timo dne de celo nent Alse althyns doo in quet &  
 pte & y<sup>e</sup> mygt in hio comyng at mydmygt y<sup>e</sup> lord  
 va all mygt son com fia hemy to qth & le come  
 ma And Alse he said all thyns condystand le all thye  
 man kynd Alse nra kynd concerno in the kyndly  
 of eny thyns fmydlytt he is mad to y<sup>e</sup> ymage of  
 gode he condystand w<sup>th</sup> an angel sekyng w<sup>th</sup> lest  
 by w<sup>th</sup> t<sup>h</sup> & byng w<sup>th</sup> stan & for by god mad all hys  
 deyle p<sup>ro</sup> althyns doo in quet & p<sup>ro</sup> thye ont all  
 y<sup>e</sup> qth in to w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> mayden may thye thye kyng of  
 all ye tyme man kynd for to stou tyll qyt doo  
 12 zer ald & fmydel ma outalyn wyl hedyer ayay  
 innocente for qstyo sal ya me o p<sup>ro</sup> fualte &  
 p<sup>ro</sup> fualte p<sup>ro</sup> dmy y<sup>e</sup> day natmyel i. m to 2  
 quart y<sup>e</sup> 1 quart is fia y<sup>e</sup> 9. om of y<sup>e</sup> mygt exlu  
 sine i. ytt y<sup>e</sup> hony no accomted ye 3. hony of y<sup>e</sup>  
 ofiel inclufine i. ye 3 hony accomted & p<sup>ro</sup>  
 quart is ca. & hny hat & moyt & in y<sup>e</sup> quart  
 regnyo flaymo yat is of ye same qualite ye 7

Omnia quatuor alij  
 h<sup>o</sup> homo

2. quart' is fra 2 z hony excludit oye day eshell to ye  
 9 hony of 2 same day mansine & yo quart' is ad. & fra  
 hanc & dy & fa m pat regno ad. ye 2 quart' fra 2 9  
 hony of 2 day eshell excludit till 2 z hony of 2 mgt m  
 cluff & yo w f. & f. ad & dy & m 2 pp regno malic  
 2 2. pp' is fra 2 z hony of 2 mgt excludit till 2 9  
 hony of 2 mgt f. & h. ad & mgt & m hony regno  
 flamm & yo is 2 philosophy vly sum maladyo ay' ay'  
 & hgt m sum quart' of 2 day or of 2 mgt ya m sum  
 Astromy & comput yno dimp 2 day natyrel m to  
 quadra of quadra m to hora. m to puncty m to momentu  
 m to onaa & m to thomo m to quadat our poynt mo  
 met dence or yndy of thome an indimfible quadra or  
 quadans 10 2 2 pt of 2 day natyrel 1. 10 a space of 8  
 hony hora 10 2 2 pt of a day natyrel / puncty 10 2  
 2 pt of an hony' aymentu 10 pte of a poynt 12 mo  
 ment' mals a poynte onaa 2 12 pt of a moment  
 Thomy 10 fra of yo dyp of gyl' thomas. 1. 10 outyn  
 ptyng for it is a hile pat is inay 10 le dimp' Tho  
 my 2 2 pt of an ounce what is an ounce m ptyst  
 medicinal se m one of theyr 1 m our expy' or m our  
 ptyst 1 pass. A gyl' 10 20 pt of a signie for em of 2  
 12 signie 10 dimp' m to 20 gyl' & em gyl' 10 ptyde  
 m to 60 minut' em aynt m to 60 secundy  
 em secund m to 60 tas em tce m to 60 q'as em  
 quart m to 60 quinc' em pmt m to 60 sext  
 & foy' 10 na dimfion tod if he dwle on it is thomy  
 1. indimfible 2 planetes rest of 2 none fra no  
 10 ayaym' hny & f. 1. and 10 gnd & vly 10 vly 20  
 no' expomd 1 for 1 f'ck no' as an astromy ne no'  
 ne may m yo thngs ayaym' fulfilye hny conyo

ha. colpe

hoy' malic

hoy' flatt

20 diei natat

& astromy

quadra

hora

puncty

moment

thomy

ayaym'



*De planetis*

1 he gao all ye zodiac 1 all y 12 figures of y fly  
maner m 328 dayes he disposo hys chylde 1  
yame pat w byn m hys regnyng for to be of fow  
spes & he is lord of watyr as luna is lady of wa  
ter he is also lord of feir as luna lady of feir  
whil luna is melle & m y regnyng he disposo hys  
chylde to byng & felyng & y for he is called so  
magystry god of maychandise for he is master  
also wythe of all y planetis & he is vnder de  
mede & spkend he gao end mar w y son for he  
mend mar sta y son mar ga zo gyeo & for he is  
sa ney y son onetys of feldom may he be fow  
ye nest ofe is roma gnd planete f & h. fulfylls  
hys comy m 328 dayes he temper ye malice of cypr  
end mar he temper w y son whil he settis y son  
ga 10 he called cypr or cyprus ye emy feyn adhe  
he gao he for ye son stella matrona & knafer y  
moyr feyn y day feyn or knafer knafer is for to  
say bynyng of hys he settis bynyng of all fyny  
to om fytte. Sol y son is noblest of all planetis  
& fyny of hys & y for he is m ye myddis of all  
y planetis as byng m hys folk or ofe he is ca. &  
fice temper gemmyng mygt & swel to all cyth  
gatenyng pat byng hys & y for faw wythode ho gnat  
horen & sol mane & son malgoma end mar planet  
good & gemmyng hys to all body along & beneth by  
m hys absence & pned hys pau hys m hys pssence  
luna hao mend mar hys led of hys & enmar fow m  
whys hys pat pty of y mo pat is collayd ye son whil  
whil he is w y son 1. he ette ye qth & y son y half  
pt of hys collayd no no dyb & hys clow adhe he gao  
he for y son collayd y nest pat pty collayd no  
is mar & mar hys hys hys a lode let & fl end

roma

cypr  
knafer

Sol

luna

knowed man & man infyrmyng fra z son a. anent z son.  
 & ya pat zty wllayd & io half hys body io hys & hys by  
 pte wllayd io io hys hys best for ya io eys le tte  
 z son & z mon / ya dte he qaspo appofion of z son  
 hys & hys neyghte to ye son wllayd z est hys &  
 hys he le hys hys hys as garyng a way he wll  
 dte z mon io at full & io m capite or m canda  
 qacomio enyn anentyo ye son ya ye eys io be  
 tte z son & z mon & m ye capet of ye schadys of  
 ye qth falyr of ye body of ye mon fene to wsa  
 pat z mon neyngof hys hys bod of ye son ya nys  
 ye mo falyr hys & ya io eys of z mon dnt of ye  
 mon be eny m capite or m canda qacomio pnter  
 if it be neyngand Ind eys of z mon io io ney  
 mar bed m ye full a z a lante Ind son io io sa  
 pat m eny appofion of z mon pat io m eny full  
 mon ye mon io io m capite of m canda qacomio  
 ne dte m tme ne eny nadyr solio r ne eny  
 z pnter eny anent z son io neyng no flumme r  
 m eny full mon be eys of z mon dte dte z  
 mon io m capite of m canda qacomio of dte m z tme  
 & z mon be m comion r dte z son ya io z mon be  
 tte eys z son & ya io dte hys & hys z son io  
 pat z son le hys hys hys as dte z mon dte he io m  
 eys bod for hys hys falyr to eys cano of m appofion  
 of ye mon be tte eys & ye son he by io femp adde  
 pat eys of z son all neyng may to be bod m comion  
 of m ye neyng mon dte dte alfa pat dte io io  
 eys of z mon io io eys eny all ye qth bod dte  
 of ye son no sa bod m fann dte no & pat io be cano  
 of dnt eys m fandy dnt ye mon as eny

Eclips bme

Udian set

of ye a planetis sine ye son allon has 2 cicles yett  
 he sas in ye myd cicle yett ye more pynces in y<sup>e</sup> halfad  
 of hym gage to ye north & ye to y<sup>e</sup> halfadde to y<sup>e</sup> south  
 & yett cicle dmyf & deptye ye to y<sup>e</sup> a cicle in y<sup>e</sup> myddle  
 in 2 placo & yett ill fign<sup>s</sup> of deptyng is called dyaco  
 ye dyagonal of hene for it is had in y<sup>e</sup> myddle  
 & fteyt tollard ye ende & yett ill int<sup>r</sup>secoun<sup>s</sup> yett  
 ill dmyfons le dmyf ye mon is menyed fra y<sup>e</sup> south  
 to ye north is called cap<sup>s</sup> dyagonal hede & y<sup>e</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> int<sup>r</sup>  
 secoun<sup>s</sup> yett y<sup>e</sup> more pynces on fra y<sup>e</sup> north to y<sup>e</sup> south  
 is called anda dyagonal ye table Madax set is gyt  
 dyet soli appo<sup>r</sup>to ye to y<sup>e</sup> any ane<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son & fa of any  
 planete & of any fign<sup>s</sup> Clima est faciu<sup>s</sup> te<sup>r</sup>m<sup>i</sup>n<sup>i</sup>m  
 quo oz unta<sup>s</sup> holo<sup>r</sup>g<sup>i</sup>m<sup>i</sup> f<sup>r</sup> quantitate dmyde h<sup>o</sup>p<sup>o</sup>  
 A clom is a face of y<sup>e</sup> cyth in dmyf face y<sup>e</sup> holo<sup>r</sup>ge  
 must dmyf & be sch<sup>e</sup>de le half an h<sup>o</sup>p<sup>o</sup> Gyt h<sup>o</sup>  
 table is deptyd in to a g<sup>o</sup>pono dmyf ar<sup>s</sup> called ye  
 a clom of y<sup>e</sup> dmyf / ye 1 clom lastyng y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>y<sup>e</sup> yett  
 ye day lungeft is 13 h<sup>o</sup>p<sup>o</sup> & a quate & 20 g<sup>o</sup>pes  
 & an half & yett face of cyth is 220 myle and ye  
 clome is called Bermyes of de 1 of e meye p<sup>o</sup>pp<sup>o</sup>  
 apall ate in yett p<sup>o</sup>ty & yett clome of y<sup>e</sup> dmyf fra  
 meye to Oien h<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>lyeard tollard y<sup>e</sup> west h<sup>o</sup>lf of ye  
 dmyf is a 1800 forlang 1200 & 24 myle & fra  
 Oien to gynamonn is 800 forlang 100 myle in  
 ye comyco dmyf h<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>lyeard led led to yond yett 1 le y<sup>e</sup>hond  
 ayce is na h<sup>o</sup>tacon of ma le cano of h<sup>o</sup>te o ye  
 son 4 foot make a step a pas an 100 & 24 pas  
 make a forlang & 8 forlang make a myle & 2 myle  
 make a leyd versy  
 Dmyq<sup>s</sup> pedo<sup>s</sup> passu<sup>s</sup> faciu<sup>s</sup> g<sup>o</sup>ssy q<sup>o</sup> centu<sup>s</sup>  
 v<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup>nti q<sup>o</sup>nt<sup>o</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ad<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup> cap<sup>o</sup>ney<sup>s</sup> debent  
 & dno h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ad<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup> dmylatai g<sup>o</sup>nt<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>h<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup>  
 leuca q<sup>o</sup>nt<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>h<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>ab<sup>o</sup> dmylatai

Dyaco celi  
cap<sup>s</sup> dyagonal

Madax set  
Cap 31

2<sup>o</sup> clina

ye 2<sup>o</sup> clina 2 clime lasty<sup>o</sup> fra aen to alifandy<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> fmo  
 batayn daw boyn space of 200 myle & y<sup>o</sup> dem is cal  
 led diacenes or diacnes of y<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ncipall ate m y<sup>o</sup> dem  
 & y<sup>o</sup> is y<sup>o</sup> day w longest 13 honys & an half & a quart &  
 14 spes and an half ye 3<sup>o</sup> clym begynnys at alifandy<sup>o</sup>  
 & lasty<sup>o</sup> 290 myle & y<sup>o</sup> dem is called dialandys  
 of dialandys of alifandy<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ncipal ate m y<sup>o</sup> dem  
 & y<sup>o</sup> is y<sup>o</sup> day w longest 12 honys & a quart & 23 spes  
 & 24 spes ye 4<sup>o</sup> dem begynnys at jedy<sup>o</sup> & lasty<sup>o</sup> to some  
 space 300 myle & y<sup>o</sup> dem is called diaydes or diaydes  
 of jedy<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>o</sup> west for it is by y<sup>o</sup> half thempilome tolyd  
 y<sup>o</sup> west & for it is m q<sup>o</sup>ntymemo hundys wlyll q<sup>o</sup>ntymie  
 at m y<sup>o</sup> west half of y<sup>o</sup> wylld m wlyll y<sup>o</sup>le spes y<sup>o</sup>lyll  
 maylyk & y<sup>o</sup> ay<sup>o</sup> m hys same y<sup>o</sup> is y<sup>o</sup> day longest 12 honys  
 & an half & a quart & 22 spes m middes of y<sup>o</sup> dem  
 standys thehm wlyll ate thempile is middes of all y<sup>o</sup>  
 dems & y<sup>o</sup> for dcha sa set a spey emy exp y<sup>o</sup> m thempile  
 or m y<sup>o</sup> middes of thempile m y<sup>o</sup> is day of y<sup>o</sup>mm wlyll y<sup>o</sup> for  
 is at y<sup>o</sup> heast & at middes at fall na shadw hanc of y<sup>o</sup> place  
 saye y<sup>o</sup> ap<sup>o</sup>het stolyng of q<sup>o</sup>st weno op<sup>o</sup>ntest fihre mam  
 m medio ty<sup>o</sup> Croyt lough m m middes of y<sup>o</sup> exy<sup>o</sup> ye 9<sup>o</sup>  
 dem lasty<sup>o</sup> fra come to y<sup>o</sup> middentem<sup>o</sup> be the abmane and  
 humbery 244 myl & y<sup>o</sup> dem is called diaynes of  
 some p<sup>o</sup>ncipall ate m y<sup>o</sup> dem & longest day is 14  
 honys & a quart & 23 spes & an half ye 6<sup>o</sup> dem is  
 fra y<sup>o</sup> foynd middentem<sup>o</sup> al to tentome dycheland space  
 212 myle & is called diaynes of dycha y<sup>o</sup> northynd  
 y<sup>o</sup>at cald blatter and y<sup>o</sup> conyco and y<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> hanc y<sup>o</sup> day longest  
 is 14 honys & a half & a quart & 20 spes and a quart  
 y<sup>o</sup> a dem lasty<sup>o</sup> to y<sup>o</sup> middes of y<sup>o</sup>ngland space 189 myle  
 & is called diaynes of dycha m dych tmye & frost fly y<sup>o</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> clina

9<sup>o</sup> clina

6<sup>o</sup> clina

1<sup>o</sup> clina

*De planetis*

deme is called of all yet is habitable for it is  
 next to north & yet is the longest  
 is to homo & a quart of an hom & 40 spes  
 & an half in midday of yre deme is pape  
 beyond yre deme yof y le mony yre & hancano  
 of folk no fopa le amoyto yre yf wylke & fthelid  
 yet yf no acadmyd endy y deme. All ye dnyte  
 of y deme flay begynnys to y endyng is 2.  
 homo & an half & 38 spes yre fye y buk of  
 henen 1. y buk of fpye / O y yre eth is ppyd  
 m to 1. deme upon y nodmy & fpye of y 1.  
 planetis y 1. deme is y land of Nabathe y est  
 end of y wyld & y regno faryn wylt & must  
 mahionis of all planetis & fa folk of y deme most  
 dy & mahionis & endy & must yd for to fele of  
 meio thyns ye 2. deme is egypte & alla to fye  
 y regno puba mast honoy of all y planetis &  
 mast dyffyns to dyt & dyfome & goodnere  
 pte & plente & mast dythstandyng malice & y  
 for egypte is en may plenteuous & wyl pte  
 & wnt omy dyt thony & wnty tempest & foyne  
 & flode & cytes folk & kynd & honoy y 3.  
 deme is y land of fye & y regno mayo mast  
 mahionis est faryn & mast lato of all & fa  
 is y folk of yet deme & y for y dyt fyst  
 mast batalys & dyffe ar dy yed m y ald lall  
 y 4. deme is may medrayanen y f yet pte  
 thyl medyo of y eth m yet deme is y cete of  
 ghyt & mony of yre & y may pte of spes &  
 y regno fol adal of hete wnt dythyns flody &  
 tempyng all qeatms le netth by & fa fnd folk  
 of yet deme if yre wyl hpe y lall of gode

No qmofla  
 em chata dnt

in  
 2. 11

ye 9. 10. come lande & y<sup>e</sup> jupiter p<sup>r</sup>imo planet hono<sup>r</sup>  
 & cytes e<sup>l</sup>z garyng a fop<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> son & lat<sup>r</sup> to em<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>  
 behynde y<sup>e</sup>t fa<sup>r</sup> folk of y<sup>e</sup>t deme in y<sup>e</sup>r lemyng  
 & in y<sup>e</sup>r l<sup>r</sup>tes of y<sup>e</sup>r god / ye 6. deme is  
 bnebon & fyanice y<sup>e</sup> mayon<sup>r</sup> jupiter planet co  
 ntable to all thyng in bynd & y<sup>e</sup> fur folk of y<sup>e</sup>t  
 deme ar<sup>r</sup> fuy<sup>r</sup> felyng fawt & fawt foy to be y<sup>e</sup>t  
 wyf to y<sup>e</sup>me felf<sup>r</sup> g<sup>r</sup>fyng na tale of o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>io bay  
 mye & able to em<sup>r</sup> q<sup>r</sup>st ye 11. deme is flamm  
 dyo & m<sup>r</sup>land y<sup>e</sup> luna jupiter planet mast<sup>r</sup> confalle  
 & fa<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> folk of y<sup>e</sup>t deme ar<sup>r</sup> mast<sup>r</sup> standyng & tal  
 l<sup>r</sup>ng floyng & q<sup>r</sup>z<sup>r</sup>ng nold by nold law nold  
 her nold y<sup>e</sup>hond f<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup>om end ney em<sup>r</sup> mac<sup>r</sup> dy<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup>ed  
 & em<sup>r</sup> mac<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>r f<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> confid<sup>r</sup>ast planet & new may  
 dy<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup> he p<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup>ed & p<sup>r</sup>h<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup>ph<sup>r</sup>yo & dy<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup> cler<sup>r</sup>o faw<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>t  
 ma & left in g<sup>r</sup>fyng & ab<sup>r</sup>ng of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>id 1. in co<sup>r</sup>cept<sup>r</sup>  
 v<sup>r</sup>ce & p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>ce & def<sup>r</sup>ect<sup>r</sup>on of y<sup>e</sup> planet<sup>r</sup> alone  
 f<sup>r</sup>nce tech<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>t may be em<sup>r</sup> of l<sup>r</sup>ted f<sup>r</sup>mb<sup>r</sup> to dy<sup>r</sup>ct  
 folk it is eth<sup>r</sup> for to tal<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>r</sup>ne / y<sup>e</sup>t fol<sup>r</sup> ful<sup>r</sup>ful<sup>r</sup>o h<sup>r</sup>o  
 em<sup>r</sup> 1. gar<sup>r</sup> ad<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> zodiac in 384 dayes & 6 hono<sup>r</sup> & 13  
 ay. of 12 fign<sup>r</sup> 30 dayes & 10 hono<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>id 6.  
 hono<sup>r</sup> in & zer<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>fo<sup>r</sup> 22. 1. a day nati<sup>r</sup>l<sup>r</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup>t all day is em<sup>r</sup> mac<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>yd in febr<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> lb  
 of ay<sup>r</sup>ch<sup>r</sup> in f<sup>r</sup>nt ay<sup>r</sup>th<sup>r</sup>es day & em<sup>r</sup> may fall<sup>r</sup>  
 on f<sup>r</sup> lett<sup>r</sup> & em<sup>r</sup> mac<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> & zer<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>t f<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>and<sup>r</sup>o for  
 2. dayes & to fall<sup>r</sup> be t<sup>r</sup>yo f<sup>r</sup>yd f<sup>r</sup>to lb of ay<sup>r</sup>ch<sup>r</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup>t is a f<sup>r</sup>yl<sup>r</sup> dy<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>t & zer<sup>r</sup> is called b<sup>r</sup>fy<sup>r</sup> a  
 t<sup>r</sup>yo f<sup>r</sup>yd for y<sup>e</sup> day is t<sup>r</sup>yo f<sup>r</sup>yd by lb<sup>r</sup> may<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ple  
 call<sup>r</sup> it leger<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup> to leger<sup>r</sup> is a day may<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> a n<sup>r</sup>  
 zer<sup>r</sup> and al<sup>r</sup> it is f<sup>r</sup>id b<sup>r</sup>fy<sup>r</sup> 1. t<sup>r</sup>yo f<sup>r</sup>yd 1. 12. f<sup>r</sup>  
 em<sup>r</sup> mac<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ne in leger<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>nt mat<sup>r</sup>h<sup>r</sup>es day is y<sup>e</sup> 11. day  
 day of lb of may<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>o y<sup>e</sup>t is y<sup>e</sup> 12. day of y<sup>e</sup> lb of

m  
A. d<sup>r</sup>

72 cap

De planitie

maych & sant mathew day fall full alway le's ye  
last day of Junii bishoppes epoc f' fruct' octup diei  
postiori die celebrant' festa matthe  
And be' yif yre day of leppes yre fall' yre day &  
zei of y' foynd' a' om' d'ca' kept & set in yre  
cten' de fuld' ofe' t'ym' app'ne' sayng' ofe' ty' a' day  
comyng' in y' ze' & no' asyng' in om' of alt'  
monethes ne in na' d'ca' of y' ze' & sa' fuld' yre  
kalend' be' defect' & also yre fuld' na' fest' in y'  
ze' be' stable ne do' certene' and also be' to' day'  
lepp' d'ca' in 30 & ze' fuld' zole' day fall' & a'  
lang' d'ca' & in same' tyme' yre do' annua'  
acon' of om' lady' of clo' day' yre zolday' fuld'  
fall' y' mydsum' day fall' as y' mast' of com'p'  
p'p'io' exp'ly' in y' 1. buk' 2. c. And do' it w'  
eth' foy' to see' And y' foy' foy' to have' en' may'  
leppes' d'ca' om' any' study' of sekyn' see' by mo'  
| whole

Now y<sup>e</sup> shall do w<sup>th</sup> your dichele se by y<sup>e</sup> 2. w<sup>ch</sup> ye first  
 day of y<sup>e</sup> yer flett ye thyed forth hole to ye ney and  
 at firth legger while lunt in eith thredde et ye  
 kemmo sonday what lett on jennyo & m what 2<sup>d</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> fol acde ad onygn dar and ac ofe ad y<sup>e</sup> seio  
 m y<sup>e</sup> fofsid dichele 2 lett to gydy ye can ondy  
 y<sup>e</sup> coy ye lett y<sup>e</sup> 10 put onte of y<sup>e</sup> way 1 standy  
 ondy neth salt ke sondy lett by gannay & felman  
 till sate mathew day & y<sup>e</sup> lett y<sup>e</sup> standy styt  
 a bonene m hys opor m hys como salt ke sondy  
 lett all for ye 2<sup>d</sup> onte & si whyl y<sup>e</sup> daye lafro  
 m caas y<sup>e</sup> fofsid dichele ke lost or for don ke  
 y<sup>e</sup> 2 2<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> may nab et agyne.

Uo bu esy

hono est dano h a. sp. fun. dnm. a. bat  
 an for e. da. cem un geno fyt co. cao  
 wo un. geno e. di. a. buo glimo. mak a ale of 28.  
 & set y<sup>e</sup> 1 lett on y<sup>e</sup> 1 fillabe m y<sup>e</sup> 1 fface & ye first  
 lett of ye 2 fillabe m y<sup>e</sup> 2 fface & sa throd ont  
 what lett salt pnt ont what lett se ke y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 b. c. d. e. f. g. a. b. c. d. e. f. g. a y<sup>e</sup> 10 for to say  
 b. ye 2. lett<sup>s</sup> fia 2 mclnysp b. salt pnt ont y<sup>e</sup> lett  
 y<sup>e</sup> next folowes b. m ye aboce. v. c. & b. salt stand  
 styt all y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> for sondy lett. Alsa ye 2. lett fia  
 y<sup>e</sup> b. exchysp v. d. salt at sate mathew day pnt  
 dnt y<sup>e</sup> next lett y<sup>e</sup> folowes hpm m ye aboce v. c.  
 & d. salt hene fynch y<sup>e</sup> sondy all ye 2<sup>d</sup> & sa throd  
 othe 23od if y<sup>e</sup> wylt knall chly & w<sup>ch</sup> ony trancl.  
 & w<sup>ch</sup> onygn bnt y<sup>e</sup> all loby<sup>e</sup> dar hente set ye first  
 lett o ye 1. dayd m y<sup>e</sup> first poynt of y<sup>e</sup> hlypote fnyg  
 & ye first lett of y<sup>e</sup> 2. dayd m y<sup>e</sup> 2. poynt of y<sup>e</sup> same  
 hlypote. ye 3. m y<sup>e</sup> 3. & sa throd dnt y<sup>e</sup> comes  
 at hlyll fnygn end set fynch m y<sup>e</sup> first poynt oym  
 hlypot oym o hand dnt y<sup>e</sup> comes at end of y<sup>e</sup>



*De planetis*

lech fynyre ope hyste hand be gyn usayn y y<sup>n</sup> fyst  
 be gane e sa alo luyt ac y<sup>n</sup> dayd lastyso of ye for  
 said 13 annyt and 24. 2. m an. 100. yuy maly  
 a day natmyll e ytt day delye it comes a lonce  
 it is mydd m decemby<sup>r</sup> led it na cten day e  
 cano delye is and for it comes led ampo as delya  
 say m a maio hne e m mony maio hne ned  
 e sa it schyde a day ytt led for folb or ac  
 delya say na paynes to and ytt en mar has  
 30<sup>n</sup> dayes e it is called magnus bisexty y get  
 bisexty y<sup>n</sup> spe luyt delya ye son as i said delye  
 m eny of ye 12 mony 30 dayes e is delye delye  
 is delye gadye ytt to ydy e ytt mat m y<sup>n</sup> 2<sup>n</sup> 4.  
 dayes of y<sup>n</sup> delye e dayes qumme has an aynt  
 an aynt an october 1 and decemby 1. e ma<sup>n</sup> not  
 ya is hony ony mony m kalenday fild hanc  
 led ene 30 dayes for ytt julyo asda empo of  
 Rome tob 2. dayes olt of feby e set ytt m  
 anoy mony e called it hys alon name 1. jul  
 e alo ytt asda august empo of Rome tob a day  
 of a mony e ytt it to a noy mony e cal  
 led it hys alon name 1. august e y<sup>n</sup> for empo ye  
 for ned y<sup>n</sup> mar ne y<sup>n</sup> less. ne y<sup>n</sup> mar ne y<sup>n</sup> less is a signe  
 ya m of for noy mo ne is ye son obdret to ytt  
 aynt is y<sup>n</sup> q<sup>n</sup> planete fra no calidno e hanc m ytt  
 e y<sup>n</sup> for he is anoyono planet he delye to delye  
 no litaler maio schyght e hymmng of hony  
 led delye fol or julyo comyng hym 1. delye ony of  
 yttne sac be tbe no e yttne ytt top e luyt hys  
 make e namey julyo he is most yde of alt ytt  
 netio or fyny of hny e mast pbylyo e fyny  
 hys maynt for y<sup>n</sup> hnt of yttne tbe planet is  
 schyde e byght e ytt it be no mast bygt e bygt  
 us suo sano thomas m hys expende dince 2. tob

aynt/ bisexty

aynt

q. c. planetes spechis no be fulfilled by com in  
 2. zep dwellings in any of y 12 signis so dages  
 in any spe & dages natyrell Inbre y c. planet  
 c. e. h. tempe in all by effectis in all by mize  
 & excedes of dwellings in to gettyns he is god and  
 helponis & nemmar dypns & y for he is called pat  
 imano fadyr of help he is be alle magor & satyr  
 y hdyr pty of by scalyr & cepio y felner & y ma  
 lice of ayar y yondyr pty of by malice of satyr.  
 for ne dar y gudnes of by y malice & y felner  
 of y 2. planetis suld for do y may pty of qua  
 tnyr in yth what ethly qatny ytt lepe by  
 ytt hio mast of by is must dyspoyd to gudnes he  
 dyspoyr ma to hyy & to myst to dyc & wysdome  
 & to helponis of byr eneyste mytlyt goldyssh in  
 coler & byzthest schynnyng same sol of all y signis  
 of heme zif he dar as ney no as y more bad  
 well to om fytth / same luna & remon dthe  
 he gas up by ytt he ney honyer tollayd y ecle  
 of satyr & satyr be y ney y is ptt hxt be alle  
 yume he for to let y malice of satyr & sa  
 tyr for to let y gudnes of by ytt he dymy  
 & falsy thyngh enalence of satyr & of byr  
 yanel he dwell by in any of y 12. signis a  
 zep & in any spe a lout in 1. fulfilled  
 by com in 12 zep Saturnus planet of all  
 1. f. yest fa or f. e. s. in yres undystand all  
 day in effect of by by son ne planet ne fagn  
 is ney hat ne ald he is pal in coler bad dthe he  
 ney honyer to inbre or inbre to by he talys

Inbre



in bath qualiter ffor hma dms fcy to ffigidite &  
 hmydite & fa deo cano? ayony & cygo ay f & g.  
 venio & libra f. & h. ad & leo ca. & f. & fa of alt  
 you haf of honfo pat in fenny holly ay  
 figno pat accordo to 2 planet bed in an qua  
 lte albne ad gemino to dny fany to cny  
 fopyo to mayo pisco to mpt & aquay to  
 fatny bed fol & hma hao & only holly r leo  
 cano pat figne is called holo of a planete in.

ffrag dny  
 q. l. ay

Whyle figne ze planet dno fyft mad or fyft appoyd  
 to ma on epy or yett mast accordo to 2 planet  
 in qualiter dalytuo of 2 12 figno & dhol  
 to dhol hma in hmyo dms fcy & dhol male  
 & dhol femelle & to dhol fcy of 2 dno dms fcy  
 & dhol fcy dno leo fagtt colpt mal & opental  
 & fone fanyo cygo capcomno epyll ayatayht  
 feminyne aydonal fnyhnyne / gemini libra appmo  
 fanyonyne feminyne occidental dnyne cna fcy  
 pro pisco dnt flenne feminyne Atentonal  
 nythnyne Cota celi et cota mundi .v.

So planetis

In ye firste ceyle yit is called yota aeli & whel  
of hene & elio yota vnnisi ye whel of hene  
& cyth recto of ar ceyle ye 1 ceyle is 2 ceyle  
of y 12 of henen as y fur m y toy oclio n. ar  
y 1. heryo of y 1. planetis by e by as yea ga m  
heryo And m emy fter q hanc sett hio planet m  
hro ppe & pynatull heno as y fur vlyll ar ppe  
cyth halyfo of ye planetis & vlyll scenday is  
suo e m emy fter q hanc pte y diginte v. y mygt  
of y planetis yit y planet hro m y fur vlyll  
vlyll y planet is founden And condystand yit emy  
planetis hro e mygtis & digintis e ar yf  
dommo & exaltaco tpplicaco facco & tinnig  
hro hollis hro exaltaco hro tpplicaco hro face  
& hro tennie vlyll a planet is m hro hollis  
he is as a ma m hro allen hollis & place vlyll  
m hro exaltaco as a ma m hro tennie & m  
hro glay vlyll m hro tpplicaco as a ma m  
hro a many hro mynstro & hro helpe vlyll  
m hro face as a ma m hro mynstro & hro palle  
And vlyll a planet is m hro allen tennie m  
hro allen maystro he is hro a ma tennie m hro  
allen hro & hro ceptis yit y fur q pat  
planet is yit m hro allen hollis y 2. y is y  
planet m hro exaltaco yit 3. m hro tpp  
plicaco yit 2. m hro tennie & m hro mynstro  
yit 1. m hro face of y planetis hollis is  
is sud yit exaltaco hro yit / Sol m hro ex  
altaco m 12. m y spe of dyco / luna m  
y 3. spe of tennie / Saturn m y 26 spe of  
libra qubro m y 19 spe of cano / cyth  
m y 28 of appoone / venno m 21 of pisces  
& cyth m 19 of cytho And m y 1. figure

q fur dig fter

fu m tpplicata  
re.  
fu m face

de opta fter



So planetis

In ye firste ceyle yit is called tota celi & whiche  
of hene & elio tota cuncti ye whel of hene  
& eith recter of a ceyle ye 1 ceyle is 2 ceyle  
of 12 of hene as y<sup>e</sup> fur m<sup>e</sup> 2 toy otho a. it  
y<sup>e</sup> 1. feryo of y<sup>e</sup> 1. planetis by e by as yea ga m  
hene And m emy fter q hanc fett hio planet m  
hio ppe & pynatull hene as y<sup>e</sup> fur whill at ppe  
cualt hanc of ye planetis & whill scmday is  
fud e m emy fter q hanc pnt y<sup>e</sup> dignite v<sup>e</sup> mgt  
of y<sup>e</sup> planetis yit y<sup>e</sup> planet hio m y<sup>e</sup> fur emy  
whill y<sup>e</sup> planet is found And condystand yit emy  
planetis hio is mgtitio & dignite & m<sup>e</sup> yf  
domno & exaltaco tpplicaco facio & tmmg  
hio hollio hio exaltaco hio tpplicaco hio face  
& hio tyme / whic a planet is m hio hollio  
he is as a ma m hio allen hollio & place / whic  
m hio exaltaco as a ma m hio tyme & m  
hio glay / whic m hio tpplicaco as a ma m  
hio a many hio mntitio & hio helio / whic  
m hio face as a ma m hio mntitio & hio pntio  
And whic a planet is m hio allen tyme m  
hio allen mntitio he is hio a ma tyme m hio  
allen hio & hio cofnyf yea yea y<sup>e</sup> fur q pat  
planet is yea m hio allen hollio / y<sup>e</sup> 2. y<sup>e</sup> is y<sup>e</sup>  
planet m hio exaltaco / yea 3. m hio tpp  
plicaco / yea 2. m hio tyme & m hio mntio  
yea 1. m hio face / of y<sup>e</sup> planetis hollio is  
is fud yea exaltaco p yno / Sol m hio ex  
altaco m 12. m y<sup>e</sup> spe of dyco / luna m  
y<sup>e</sup> 3. spe of tany / Saturn m y<sup>e</sup> 20 spe of  
libra qntio m y<sup>e</sup> 19 spe of cano / ayro  
m y<sup>e</sup> 28 of appoone / venno m 21 of pisco  
& ayro m 19 of cygo And m y<sup>e</sup> 1. figure

q hio dig<sup>u</sup> flaz

fu m tpplicata  
re.  
quom facie

de opou flaz





alfa at tanyne & zif hys fyft is spes to dymy  
 ye toy is to hunc & y z is to satyr And alfa of  
 ye spes of ye signeo & of ye planetio by & h  
 pnynt any signe in z enene ptes & beppinge  
 of alfaele in signio as in planetio & zif y  
 dnt no<sup>t</sup> saynt ye to tak all yeo techyngt yn  
 may hanc yane all d<sup>o</sup> omyn qadale in ye for  
 sad fyt yao is called yota alk & vnderstand ytt  
 by yeo q nnygtes of y n. planetio at dntyd  
 nychand all effecto in qettymo her in cyth And  
 all y substance of astronomie and comco ye 12.  
 signeo has pnyncypalt pt & mastyr one cte pty  
 of maio lody Iquo has y hede / tan / y nek &  
 y thote / get y schyldyng & y demio & y had  
 Cane ye hest & ye longy / leo y hapt & y stoc  
 Ego y dume & ye hnd & y gnyty / libra ye hant  
 & y csp / scoppio y pne mch / & y tale end  
 sagitt y thuo & ye hystro / capricorne y lueyo &  
 y hamyo / Aquaryo leggyo & calmo of y leas  
 pisces y fete & y ptes & as astronomio & vnt  
 lectho techyngt zif any mch of a ma te hnygth  
 hnt do na medym y to vhole hma is in ye  
 signe of ye mch And y vhole knalt & vete  
 in vhat signe & vhat spee of vhat signe end  
 ma ye hunc yao & is se by ynotable faldyng

In  
 hys mch  
 dnt

In  
 hys mch  
 dnt

This is the table of the moon for to know in what  
 signe the moon sayes & in what spece of what signe  
 any day in the year by beginning the day at midnyght  
 to for look the age of the houre in the 1. houre of the  
 left half of your table after the 1. houre & in the  
 signe where anetwo todaye the first half & enow  
 vnder the moneth & the left houre & in the first half  
 the salt see in what spece of the signe the houre sayes  
 any 8. day standes for northward & any houre after  
 the houre goes in any signe 2. dayes & northward & any  
 houre the 1. houre maye q. no. each daye & any  
 the new kalendary / which is the contrary & the midnyght  
 of all the dayes for in regard of the signification it  
 is the a poynte of a poble or an indyffere.

*De planetis*

In the mynde of the earth is held for yet is  
 a place feyest fra hene & fra gode & dyames  
 of earth is the byede on the ap is as reach ptho  
 lome in almagest differencia 121 600 ay &  
 900 ay ayke tpeble ptho & do dno almagest  
 & to the ptho is the cele abonte & si y ptho of  
 earth a lonte is 370 ay ayke / abonte earth  
 800 dat abont dat ep & a lonte ep  
 fyt is y seu in pta celi est y last fyt  
 of y & demetio & est y fyt of fyt  
 is y fyt fyt of y a planetio & y fyt  
 of hime and is is fra y earth to y more as  
 ptholome reach & ptho y 1 fyt 100 ay  
 & 9 ay & 70 mile fra loma to aymp 100 ay  
 & 22 mile fra hony to venno 400 ay & 22 ay  
 & 190 mile fra venno to y fone 7000 ay &  
 120 mile fra pl to aymp 7000 ay & 80 ay  
 mile fra aymp to qmp 28 ay ay & 7 mile  
 fra qmp to satmp 28 ay ay & 810 ay & 240  
 mile fra satmp to y firmamet & y fyt ptho  
 as fy 69 ay ay & 391 ay & 400 mile / ye  
 more as suo teneth qd 2000 m y fyt lnt  
 of lnt y 12 questone is les ya ye fyt  
 of hene led to femp sa mybll & cano ptho it  
 is west ptho & m y cele nest collard as it  
 800 y dnt & ptho it fene led & y quatite  
 of a bussell is is mybll ma & all earth  
 ye fytched y m is myxtion of dnt & ey  
 ne dnt fyt myxtion y more fud fctm as  
 byzt as nald do y fnd ymo is fyt y ptho  
 lome suo it is as mybll as y 39 part of

eph<sup>r</sup> tyme<sup>r</sup> faw may<sup>r</sup> za<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> mome<sup>r</sup> vomo<sup>r</sup> as<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup>  
 za part of eph<sup>r</sup> ayom<sup>r</sup> us 22 thousand part  
 of eph<sup>r</sup> of an us 100 part as eph<sup>r</sup> tyme<sup>r</sup>  
 8. fimo may<sup>r</sup> za eph<sup>r</sup> ayom<sup>r</sup> us all eph<sup>r</sup> e half eph<sup>r</sup>  
 e y<sup>r</sup> 8 part of eph<sup>r</sup> input<sup>r</sup> is all fimo<sup>r</sup> as g<sup>r</sup>  
 fimo eph<sup>r</sup> Saturn<sup>r</sup> 91 fimo eph<sup>r</sup> / y<sup>r</sup> diamet<sup>r</sup> of zodiac  
 1. byed of 12 fimo<sup>r</sup> is 100 ay. ay e 40 ay. ay e 34 ay  
 e 400 mille tyeby<sup>r</sup> za<sup>r</sup> e za<sup>r</sup> is y<sup>r</sup> cycle of y<sup>r</sup> zodiac  
 next by zond y<sup>r</sup> zodiac is y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> as<sup>r</sup> all h<sup>r</sup>  
 fimo<sup>r</sup> tyme<sup>r</sup> end may<sup>r</sup> about eph<sup>r</sup> faw y<sup>r</sup> est to  
 y<sup>r</sup> west<sup>r</sup> (saying<sup>r</sup> at<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup> all y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> e y<sup>r</sup> planet<sup>r</sup> e  
 eph<sup>r</sup> is a fawnted in y<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>sted fast e m<sup>r</sup>mmble  
 whole fimo<sup>r</sup> is called cel<sup>r</sup> stellat<sup>r</sup> tione<sup>r</sup> e cel<sup>r</sup>  
 stellat<sup>r</sup> fixay<sup>r</sup> hene<sup>r</sup> at<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> e hene<sup>r</sup> at<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup>  
 fix<sup>r</sup> for<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> as<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> fix<sup>r</sup> 1. sted fast  
 for<sup>r</sup> za m<sup>r</sup>de no<sup>r</sup> led at m<sup>r</sup>omng of y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup>  
 e y<sup>r</sup> for<sup>r</sup> za at called stelle fixe y<sup>r</sup> sted fast fimo<sup>r</sup>  
 e planet<sup>r</sup> at called stelle quatic<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> eph<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup>  
 te za comp<sup>r</sup> is called faw<sup>r</sup> eph<sup>r</sup> quatic<sup>r</sup> eph<sup>r</sup>  
 comp<sup>r</sup> for<sup>r</sup> za<sup>r</sup> all<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup> comp<sup>r</sup> is end may<sup>r</sup> ayom<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> as<sup>r</sup> all h<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup>  
 ptholome dim<sup>r</sup> in to 6 op<sup>r</sup> 1. m to 6. fimo<sup>r</sup>  
 e em<sup>r</sup> g<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> fix<sup>r</sup> 0 y<sup>r</sup> | op<sup>r</sup> is 91 fimo<sup>r</sup> as  
 m<sup>r</sup>lyll as all eph<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>r</sup> 2. op<sup>r</sup> 90 fimo<sup>r</sup> as m<sup>r</sup>  
 lyll as all eph<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>r</sup> 3. op<sup>r</sup> 12 fimo<sup>r</sup> as eph<sup>r</sup>  
 of y<sup>r</sup> 4. op<sup>r</sup> 4e fimo<sup>r</sup> as eph<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>r</sup> 4. op<sup>r</sup> 30  
 fimo<sup>r</sup> eph<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>r</sup> 6. op<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> left fimo<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> op<sup>r</sup> no  
 to fe is 8 fimo<sup>r</sup> as m<sup>r</sup>lyll as all eph<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>lyll  
 of all y<sup>r</sup> world is fel est h<sup>r</sup> 14 fimo<sup>r</sup> est h<sup>r</sup>  
 input<sup>r</sup> est h<sup>r</sup> Saturn<sup>r</sup> za<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> fimo<sup>r</sup> fix<sup>r</sup> za<sup>r</sup> ayom<sup>r</sup>

Cross quatic

*De planetis*

primū mobile

ya eth yan venno ya luna yan  
 ayman' yo symmet ad' hpo  
 stepe is called q'mmū mobile ye  
 first money for it is q'mmū motū e  
 moned y' first thing y' is stepe e ste  
 yo for along h' is natthng meryd led at  
 hpo monyng q' meryd all y' styo e planet  
 e stepe vndy h' e sa at meryng of h' yame  
 is monyng of all thynge her by neth e all  
 yo for h' stepe e monyng ma zif it dur' to fied  
 of q' called heneo led fep' ya yo hery y' is  
 called q'mmū mobile as i say can no' e phyl' h' h' e  
 e by zond is hene i celū stellatū is celū empy  
 ten i hene of h' e p'eo for y' is y' t'one e see  
 of god e p'lyng e dnellng place of angelo e  
 blysd falk e y' is no' moneble led stable e ste  
 fast w' ony end e by zond y' is p'et no'  
 zif y' d'at d'ete emy' ma' m' d'at d'at of y' d'ay  
 d'at planet y'yo se le yo table dal sūday  
 luna ayman' ay'yo tny' d'ay ayman' d'ed' d'ay  
 pubit' thny' d'ay venno s' d'ay d'at' d'ay s' d'ay

1. d'at  
 2. venno  
 3. ayman'  
 4. luna  
 5. d'at' d'ay  
 6. pubit'  
 7. thny' d'ay  
 8. venno  
 9. s' d'ay  
 10. d'at' d'ay  
 11. ayman'  
 12. luna  
 13. ayman'  
 14. ayman'  
 15. ayman'  
 16. ayman'  
 17. ayman'  
 18. ayman'  
 19. ayman'  
 20. ayman'  
 21. ayman'  
 22. ayman'  
 23. ayman'  
 24. ayman'  
 25. ayman'

1 Sol  
 2 Venno  
 3 ayqamg  
 4 luna  
 5 Saturno  
 6 Inpit  
 7 aygo  
 8 Sol  
 9 Venno  
 10 ayqamg  
 11 luna  
 12 Saturno  
 13 Inpit  
 14 aygo  
 15 Sol  
 16 Venno  
 17 ayqamg  
 18 luna  
 19 Saturno  
 20 Inpit  
 21 aygo  
 22 Sol  
 23 Venno  
 24 ayqamg

luna aygo ayqamg Inpit Venno Saturno  
 Saturno Sol luna aygo ayqamg Inpit  
 Inpit Venno  
 aygo ayqamg  
 Sol luna  
 Venno Saturno  
 ayqamg Inpit  
 luna aygo  
 Saturno Sol  
 Inpit Venno  
 aygo ayqamg  
 Sol luna  
 Venno Saturno  
 ayqamg Inpit  
 luna aygo  
 Saturno Sol  
 Inpit Venno  
 aygo ayqamg  
 Sol luna  
 Venno Saturno  
 ayqamg Inpit  
 luna aygo  
 Saturno Sol  
 Inpit Venno

De planctio

Erym y day at mydnyght le for e y table  
 tech y self alsa eny of y A planctio yome  
 on eie meby e place in maio body for satimo  
 ont ye flene ympt y hnd ep mayo felt y gall  
 dol cor y hept venno pulmo y hmyzo dyomy  
 drassama y mydye e hma y honco y gntyo  
 E ye pppro yf y dylt det d' onte om  
 table in vhat oib vhat planct yome / y p  
 y A planctio of y A hmyzo by opo ad yai  
 stand hma dyomy venno sol ayas ympt  
 e satymio hma is y felt planct yat yome  
 o y monday at mydnyght by for. ayas o y tmyfay  
 dyom y dadyfay ympt thmyfay venno fpyday  
 satym fetyday dol funday Tab hed in vhat  
 day yu apt e vhat y dol fmyzo e fay on d'  
 y planet of yut day begynnys at mydnyght le for  
 e fa y hao y ppo e y dol fmyt yed alsa hma  
 dyffo ma to yomd face mene fat e rike fynage  
 syc vlyfou foul gace syc slyt mylyt constalle  
 e no d' onte fante in hys alen ye or in bath or  
 in face / ayasmo a scaldyng hed dadyly dycty  
 fay ftebar mene fette fay byd lreth e tta  
 fualt haper fualt nef dym conyng e chafa  
 ymy e fde e hapy to theft gettng by many  
 ftezo e vde halomy / venno of me statm' fay  
 face ldy e han' soft dyp / e faw ftebyng hmyt  
 e gay in ldy e face e myty hdyor lomyng gnd  
 met fany e myty dol malzo ma faw e pible  
 e deme fymnid yu dadyel lnyz fteym byde

quos plu m  
 q ha regnat

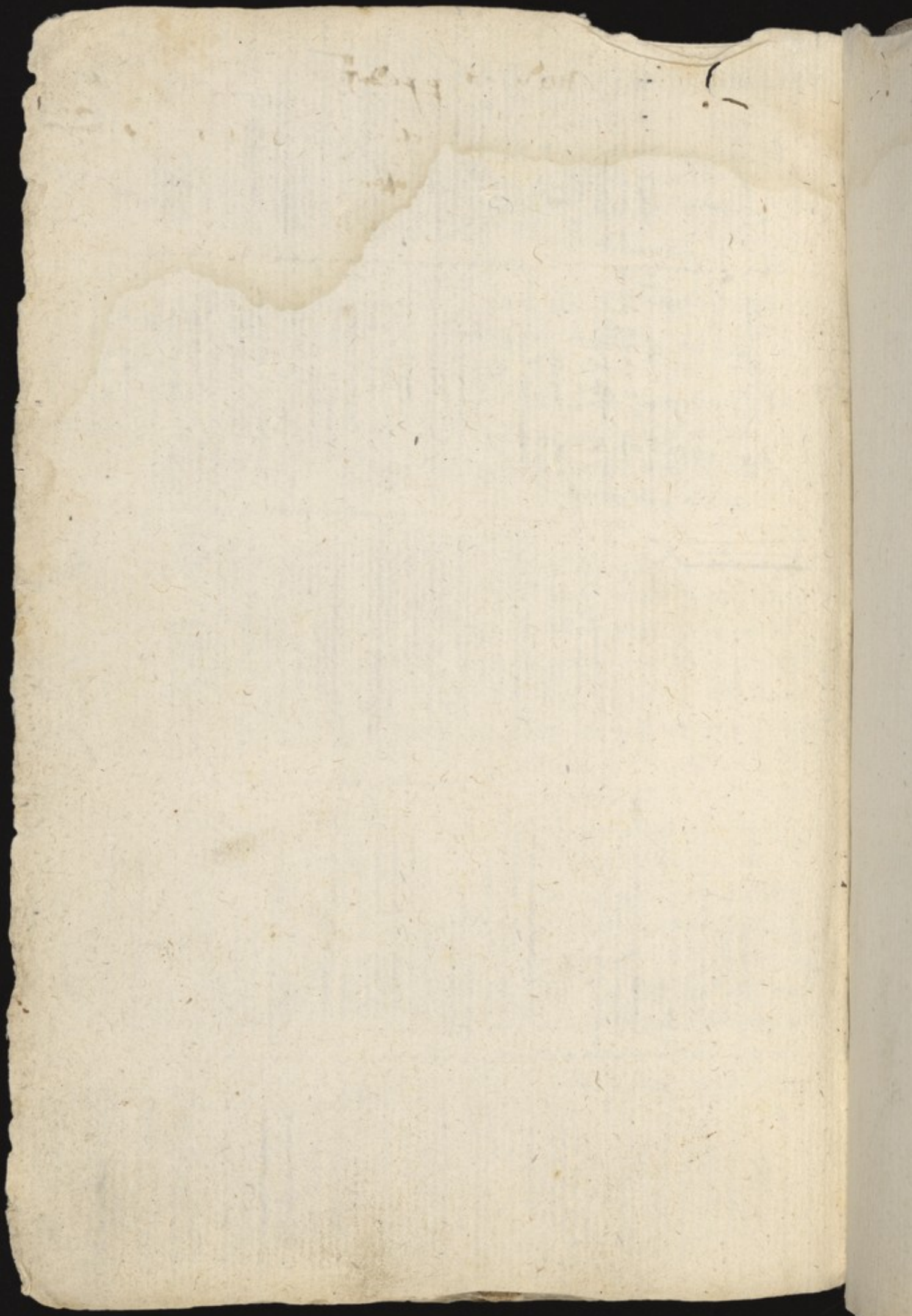
Medicina p podiat

Take mediaty / turpiti / resin & pitch & pound of comen  
 & pound of bayss / frankinsone / & oyle of rose /  
 & popilion in one / And make all to gether into  
 of y<sup>e</sup> comen & of y<sup>e</sup> bayss & of y<sup>e</sup> resin & of y<sup>e</sup> pitch  
 all y<sup>e</sup> oyle & stremyng yem yem lay it upon  
 thew pce of ledd & so ppey it abrood & cast  
 y<sup>e</sup> powder on it & yem lay a lye cloth on it & lay  
 it to y<sup>e</sup> gress

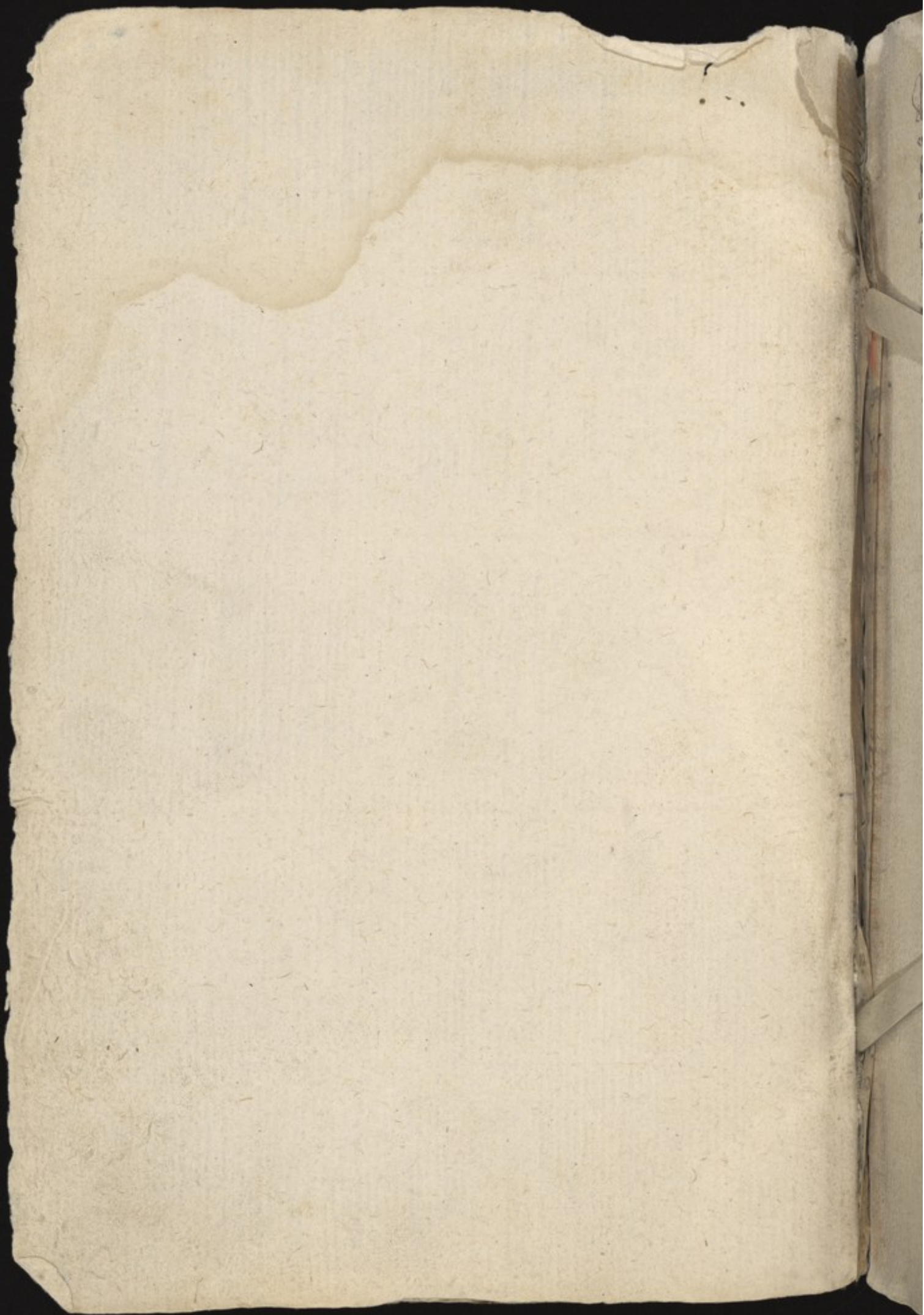
Ho messy

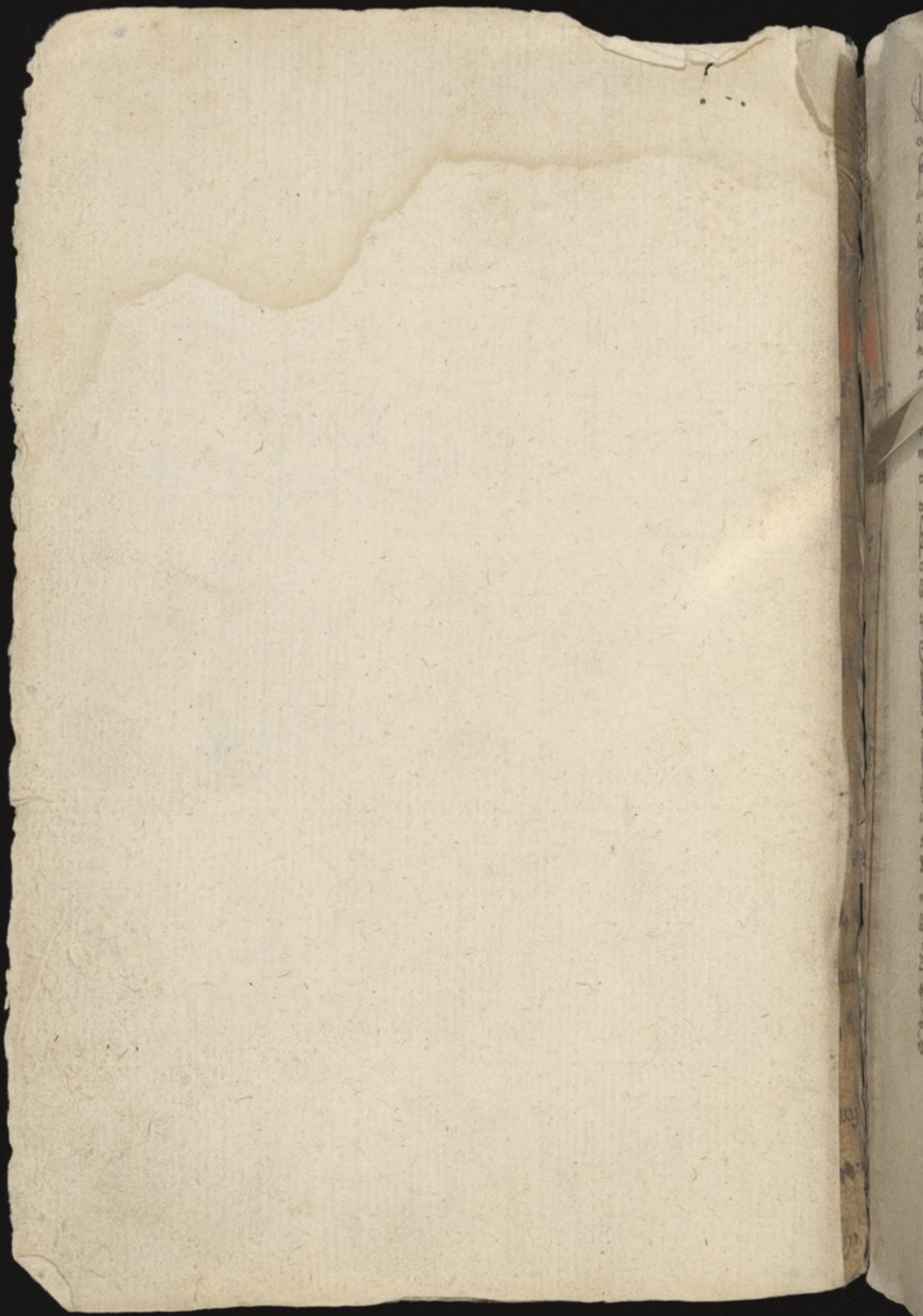


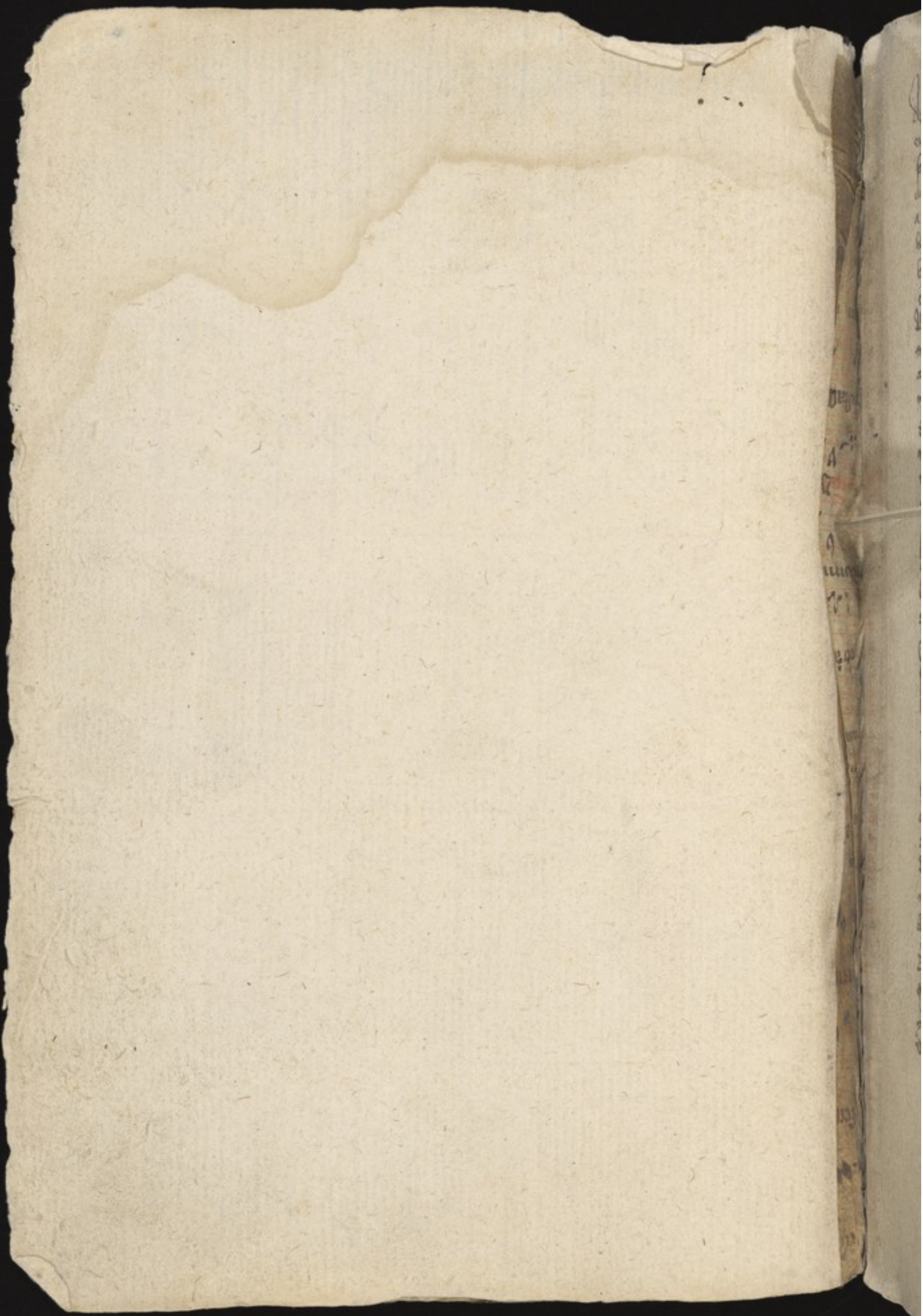
Faint handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.











In nomine domini Amen. In corpore vite et etiam in intellectu in quatuor in y  
 end of a septuaginta qm in metropolit ad i. fuid gnd calne y regnes  
 fuis nomiffing a day of y conbnd hite y thpnded fuis fupral  
 acor of ye mat of malady y mag dote le y poff y io fuid  
 a fuis in 2. c. y q stab of copacow of humuor e alom y c.  
 le foy y mybolno i quatte fuis fufficaci puzacow of ye  
 humuor y iten cauf of y malady of y of le fob e byllt  
 to fuis conpny agone of ye malady of of ad of elt litch  
 Alia y dote e etym d ont omf fe. io poff for it fuis y ye  
 malady io difpof to y dote. In fe. metolat comidly io fuis  
 ald dnoe fuis pte fuis ald io cauf of mat r. of humuor.  
 magmte. i. not copure dote mat yto io cauf of fe. yto io  
 dnoe abno hie nefeld. i. d ont y regnes yto bynd  
 magmte e oncomer y of bynd cauf e delymte ont  
 to ye ont pte of ye body ad for ad hie magmte io foy  
 to mnd y body r pnce e delymte mat. matie can  
 for fe. yf it le flemmaty foy to canfo fuis. yf it le  
 caly to caufio pte fuis e yf fuis fuis ald yf ma  
 lacy e pplacow geyny e geyny ad y teth in me  
 folio e in accidiana comidly io fuis in tenequtor  
 e in quattano e pplacow pte tab ad fuis hie in hie y  
 fuis e io alt dnoe caufio difpence io le elte pte  
 e fuis. fuis io d pte fuis fuis y ad it dnoe d a  
 teth in me magmte dnoe in mdy of hie e ad io le cauf of  
 fuis fuis hie e fuis fuis cap in to y hie ayel of  
 hie in y 21. c. e hie io le hie fuis ald an yd it io ald  
 ad hie fuis ad yf. e ad io by cauf of fuis fuis y  
 ad hie e fuis in conpny. Alia yto in a noy fuis y io  
 difpence le elte pte e fuis for dote it io pte y io  
 mdy qualy e dnoe y ad hie io le hie fuis e y io  
 le cauf of fuis e byny of fole pte e yny  
 y mdy of hie e hie io le hie fuis y io no fa mdy  
 qualy and dnoe ne yf fuis io dote it io pte e  
 io le cauf dnoe e ad yf of fuis conpny. Alia  
 hie pte io y io fuis fuis ald e hie dnoe e

v

fuis  
 fuis  
 fuis  
 fuis  
 fuis



of hymnys m y ludy no for ya barys wiff e fa to w left of ony  
 s y toy e y for aneyo calico to coloye sandrofo y poyono color  
 for to suo hnd fil game y matorp m y dmetl i m y fuyt le  
 tte y hnd e y felness as q faw m y c. of blab col' a dmetl  
 v a luccle le tton etta dnd y fuy of to fa le y a fel body ey  
 fa fchappar wdyt e oftr zulow e oftr mltt wdyt e last  
 bypato or ell dthylt of alt z fa y lapt to appa barys to to a  
 dthylt colne for y faw y hnd is v mnygt of pdr e fawapto  
 he fell for to dnd e and w y malady all le to fa y barys color  
 and may fawoflemme cyfow e malacly gress as y faw dthylt  
 bypato is on mar w a thylt body led wdyt e zulow e mltt  
 wdyt w thm body or ellto thymyft as to w faw to le fell m  
 hucoln fthry m y colin of dcaftop m ye gyt m y a man  
 of 30. of 32. yer age zed larys ty ad a huse felnes y wdyt  
 fa he mad dnt w dnt zulow as ony faw fl. y gales m  
 y mede e thylt as ony hys piff fa y n. davo oftr hnd wdt  
 mahyng dnt to no dnt to cyfoll to dnt lcted ne hand alo  
 zulow as cluch lcted w dnt at y last y felness aft by dnt  
 ony body by dnt led dnt dnt lcted faw hys ey dnt  
 he faw a way hys ey dnt on y hys led of enland ma  
 hys hys dnt thpog y toten faw hys ey hys faw he w  
 y davo zed wdyt hys as he mnygt e faw thpog y on  
 dnt y dnt all gon. he had hys dnt mab hys a cop of  
 zed mnygt of hulf a quato for all met by lcted faw mnygt  
 dnt e 12 davo had he w dnt led z faw faw of a coloye  
 e y dnt to brabyd e wdyt he had dnt y dnt dnt  
 dnt he wnt a fclpe e faw dnt he malacly mnygt h  
 m y fclpe wdyt faw faw dnt faw faw of y faw of  
 faw he e ey a nuy hulf wdyt of mnygt zed wdyt he  
 had y to e to na thng ellto led appete to pufte no e of ye  
 faw wdyt faw e y dnt thpog he wnt dnt hys led dnt  
 mnygt he faw ne mnygt hys fell for faw e fclle led as he  
 mnygt he aflyd mnt e alo for as he mnygt onygt dnt  
 he dnt ony dnt le y mnygt e ony pwy dnt as he wnt  
 tanght for dnt dnt dnt y dnt mnygt e fa he onygt



dele e fru noll sum lechro sau pat y forsaud eud of the dno  
 zalow is it semed at eye e sum said it was no zalow of  
 apperly for eu apperly zalow is eu mar thyn e clew of  
 mar clew ya ellro le way of bond e whyt adyle y w  
 was by apperly y eu mar is bondy w a thyt lody  
 e sum thyt whyt gay amaryss e fu thyt whyt zalow  
 e sum thyt all zalow e fu thyt le elen lath bod eu mar thyt  
 y fall demer to an of y z. colompe le forp ya tab for  
 a palle pat bazapo of myll whyt w a man of dym  
 nes a lone whyt dymnes may no dele be pphred bod  
 to pte to ym hand fyo a leucofleum / leucofleum m y  
 w. t. of whyt colo In y leucofleum comonly sto le smyth  
 e kolompe e sy met e ye eyn kolw e fadyo e vaxro dymnyss  
 e blayss e y face alfa e y fete lath pzed tab gode y fyt  
 of suo a leucofleum no m as myllt as bazapo bod m as  
 myllt as whytss e y fu whyt of suo may eply e mar  
 bondy y leucofleum ya do bazapo / alfa of bazapo  
 thyt e w a man of small spanell of chysell m y lath  
 suo colica passio of ythaca passio zif it be co pass. y paco  
 felyo gyt fagn condye y nadele / gyt it be ythaca passio in  
 hys left side / zif it be lath ya m lath y place Colica  
 passio wher it is e holl e wher e all y nedys y of m  
 y 20 c. of whyt colo Thaca passio is caused o mo dys ylion  
 is a small yep a thym hms m y lath a hysll a lone ye yno  
 pat de call ye thymmo y yepco dho de se ya no thymb  
 is it mo aspe lappfull a lagfull e yach by out e it is led an  
 m yno ythono sum y is gady d d y h m flennant e pofall  
 e ya by amo of pcutted e ilo le amo of hyshtyssed of colo  
 pat fild by amo of hys hete e of hys fhyssed e of hys hysht  
 hede scholter e caceryo e dymnyss ote a way y dymnyss  
 y dymnyss e y gnyd fappo out of ythaco pat cule mar  
 gadyo e dymnyss m ye ythono e fustro e stoppe name  
 e ya le amo alfa ya bond is myht myhty on hys fte for  
 to cutt out ynd e pat wht mat le ymes ne alfa bond  
 hete on hys half is no myhty by to help y dymnyss e no  
 hmo it out e haldy by y fyt e ambo fyt pyn e adlyss

No 2. bazapo

pro qd ylia

pro gnat ythaca

At pat y puaone thynbro as an thynbro by w a kynnyll of  
 w a pson e yuo ur yhaa gas. alla pr huaone or lactea or  
 w thyl e licit quatece w found or dyfult m y gromd saw  
 calenbro / Calenbro is a stan m y wse as maffho is y stan m  
 y jeynes e lay is for lath m cold in c. vnderstand y calenly  
 is caused e pedyd m e. w yf or le caus of ope place of sup  
 fluce of sun calenlyd or yllid hu. or humors or thylid stant  
 hede o ye dnyes of y ope sta y landys to y ope or of humors  
 q of humors pat y ope bayd e causone of ellye le caus  
 pat hnd hede is no mystry for to or come ne for to catch  
 ont y mat y fa dnyes e dnyes e baydys to gryn m y  
 ope e to is fa pat le omy of y causid or thynly fundy  
 canse or elb thynly all to is comaly le fallys m yane  
 y stan for humors e humors le dnyllid w baydys e mak  
 dnyllid m y ope or m y jeynes langit ad fild pa ptyo  
 pat ay mar moyt e hyst dnyes e causone a way e y ptyo  
 ay mar dny e hony e ystynble stll e fa pat y mat dnyllid  
 is dnyat e mdyat e dnythaus bayd st e scalyd st e fa dnyd  
 a mand of thylid q gjanell e ya hnd yf hnd e hnd hnd enge  
 for y mar q le y allen dnyes or dny thynly mdyen helynys  
 for to dnyd fnyd ont of y lody le ymes or clatthys dnyne  
 e spallor to gryn e fa spallor m to a stan e ya hnd no of  
 mystry for to dnyt or ne for to dnyd by self y of hnd fa le  
 pat le kermlyll mar forafad e mystryd ya he dny m y  
 gndnyne or le hnd allen enge fnyd or le medyne helynys  
 hyste aorde se at ye m caiffell dny y dnyo of y mat to  
 y lochmye q w y dny e fa le pass of tyme e ydyl y stan  
 le m y jeynes or causone pyn e dnyllid ont of m fny e ya  
 to le fallys ofe by pat y fce or cold e as w hnd sclyand e  
 y hynys fabled e fanyced e pat is le cano y ye fnyllid le  
 dnyllid y fce of hnd hnd gaffor ont about to y dny mystry  
 of y lody as to y fce to y baydys e to y ope e fa of all ay  
 fa castre e fa dnyllid e lattyd le canlence of y malyd pat  
 ye mystryd of y fce e of y lody hnd may no le fny ne hnd  
 ydyl of fce is ya fild dnd alla ofe tyme cano yhaa gas  
 hnd ystho ne cano for to dny

calenly

quod est  
liquidi

par ut per comunitate et tharmpo par ut et phoro of Althelric  
 sud m y nige rade be pte ap pssed e stappd be canf of e fton  
 m y pncio e by canf par of y fupflm pncio ap y fup duxation  
 ut d' fton e d' fect m y pncio e fa canfio m flaco e ad  
 mng e pte pncio e pte ut alfa pncio pte: 2if y fca be m  
 p' pte pncio et ut q' fud m d' h' pte p' 2. c. p' y' h' ar  
 h' ut co' pte e calco ap d' f' pncio. Alfa m calco ofe ty  
 canfio pncio pte. ut m n' pte of y f' canfio y' f' fud  
 pte n' d' Alfa d' f' pncio be etiam calco e adica pte.  
 y' h' ut m d' h' pte calco co' p' pte h' ar y' fca or ar d' pte  
 fca co' y' fton ut no' pncio all f' d' pte canfio pte f' h'  
 ut beof e pte d' ut f' ut all man all f' pte m' pte  
 all man f' be m' pte m' pte e m' pte m' pte pte e m' pte  
 man d' h' ne namely pte pte ut call f' pte d' h' be no'  
 d' h' of y' pte h' ar pte f' pte m' pte e d' h' ut  
 be no' y' f' pte p' m' pte e m' pte pte ut be h' y'  
 e m' pte d' ut to y' f' pte d' h' d' h' pte d' h' pte  
 d' h' all n' d' al' f' be al' al' d' al' m' pte h' pte al'  
 e all f' pte man d' h' pte Alfa all pte pte canfio h'  
 canfio m' pte m' pte ut all p' d' h' pte e m' pte  
 m' pte y' ut m' pte of y' m' pte of y' ut of f' pte ut be d' h'  
 e l' d' h' m' pte of be pte e d' h' e m' pte p' d' h' pte e p' d' h'  
 h' ar h' pte e m' pte h' ar h' pte e all f' pte d' h' pte ut l' d' h'  
 d' h' pte ut p' pte d' h' pte f' d' h' pte e d' h' pte f' pte m'  
 h' pte pte ofe ty pte m' pte h' ar h' pte ut m' pte  
 d' h' be ut be pte h' pte e ut m' pte pte Alfa e  
 h' ar h' pte of l' d' h' pte if y' ut h' ar h' pte pte pte 1. 2. d' h'  
 ut m' pte f' ut al' e pte m' pte h' ar h' pte if it pte f' ut m' pte ut  
 f' ut it ut f' ut com' e y' p' d' h' pte ut d' h' pte f' pte  
 h' ar h' pte ut h' ar h' pte e pte m' pte h' ar h' pte ut h' ar  
 d' h' pte e d' h' pte m' ut pte f' pte n' d' ut y' last h' h' ar  
 m' pte pte f' pte e p' d' h' pte h' ar h' pte y' m' pte pte  
 of h' ar h' m' ut a f' pte of h' ar h' pte of y' m' pte of h' ar h'  
 ut f' pte e m' pte p' d' h' pte e f' pte pte f' ut pte ut f' be  
 ut y' f' pte pte h' ar h' pte ut all y' h' ar h' pte e d' h' pte f' pte m' pte  
 na h' ar h' be. be ut all y' h' ar h' pte m' pte of y' h' ar h' pte e  
 ut ar h' pte f' ut d' h' ut y' f' pte m' pte h' ar h' pte

20. c.

end as in any of place of y<sup>e</sup> body no<sup>t</sup> for ya for all myght as  
 y<sup>e</sup> soul has ma<sup>r</sup> & hamtes ma<sup>r</sup> hys principall myghte &  
 creche in dymg as ymaginacion & y<sup>e</sup>son & mynd y<sup>e</sup> for it  
 is said y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> soule is ma<sup>r</sup> appropiate in y<sup>e</sup> body Iacobyn  
 is mo<sup>t</sup> distyng in a bnd of anathemico<sup>r</sup> i. in y<sup>e</sup> bnd of ex  
 poficaco<sup>n</sup> of yny<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>eser of ma<sup>r</sup> body cyelynd of melyn  
 calid & bndw p<sup>r</sup> se bndw & bndw p<sup>r</sup> accno<sup>n</sup> f<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>emud  
 f<sup>r</sup>ba molle & teny<sup>e</sup> coloy albu & y<sup>e</sup> calid distyng  
 v. fatastica logistica & memorata y<sup>e</sup> body is a meby  
 hat & moist of hys albu bnd ald & moist be of cause  
 y<sup>e</sup>ound in seby<sup>e</sup> body nesh & edy<sup>e</sup> coler whyt p<sup>r</sup>ed  
 in 3. calcacio. i. y<sup>e</sup> ymaginacy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>acnacy<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> memo  
 raty<sup>e</sup> On suoy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> body is f. & h. p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & for yo<sup>r</sup> styll  
 it is h<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> it fild y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>edy<sup>e</sup> tab<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ssion  
 & f<sup>r</sup>mes & v<sup>r</sup>eyo of condystadys in f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup>  
 & m<sup>r</sup> a v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & f<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> styll it is f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ss & edy<sup>e</sup>  
 it is y<sup>e</sup>ound as costatyn faw<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>.  
 may y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & dene op<sup>r</sup> h<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup> to y<sup>e</sup>ady<sup>e</sup> or amo  
 maledy<sup>e</sup> q<sup>r</sup> it is whyt for all coloy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it is whyt coloy<sup>e</sup>  
 m<sup>r</sup> mast alle to y<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> all f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & m<sup>r</sup>ssion<sup>e</sup> alfa it  
 is distyng in 3. calid y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup> calid 3. amcty<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup>  
 of all 3. faldyng<sup>e</sup> or elly<sup>e</sup> 3. v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> be cano of 3. dymg  
 ma<sup>r</sup> of p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> i. of v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it is h<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> of th<sup>r</sup> 3.  
 alid is called le y<sup>e</sup> 3. namo fatastica ymaginacia & y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ymaginacy<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> place of ma<sup>r</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup> No  
 faw<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> & it h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> namo be  
 y<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> place of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> is ma<sup>r</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup>  
 ymaginacion of alty<sup>e</sup> & condystadys & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ss & y<sup>e</sup>  
 v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> & of dymg y<sup>e</sup> ma<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup>  
 ymaginacy<sup>e</sup> is calid & faw<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> le y<sup>e</sup> qualty<sup>e</sup> it  
 fild h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> le dymg & p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> & alfa y<sup>e</sup>  
 it fild y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup> dymg & calid & y<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> coloy<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> of  
 dymg & alty<sup>e</sup> & m<sup>r</sup> dymg / y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ss f<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ss al.  
 is called y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> faw<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it is y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>ss & y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> of  
 dymg & dymg & it is ca. & h<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it is y<sup>e</sup> qua  
 qualty<sup>e</sup> it may y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup> conform h<sup>r</sup> to p<sup>r</sup>ny<sup>e</sup> of dymg

Mo<sup>o</sup> bnd

No

in bualtyng e in dempnyng e and ha e wyl e talbe e iof to bald  
 e lene pte iof to lyp / ye 2. is called e memoratyf e i place  
 of mynd for ye is pncipaly memoire e mynd of mane e  
 iof. e. pte by cause of ye analytico subd be and pte of 1. and  
 the bualtyng e lopyng of thyng pte at psonyd e y laud ep  
 for cold e dy byndy costymyng e balde e lopyng to gyde  
 yd of pncipaly pncipaly pncipaly of y caly dly pncipaly  
 ymaginatyf pncipaly e talbe thyng ha the melleys be  
 e melleys of y dly pte as be ye come be y e yd be  
 ye nefe be y pncipaly e be y selonyng e ony in a thoyt  
 be lopyng y thyng sa cofermyd e cofermyd ha the melleys  
 be cofermyd pncipaly of ye q dly pte pte at called in  
 pncipaly dly pncipaly by cause of y effe pte enelli  
 pte pte of e of dly pte q pte in y q. c. of bla celo  
 to ye saule e talbe e schalve to y saul e man of ympt  
 yd ony y saul dly pte by to lopyng mast pncipaly se  
 1. to y pte for y is lopyng pncipaly se e dly pte  
 pte e y as a lopyng of do a mface in lopyng se  
 of dome pncipaly e amysyng lopyng e dempnyng of pte ympt  
 of ye thyng e lopyng and dly pte pncipaly e ymaginatyf  
 e aut e pte pncipaly lopyng sa talbe for to dome e  
 mize of dly pte e ympt be dly pte or dly pte end of  
 dly pte to do of to lene or dly pte end e ymo dempnyng ma  
 ymaginatyf e dly pte e pte to gyde. yd effe all yf pte  
 y saul has ymo pncipaly e dempnyng ye thyng pte at  
 for to lopyng e for to do y saul pncipaly yd pte to memo  
 ratyf e yd be pte pte e yd e lopyng ympt e yd  
 in pte e yd if it so be pte y pte of lopyng be dly pte  
 appoynd in lopyng pncipaly pte ympt e yd  
 lopyng e lopyng e ye come at ned e dly pte  
 dly pte e dly pte ymaginatyf has melleys of pte be  
 aut pte y pte subd pncipaly pte e lopyng e ymo  
 pte pte to e ha y melleys of y dly pte e ymo  
 bally e talbe ye saul lopyng pncipaly pte be talbe  
 ha the melleys e it has lopyng of melleys 1. of ye  
 lopyng of melleys pte e ymo of pte subd haue na

letyns y by ze poynt has myght of y fuyt zee be ano  
 y of y fank may suffrauntly wyl e fullt by fonalo quano  
 ffor y wythyns of y fank at fmall e gaste e a has myght  
 of y myght yze y fild wile be tefte e myght y by  
 ayemoytys has led hylt of fuyt y y thyns y y pte e  
 layd y eym foy fild no hylt fild a way be enchefon  
 of flete e miltend of y fuyt alla it has led hylt of  
 nuytyt thyl e capono wylt fmoite fped up to y dely  
 e fwe y has y na yfwell it canfor e dylto zif it fa be yze  
 flemme be ymme mally for to yzme in y lody a e llyo  
 lat be zeme y bynd hete fuffre no yze ne may no it  
 yefolue ne mayty yem led an be dylt tll he may e  
 y foy wto an ey fobellno yd fa fyt it fyo yze it is foy  
 to comyn yf lany zyme as y fud yze poyntes wemefp yze  
 m z.c. of affofimo epon ze ende alla an ey karop lactea  
 a alla megnabo fufitio e omne a mar thyl m fym place  
 yd had flemme do dylt m fym fwo excess e dylt of a  
 bynd flemme at any fe e y w emyl dylt e abem y had  
 enaueh m y my pte foy yw io y f. of flemme as y has  
 m dylt ze.c. color m y last end e colmynt a lony y foy  
 e m y dylt wylled talt m modych myght fmoite dylt  
 of y wto fclad e fmoled e gpehemneff and all y  
 poyntes do canfor thyl yfoluon of gylt e quide mae  
 of wylt mae comer a fmoite e wto y fmoite may  
 no be compt ne mayty of bynd hete be canor y ze  
 bynd hete w led hylt e feble to pufte fuch e dnyco pte  
 y y lody e anygo e noze e dylt yme abne w y yte  
 condy e y canfor mltacon e dylt yzecondya m ze 13  
 c. of bla col e alla y fmoite foy e y yfthayno  
 to ze any e y it is mpyth e thyl e dlynt m ze  
 tony e a lony y tony e fa canfor an emyl talt e un  
 emyl fano e myght fuyt yfthayno ze.c. fo  
 m dylt e fa it foy e m w y had e it dylt e canfor  
 dylt e ab e fa fpedo a lony be y fmoite of y lody e  
 feble e dylt e dylt y medynt e y wto e ze

ypocridia

myghter of ye body & of y<sup>e</sup> soul y<sup>e</sup> whyche had w<sup>e</sup> be cause of fi  
 sidite & also be cause of flennue for flennue w<sup>e</sup> byndy cald  
 & whyche & y<sup>e</sup> for a cause whyche in y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it w<sup>e</sup> fyss  
 it w<sup>e</sup> be cause of humydate of y<sup>e</sup> flennue for humydate whyche  
 as q<sup>e</sup> haue ofe ym<sup>e</sup> suid y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>quale it sau<sup>e</sup> ym<sup>e</sup> bacord  
 of y<sup>e</sup> humydate in y<sup>e</sup> body as y<sup>e</sup> huor in y<sup>e</sup> lunt c. of blab color  
 y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>quid suo d<sup>e</sup>fecte of febletyd of  
 y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>nd h<sup>e</sup>re y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> no<sup>t</sup> of myght for w<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>myge ne dence  
 y<sup>e</sup> substance of y<sup>e</sup> blud all y<sup>e</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> pass y<sup>e</sup> may see in  
 y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> c. of whyche color d<sup>e</sup>fa in ey<sup>e</sup> l<sup>e</sup>u<sup>e</sup> p<sup>e</sup>ss & h<sup>e</sup>re in  
 quante & d<sup>e</sup>mbly & w<sup>e</sup> small l<sup>e</sup>ng p<sup>e</sup>solucon<sup>e</sup> or d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup>  
 small sp<sup>e</sup>no suo com<sup>e</sup> & d<sup>e</sup>myge of whyche & cald  
 humydate in y<sup>e</sup> body & y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>myge in w<sup>e</sup> a p<sup>e</sup>stome  
 d<sup>e</sup>fa y<sup>e</sup> same man ey<sup>e</sup> suo a d<sup>e</sup>myge fl<sup>e</sup>ng whyche & ey<sup>e</sup>  
 w<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re in y<sup>e</sup> fl<sup>e</sup>ng y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fl<sup>e</sup>ng in y<sup>e</sup> fl<sup>e</sup>ng w<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> body myght y<sup>e</sup> fl<sup>e</sup>ng h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re  
 myghter & be cause of y<sup>e</sup> 2. d<sup>e</sup>myge .i. ey<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>an  
 ted & febletyd & huor no<sup>t</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re myght for w<sup>e</sup>  
 d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re .i. humydate & be cause  
 y<sup>e</sup> of w<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> humydate h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fl<sup>e</sup>ng whyche & ey<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re  
 myght .i. ofe ym<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> for suo p<sup>e</sup>ccas y<sup>e</sup> my  
 h<sup>e</sup>re ey<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>id be myght suo h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re  
 w<sup>e</sup>stion suo h<sup>e</sup>re ey<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>an p<sup>e</sup>solucon<sup>e</sup> com<sup>e</sup> of  
 mat<sup>e</sup> of flennue d<sup>e</sup>fectand sua y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>an in to y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re y<sup>e</sup>  
 ey<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>fectand & d<sup>e</sup>mbly w<sup>e</sup> be cause of men<sup>e</sup>tyng  
 ey<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re & d<sup>e</sup>myge of y<sup>e</sup> humydate in y<sup>e</sup> body h<sup>e</sup>re h<sup>e</sup>re  
 h<sup>e</sup>re y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2. last f<sup>e</sup>an y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re be also f<sup>e</sup>an all an  
 no<sup>t</sup> f<sup>e</sup>an y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> a d<sup>e</sup>myge be d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> suo  
 collecton of whyche mat<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> collecton ap<sup>e</sup>stome  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>an & d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> to d<sup>e</sup>myge or y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re  
 d<sup>e</sup>myge in y<sup>e</sup> body whyche f<sup>e</sup>an w<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>lyp<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re f<sup>e</sup>an w<sup>e</sup> a mat<sup>e</sup> of f<sup>e</sup>an a l<sup>e</sup>ng h<sup>e</sup>re w<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>e</sup>an w<sup>e</sup> suo y<sup>e</sup> fl<sup>e</sup>ng h<sup>e</sup>re w<sup>e</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>e</sup>an in y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>myge

a m y tharmer e tab end icde pat all yf forsid palleo most  
 le endrestand as i said m y jelle sane m no. i. no m ad  
 nythel no barap ad m all my hilt as wylt e wylt yll dlla  
 endrestand y zif it sa le pte of y forsid man or pat saio  
 collecond to wylt apyteme come of y. i. barap fust e my  
 hilt m quatter ic lo cabne of solucow i endung e hylung  
 ep e wyltong a way of y wylled mat pat sa wald gadre  
 m to a pysteme In q. wylt may or le fust as i said m q. c.  
 m hilt colb dlla endrestand y mado lody is distinct  
 m to e paxons of mado lody wylt. wylt e. ap cal  
 led y paxons of mado lody m q. hilt. y. fust paxon y  
 fust place wylt y maly of hilt as fra epulow ep  
 wylt ad epulow is no y of wad dlyn tra mat dynamat  
 m y fust wylt y ad y a lora ya pte wylt fust wylt  
 e lody y fust of hilt to y ady for to wylt e milt e mat  
 e forstung e fustung myght e drest of y fust e le y fust  
 ya ap called maly adata maly for myght is lody  
 most e y is fust e pte m most hyltly it fust a way le  
 no dlyn y may se y fust wylt fust fust tabe fust ya fust  
 e fust of lott dme ya fust e fust mac fust ya fust e fust  
 wylt maly wylt ya fust e fust mac gaste wylt  
 ya fust qua mat e dynamat ad e fust dlyn wylt  
 hylt y ady y fust is nest y hylt is called paxat y  
 fust maly y wylt maly fust e ady it is if y le pult  
 le is lody dly y toy is called dya mat hylt maly y fust  
 le pult y wylt maly y fust e age e lody end on y  
 hylt e y fust wylt is gawm y hylt fust hylt e hylt  
 paxat all 3. y 2 paxon is fra epulow e dynamat ad  
 hylt to dylt yma e no paxon wylt all y fust maly  
 y fust hylt yachyria epulow maly adata qulmomo  
 y fust e dylt yma wylt y fust y fust hylt is y  
 wylt le hylt fust y fust m to y fust pat is hylt e fust  
 wylt m e dynamat ad y pte of y toy m y thylt e endy  
 m y month of y fust pat y fust may y lott hylt e it is  
 f. e. f. m collecond yachyria y yachyria fust y nam

by mo d'ij  
 fust  
 e. y. y. y. y.  
 hylt.



y to it is as a mchly hale p thyn cald e dy m com  
 fleccow bend of y nensf be alle y desand e  
 ffolp bymmynt m y nensf of ye ffolp do fime  
 lad do galien fno bymmynt m ye pte e m y nensf  
 end e y tms e hand o y desand be alle y desand e ye  
 ffolp hamms e bymmynt e ffolp to y hamms e  
 y hamms desand fmit to y bymmynt to hole pat y  
 y may may efolp oty e ffolp e by qd is pte ye  
 wyce fud no be lctd m ffolp Ind pntefad  
 e alle an cyo y tracharye ffolp e y desand apnt  
 e alle an ffolp y tracharye apnt e y desand apnt  
 e pte is ye ffolp y alle oty e ffolp fnt y a qd  
 of bymmynt y tracharye e may no a llye be conly  
 ynt of ffolp be alle y ffolp or be ffolp  
 Tracharye is as mchly fnt to fnt as acharye ffolp  
 fnt of cyo to y hamms ynt as alle q fnt m y s.  
 c. of yo but y alle be alle y tracharye e y desand  
 is called ynt qn ynt place fnt y gndyo dylly  
 hamms e hamms ynt m to apnt e pte is called  
 ffolp e fnt y lctd m ye place e ynt pte abnt  
 decto anly m ffolp be m e ynt is pnt  
 called ffolp ynt is anly ynt dynacia y ffolp  
 ynt fnt galien m bymmynt e y of m y malye  
 is called ynt y ffolp be y llye e dynacia ye pte  
 glot e tnt llye y ffolp e as tracharye ffolp m ye  
 desand pnt fnt ffolp be on y tracharye ffolp  
 ffolp ynt llye ffolp e tnt llye be of y tnt  
 it is alle called m ffolp mchly alle ynt e nly  
 ynt e ynt e ffolp ynt is alle called ye  
 fnt ye ffolp fnt e of y ffolp e ffolp to mchly  
 of bymmynt e acharye ffolp of ffolp ye  
 m be no ffolp ne ffolp y ffolp to ffolp to ye  
 ffolp m y ffolp ynt Alle ffolp ye e pnt  
 e ynt ynt be ye nly e of ynt be ynt  
 be lctd e ffolp to ffolp ffolp m ynt ynt m ye  
 ffolp fnt e com d malye ynt is called ynt e

Synmnaa

Synacia

omnia et casus omnia que in na mare for to say pascens  
 of y fionp e of y throte toll y amono callor it ye f  
 naqz e ad techy y anoz of mathommo mo felno is  
 caned fimm ty of bled fimm ty of e colt fimm ty of flenne  
 e fimm ty of matie. zif it come through exoes of bled yd  
 y me. i y fionp fchelypoye ydelyb. zif it fime capmiff  
 of colt zif may ydelyb of flenne qd blyff of blyblyff  
 of matie ydely y fud adlyp at Canako qnlnommo ad  
 yppro o y blypoye e fifenlepnlnommo all an m y. g. c. bla  
 color qnlnommo e io fenned e m y. bnb zo c. e m z.  
 bnb g. c. of bla color Cor m qmnozall of all y ffnalo  
 e of all y mchepo an colpn of left voluo for endyftand  
 y y mchepo an m ma e left yre at mast pynozall delyp  
 coz q e cofacti bypyn byt byd e ballabftamo for v  
 ony za e may na ma bynd stand m qfpe bynt e alfa  
 f re. enoy y dyl of za e bynt of pntched ma honoznd ye  
 byt io hat e yd e fchappn byt a flenne of fca de byt dyl  
 fid of lody byd a cone e nauwle neth e humyng to ma  
 monnyng it io byt e dyl for it io velt e yre of all bynd  
 byt m ma e y fca y at y fon do m y delyp y byt dyl  
 m ma qe io fchappn byt a qe of byt y lody of a fca of  
 y fca of a ma lo con. man y fca a qe io nalyd alon  
 e byd le neth e lody of fca alfa lody e y vndyftand  
 y ma io called avlye enfa a qe ened qe fa dom he has  
 all byt yoye e all byt fchappnyng fca pntched for all ye  
 ffnello m ma hio y blymmyng e y fchappnyng e y dyllyng  
 fca y delyp at ye hatyell be bynd / all y blyp dely fca ye  
 blymmyng all y qnno fca y byt e all y qnno fca  
 y byt e y byt cofommo by to difpofard of bynd of all  
 y lody e yre io y fchappnyng vlye it io byd vlye e na  
 vob dnylyng y fca ychyo callor ma mnyppoye. i. avlye enfa  
 ad i fca dely it io fca m by felt yre he fild no bytch  
 le dyllyng ne on done fca le dyllyng of byt alon byt  
 dely lo blypoye a man monnyng i. qnnyng e delyng coti  
 maly delyng for to byt to byt yre to delyng e ye  
 fchappnyng of byt byt / delyng for delyng allye e yre

may or be moted

hpm self fra wylled humioy e supplemco of yame e be  
 her m y left half of ma condy y pbleo And yof be  
 e m y left sed no sey pa y right half huo maognd  
 and hete ya e veymko of hz yaze left half e y  
 styll wozt y hzt appno hz end ma ad vens y  
 wozt half e alfa ep hzo mar of y right half  
 as i said m y lnd y e. c. zat woz styll wozt  
 y right half of ma w mar alle to stopng and  
 menyng e veymko ya y left half qmlno ye  
 hms is a mch soft e tendy hamng 3. vnges  
 e 2 medyngs f e h. cald e moist m dylatcon  
 soft e tendy zat it fild be y mar able to condy  
 fange of cy vngyngs zat it fild y lett exp exp  
 e calng e stflng to y hzt qd w menyng as a  
 foy end be calyrt e dehyrt sta hz supplemco  
 dymng hz hopleo qd foy to cald e stfl y hzt  
 e foy to selabon lath e top y hzt hete it w cald  
 e moist zat hzo colked fild top y hete of y hzt  
 e y hromonked fild top hzo dched of y hzt e  
 hz aus zat y hms w cald e moist yu ar dound  
 foy to zatyr e hede cald apstemo as pmlnoma  
 e pmlnoma e st. as i said m e. c. of bla coloz  
 Diastagma w medyrt it w alfa cald mapp  
 metyo y belly boz dchuth e mapp spnaho y spnal lopy  
 dchuth leyo e leyo y mat for y lopy wozt sa w hzt  
 y spnal mch sta y mchthyo Diastagma w faw o mo  
 wozt dnt. 1. y 2. of yw wozt stigma 1. hkyng of de  
 fapngs for it w dnt e dnt e exp leyo y spnal mch  
 sta y toy y ar condy mch y fanch e y gntyo e w  
 stuchyd e juchyd out as it w a plow a thyn lopy  
 w a dchuth qd ult a lomt to y faw of y lopy ye 3. yoz  
 w by alle y medyrt e y yemur e mo yozon cotemp ye  
 mch mchaw 1. y mch of mchthyo as qaw e sto  
 stlen sel monochly yhorwo or mactma zibz e st har  
 foztonaym Dndem genuu ayseuce coloz e lodaon  
 Epw y hnd w a mch hete e moiste m hnd soft e tendy  
 pncpne cald holly st m bayzard w ont hancand A.

qmlno

Diastagma

e pzo

Weynge or elys a. lappys it is bat e moyst z it fuld be of  
 gnd digestion for y caldy hnd y dyp digestion e ye flortar  
 by it is sft e nesty e pmp in coler mast coldy blind for  
 it is no elys lnd mayh fmgmo as i said in 1. lnd 2. e ye  
 3. c. And also it is fone fmgmo as i say y it is hol dym  
 e haryand e lappys y it fuld y may hghly tuch y sto<sup>ac</sup>  
 We hys lappys sty to syl to y stomac of hys moyst e  
 of hys tepne yar of spar of hys offico e of hys pnce  
 in 1. lnd 2. 3. c. of bla color e in many of place y sto<sup>ac</sup>  
 of man as pcur y best of fone sto<sup>ac</sup> w f e s. punde e  
 anclay wth y qmte fennily above e flesshly w m  
 e haryand 2. motyos alon opponand coldy ye hys e  
 a noy by neth coldy y hnd it is f e s. be cany  
 it fuld be of gnd ptecom 1. fuld hald e hys wle z commo  
 ynd m yolly e wly for y fone stoll punde e anclay  
 z it fuld be mar able to receyve q lence of fide Nepono  
 1. fennily above y it fuld be bett of appet Capow  
 flesshly beneath y y fod may y bett dely wth it comco m  
 to y lothm of y sto<sup>ac</sup> opening ynd to y hys e do  
 wte to y hnd y it mayh sufficite digestion thall be  
 mfor of hys hndly hete of baty wth y fode is pcurd  
 m y fone of ye stomac y it is a pty dect e y hndly  
 sendy to fnyth to spar by 8. pnce y at called m fone  
 e yd alth y it is y it is fone dect e dect as i said  
 in y 1. lnd 3. c. by lary pof fmi saw y it is f. hndly  
 e all wlyndly e it is cald of hys adnd hnd e hte be  
 of ans e fny y saw y it is f. e s. of hys allen hnd  
 lnd it is ca. e hnd. by y camo e yu say fny as y ye  
 sto<sup>ac</sup> is cald of hys allen hnd lnd he has p pndy hys  
 e is ny clope m hys e y dyp hys hete fny hndly  
 e he has an alon hys no. my alon lnd fndal man  
 a fhat on hys left half fa y dyply 3. yst e hys of  
 yun baty 1. of ye hys e of y hnd y sto<sup>ac</sup> hys hys hys  
 e hys moyst for to wly e dypst e all no e fa it  
 fony wle y y sto<sup>ac</sup> is hte p acno e no p f. r. l. e y

stoy

Oste

endefon yd of hys adon bond Oplen y mlt hys fndel  
 o y qumcty mar coday y left half of ma e it is called  
 fte of yd dyp m lacy flendoz i. fctymny e le bypht  
 e it is called fa q wqym le y wqym as a fctm fct it is  
 no bypht ne fctymand bid end mar fctm as it was  
 blakhe de of blayfbed oz ell le tte battz e y amfio for  
 it has myllyt of bynd of exp/ exp is byndly blabyft  
 e fplen is p pncpal fe. of malancohy for malancohy  
 p pncpal m fplene as q fud m 2 e. c. of  
 wght awz be yd thngs y may fe wde y y fplene is  
 cald e dy as exp is fctt y gall it hngyzo on exp  
 hte a fctm thng pnc of bleedet e it is dandy ehy  
 for to byt for tandy y fctm is called Oxyf fctio  
 e dco mat pat is dco m is called fel e of tpm exp  
 is taby fcty it is ca. e o. gyoncto fct ye j. but  
 2 2. c. ghyono m y fctm c. Em yd e 2. c. ghyono m  
 f. e hnt Intestum is p pncly ye guttes e y p pncly  
 Wt all yd p pncly dco yd at one of y body yd it is  
 called gyon e it is f. e hnt. Scm m is a wtm dco  
 yd we call a tpp gyluo e fctm m is o. of wght  
 alo p pncly dco dndenn fctm m fctm colon  
 e longyon m j. but 3. c. Alsa y is m man of a  
 dco a pnc m dco pnc all y gnyzo fctm lon  
 gyon ay dco m e yd pnc callyo gahen m hnt  
 but of anathomyco epuzozon tzymenon yd epuzo  
 zon tzymenon fctm e bypht e yd y p pnc of fct of  
 yd fctm dco m to ofm e fct fct ay called  
 bypht dco e mory of yd fctm m fctm  
 e pncly all an m yd mat fct e p pncly  
 Dctm e bnfct tefctory all an ye lallat codd y  
 lallat pnc On yd fctm epuzozontzymenon is  
 gyo e y gyo callyo gahen omentid is callyo  
 comoly for m man of fctm hngyzo e mlyp  
 e pncly m y body Omentid alsi is callyo of tzymco

fel

Intestum

stom e gpa

Pop amad met y we call pnding dff aqpr is y gpec dghl  
 it is m y lody dymna dte pnding dte m fepu is calidgh  
 The 2 region of maio lody coapneo y mchly gnatyfo. i  
 y pncuo lumbi exfca ofm testich end cymb matyze  
 testich matyzo ombua e rctigo ombuc pncuo m 2. 31 c.  
 of dghr color lumbi at fpa y pncuo dndygd ofo tym y  
 lundyo at calyn for y pncuo e alt e pncuo a bone e nch end  
 exfca is mchly h f affym pncuo e hcl hcl an cymal m  
 to y ex f faller y cyp dolen dte fpa y pncuo le 2 hpyll  
 dteyo at dteyo 2 small cymuo e an called pncuho of  
 elho pncuho pncuo as 1 fnd 1 bnt y 2. c. pncuo is f. e. o.  
 often 1 fnd pncuo nall testich y ballob fomp ca. e. o.  
 testich of y danna f e b. ye fnd of y ma is ca e h. of  
 danna f e h. cyma cyp y 2yd of ma f e o. matyze i  
 modye of elho y matyze e testich matyze of y ballob fomp  
 of y modye of alt yf fcm yobnt y 2. c. of bla color  
 ombua is y dnnegat of one bynd to 10 f. e h. dtele is  
 by y for goddyo fabe fchomp y dteyo of y dteyo e beyo  
 by dteyo mylt e dteyo h fall hanc elho dteyo may do haly  
 dteyo dteyo e dteyo 2 thngs fall nend be fulfilled hcl.  
 is y fyst qllc danna mnd d conatono ma hcl is y 2. ye  
 pnt of hcl fall nend be full tll hcl hanc by m hnczult  
 fchly fall be yu y no dteyo fle endeo pncuo fall yu no fle  
 fctigo e pncuo fme dnnio m ombua y mnd dteyo m  
 y dnnegat ynt hcl dteyo y hcl m y cont condyfted  
 y y amyo e y dteyo e y luyro of maio lody is ad as  
 hcl e hcl of a tye m y henc dteyo of hcl is pncuo  
 e y tye dteyo of hcl is hcl moffe for as 1 fnd m y 2. c.  
 man is called arbor enfa a tye dteyo e pncuo e  
 tab gnd hcl to yf e foyfad pncuo of maio lody  
 dnnio e pncuo of y cyp of y ma y 1. pncuo of  
 y cyp dteyo cyp y cchcl of y cyp is y dteyo of y cyp y  
 fchly dteyo y dteyo of y mchly of y hcl e of y  
 place as y fall fcm y bnt y 2. c. The 2 region of

e pncuo

No pncuo e  
cyp 1 pncuo

no

The first is the place to which the heart is moved of the heart  
 next hand all an in the heart & proportion in place of the  
 eye in man saw disposition of the final for it to be  
 dryness & dryness in color & dryness & dryness  
 on all to saw fever & dryness of the final caused  
 of dryness humors & dryness & namely if it  
 be full of final dryness to saw asman & dryness  
 & impurum & asme & dryness & dryness & dryness &  
 collection of dryness in a bone & final & color  
 of the proportion of the heart & dryness of the heart on the  
 final matter & place how much matter of the  
 & dryness to saw eye & eye is the first dryness in called  
 final matter & dryness 2. portion is called of an eye  
 capno as in the eye body of a body getting & taking  
 dryness it is called portion final & final place of the  
 & dryness in the 90. of bla color Empima is bleeding at  
 the month Emotora emotora & same malady. The 3.  
 portion of the eye is the middle place of the eye & the portion of the  
 for the matter of the eye for the eye place of the eye after  
 next hand 1. dryness & dryness & dryness & dryness &  
 dryness to saw dryness disposition & fever of the  
 matter as ab & fame in the vision & in the vision  
 & in the eye & in the place of the matter as I said  
 dryness of inflammation & emul digestion & part of fever as  
 comes the part of the emul digestion disposition of the  
 to & of the eye. The 2. portion of the eye is the  
 the final & the eye of the end man color & disposition  
 of the matter of the eye for the eye to be the eye & dryness  
 & dryness & dryness & namely to saw dryness & emul  
 of the vision as it is in the vision & in the vision & in  
 dryness & in the vision of the eye & the portion of the  
 dryness of the vision & dryness in 100. of dryness color  
 as the vision & the portion of the eye in the 100.

3 regno

2 regno

¶ q condicōe & zyt n̄ tab sud hēd at yf & regiōe of  
ex̄ ȳ abūfūp̄ to ȳ & regiōe of māo body ȳ flit  
cūp̄ māo dicit bñallū v̄h̄yōp̄ v̄l̄p̄ m̄ ȳ body ȳ flit  
n̄eo iō yf ȳ bñallū n̄a māo of ȳ q̄st̄ / Of pale color  
& of pale color color 20 c. d̄f̄ȳ ȳ n̄e h̄me t̄p̄ȳd ca<sup>m</sup>  
of color in ex̄ ȳt̄o f̄ȳm̄f̄icō p̄n̄acōn of digestiōn m̄  
p̄n̄o & f̄ȳm̄f̄icō a d̄f̄ȳm̄f̄icō of digestiōn iō v̄h̄ȳt  
color galō color & m̄l̄b̄d̄ȳt color & h̄ar̄p color n̄d̄l  
ȳflit n̄e f̄ȳp̄ māo of ȳ color ȳ f̄uo b̄ḡȳm̄f̄icō of d̄  
f̄est̄iōn iō of pale color & pale color & h̄ar̄p color a  
all ȳ v̄h̄ȳt̄ȳt̄ iōt̄o of ȳo f̄ac̄l̄t̄e f̄al̄t̄o & t̄eōh̄o  
f̄o v̄h̄ȳt̄o ex̄ & galō ex̄ & m̄l̄b̄d̄ȳt̄ ex̄ & h̄ar̄p  
cū f̄uo p̄n̄acōn of digestiōn iō h̄ar̄p l̄ȳt̄ f̄ȳp̄at̄iōn  
& pallida pale color & pale b̄ḡȳm̄f̄icō of digestiōn f̄ub̄a  
t̄p̄n̄ & ḡȳp̄n̄ m̄eū digestiōn ōn̄ȳp̄ & p̄f̄ ōn̄ȳab̄ia &  
p̄b̄ia c̄p̄t̄o & f̄l̄it digestiōn ōn̄ȳb̄ion̄ida & p̄b̄ion̄ida  
ȳȳt̄ f̄ȳp̄o & h̄ȳm̄o ad̄f̄icōn of digestiōn ex̄n̄e &  
al̄ab̄ f̄uo of ȳ h̄m̄ȳp̄ & all q̄t̄o m̄c̄p̄f̄ion & p̄m̄f̄ion  
iō q̄t̄o ȳt̄o ȳ color of ȳm̄ iō d̄e p̄ q̄t̄o l̄at̄icō p̄n̄acōn iō  
d̄p̄ of color b̄c̄m̄f̄ f̄al̄lū v̄h̄at m̄p̄t̄ific̄icōn ad̄f̄icōn  
iō f̄uō m̄ p̄ c. ȳd m̄ ȳo v̄h̄ȳt̄o c̄eōp̄o v̄t̄o f̄o v̄o b̄n̄allū  
p̄al̄t̄ȳt̄o or pale color m̄ ȳ cū f̄ȳp̄o ȳ a h̄ȳt̄l̄t̄ q̄n̄t̄it̄e  
of v̄t̄o ȳ color iō c̄m̄ȳ of b̄at̄h̄ v̄t̄o pale or pale  
color & flit māo color iō pale or pale color m̄ ex̄ &  
cū māo pallidus & subpallidus color m̄ ex̄ iō c̄m̄f̄icō of  
color & f̄l̄em̄m̄e f̄o v̄h̄at iō f̄ȳt̄o a h̄ȳt̄l̄t̄ q̄n̄t̄it̄e of color  
iō m̄d̄ȳt̄o iō al̄ba cū of v̄t̄o l̄ac̄ea or v̄t̄o gl̄im̄ca or h̄ar̄p  
ȳd iō ȳ cū pale or pale color p̄ad̄ t̄ab̄ h̄ȳt̄o ȳ q̄n̄t̄it̄e of ȳo  
m̄ȳt̄iōn n̄o of t̄o h̄m̄m̄e n̄e of ȳ c̄eōp̄ iō n̄o c̄p̄l̄ȳt̄ȳd  
n̄e p̄m̄d̄ȳf̄t̄and of v̄o b̄oū aūly of c̄f̄om̄acōn p̄ȳt̄o aō ȳf̄  
ān̄ t̄ab̄ a c̄eōp̄ q̄n̄t̄it̄e of v̄t̄o & m̄eūȳt̄o iō v̄t̄o a māo  
p̄oꝛōn of v̄t̄o ȳ f̄uo n̄o & ȳd f̄ch̄ell̄ ȳ ȳ m̄ȳt̄iōn  
ȳȳ b̄n̄allū n̄o ȳ q̄n̄t̄it̄e of ȳ t̄o n̄e of ȳ c̄eōp̄ h̄ȳt̄o  
& ȳ f̄o n̄e v̄t̄o ȳt̄o h̄ȳt̄o q̄n̄t̄it̄e of color ȳ c̄m̄f̄o ȳ  
p̄al̄t̄ȳt̄o m̄ ȳ cū el̄ȳo ȳ cū v̄t̄o al̄ba or l̄ac̄ea or



No sign of  
digestion

blanca or elbo baraxo / e se e m pro vrsio digestion  
 upon e beginning e e mnd e e endyus e for io ma  
 tunc i ma haw m e beginning e m e mndio  
 Em e end of digestion m haw lido ya m cald  
 e may vthe e mat of e malady io haw ya vthe  
 it io cald noyge for a haw fa it end lce yre zif aft an  
 ey vlyt or zulu of mple vlyte of baraxo come  
 a rule or at io eya talne e ya at hyst lund le  
 gynnio for to mythe by self sponte e for to  
 vlyt e schay e hynnio e fat e mel hro p pndit  
 e ey vlyt a little lce e e for for an ey zif it le  
 zup to le subyf of yf io m an haw lido or m an  
 haw mat at fau aplet digestion m a body cald e  
 m a mat cald excess of digestion m an haw lido  
 lsa e knawlyng yre vthe haw le vthe e beginning  
 of digestion e e mnd digestion e ppe digestion  
 io le signio of e haw e e for if an ey first apper  
 thynn e subyle or thynn e aft e e apper  
 m e ey sum pnytion i sum thyned yf it le  
 yre lce e haw for co pny e for to knall no  
 for a vlyt e dyspand e dm talno at e it io ye  
 hyst sign e caly of digestion e aft aft yre  
 apper mber or encyima at fau aplet digestion  
 and vthe haw lund hynnio for to myf e hynnio  
 e haw haw io yre haw lund e feble haw haw io not  
 of power for to aplet ppe e at e pnynt v  
 e ey e for it io haw lund it malno lund haw lund  
 thynn lund e comny vthe haw haw io mythe  
 e dyspand ma ma of e vlyted hynnio and haw  
 haw aplet yre at pnynt v e ey e agy pnynt  
 it e vadyo at all m ane for yre io haw haw vthe  
 le io of power for to aplet e vadyo mast e yre  
 vthe it io fa ya io mber of vll encyima mber  
 vthe haw io less e vadyo may Encyima vthe  
 may haw e vadyo less vthe haw haw

glanca or other baroque / e se in pro vif to digestion  
 upon e beginning e in m d e e endyns y for io mar  
 tunc i man has in e beginning e m y m d e o  
 Em y end of digestion in hat body yd m cald  
 e may vthe e mat of y malady is hat yd vthe  
 it is cald noyht for a how fa it en bee yz yf afe ad  
 ey vthe or yalow of m d e vthe or baroque anne  
 a pale or it is eya tabne y yd to fyst bynd be  
 gynnys for to mythe by self fpyntys e for to  
 vthe e fchayp e humors e fcat e mel hys ppynt  
 e yf yf it litle be e y for fch an or yf it be  
 yf it be fubtyl of yf or m an hat body or m an  
 hat mat it faw aplet digestion in a body cald e  
 m a mat cald excess of digestion in an hat body  
 dfa y bnaityng yz vthe have be alle y beginning  
 of digestion e y m d e digestion e ppe digestion  
 is the sign of y bete e y for if an or fyst apper  
 thymic e fubtyl or thymyly e afe y y apper  
 m y ey fym pmytion i fym thymyly yf it be  
 ythe litle e bynd for co ppyne e for to knall no  
 fapa vthe e dyspeant e dm tabne it y it is ye  
 fyst sign e caly of digestion e yf afe yz  
 apper m d e o encyuma it faw aplet digestion  
 and vthe bynd bynnyo for to myth e humors  
 e bynd hys is ye lid byte e feble bynd hys is not  
 of fiker for to aplet p fctly y at y pmynt vthe  
 y ey e for it is lid byte it malys lid bypl mntion  
 thymyly lid y comyng vthe bynd hys is myghted  
 e dyspeant m d e o of y mylled humo and bynd  
 hys apleth yz at pmynt vthe y ey e agy p d y o  
 it e y d y o at all m ane for yz it is bynd vthe  
 he is of p d e for to apleth e y d y mast e yaw  
 vthe it is fa yd vthe m d e o of all encyuma m d e o  
 vthe hys is less e vthe m d e o Encyuma vthe  
 may hys e vthe less vthe bynd hys

No fym e  
 y fctio mo

blanda or elyso barapto / e se i m pro vrsio digestion  
 upon i begynnys e i mnd e i endys i for io mac  
 tynct i mac bar m i begynnys e m i mndio  
 Em i end of digestion m hie ldyo ya m cald  
 e may vthe i mnd of i malady io hie ya vthe  
 it io cald noyge foye hie sa it en bee yete yf afe  
 ey vlyte or zalone of mlyte hie of barapto come  
 a rule or it io eya talne i ya at fyft bynd be  
 gynnys foy to mylge by self foyntys e for to  
 vlyt e fchayp i hynnys e fat e mel hie poynt  
 i ey yf it litle be e i for fch an ey yf it be  
 yf it be fublyf of yf io m an hie ldyo or m an  
 hie mat it fauo aplet digestion m a ldyo cald e  
 m a mat cald excess of digestion m an hie ldyo  
 Ista i knawlyng yete hie hie be vthe i begynnys  
 of digestion e i mnd digestion e ppe digestion  
 io hie fignio of i hie e i for if an ey fyft apper  
 thyme e fubyle or thymyly e afe i i apper  
 m i ey fym pnytion i fym thylde yf it be  
 yf hie e hie foy to ppe e for to knaw no  
 foye vthe e dyspand e dm talne it i it io ye  
 fyft fignio e caly of digestion e yf afe yete  
 apper mber or encyuma it fauo aplet digestion  
 and vthe bynd begynnys for to mylge i hynnys  
 e bynd hie io yete hie hie e feble bynd hie io not  
 of foye for to aplet ppe i it i pnyty vthe  
 i ey e for it io hie hie it malys hie hie imitacion  
 thymy hie i comny vthe bynd hie io mylge  
 e dyspand mac mac of i vlyte hynnys and bynd  
 hie aplet yete at pnyty vthe i ey e agy ppe  
 it e yadyo at all m ane foy yete io hie bynd vthe  
 hie io of ppe for to aplet e yadyo mast e paw  
 vthe it io fa ya io mber of vthe encyuma mber  
 vthe hie io less e vthe may Encyuma vthe  
 may hie e vthe less i foye vthe bynd hie

No fym e  
 i ftaomo

deus  
 a feru  
 ter  
 ter  
 ce m  
 M  
 se  
 es qu  
 que  
 dia ad  
 allimo

*Hippocrates exallien*

gao marstey & mat & onyony te ut full yuo  
 ypostasio & yuo wbynd of mystio & yolar Unber  
 & Encyoma & ypostasio & yppitio m 3. bnt ya  
 ey pale y' qalysh thyozi aut spys feby cordiane  
 atyfed of a bynd flemme yuo is yemiss n. lach & fymt  
 m coloy for en pale color may wile be fard yemiss is  
 be caus of caldhe of flemme for flemme is cald byndy  
 y' is is fard y' thyl is be caus of humdite of flemme for  
 flemme is f. e. h. & humdite en ma' thyl y' y' ey  
 byndy no ficate deyo d bynd flemme & hoo ple  
 fyoer of flemme m y' 20 c. of yalod color dsa ey  
 pale or qalysh thyozi one thyl & w' a foch dmi  
 m' col' aduste y' yuo y' ledy is destempd w' a byp  
 col' d bynt col' is yuo m' thyl for to say a color  
 distepd & faldy for to say a color distepd & faldy  
 thyozi excess of conbynd hete yuo is no yentle y' m  
 thyl for to say wile an ey' appo fa it fuo a fe. anp  
 thyozi excess of malacaly mmatyale malacaly ma  
 tyal an conbynd malacaly is causd thyozi adustion  
 of de col' & y' for coloya adusta & malacaly mmatyale  
 a bynt col' & y' conbynd m' thyl m' ut an d' y' colora  
 adusta & malacaly mmatyale y' all an malayz malayz  
 y' ey' of y' qalyze y' pale & thyn yuo is y' thyl for col'  
 adust is less hoo & less dy yuo is nact col' & y' for be  
 ano of hoo fymt hete be malayz y' ey' pale & be ano  
 of hoo ficate be malayz y' ey' thyn thyl is coloya adust  
 & malacaly mmatyale yuo y' all an en malayz ey' pale  
 & thyn w' a man of spuyede y' y' fa fanymo adustio  
 malayz y' ey' d' y' & thyn w' a man of judyede &  
 flemme adust namely thyl w' a d' y' y' hede Ind  
 tal yuo hede to yuo thynyo yuo y' fard m yuo yentle for  
 ey' y' d' y' yuo foleto dsa fuo y' thynyo m hoo luy of  
 fnyozio m y' 3. c. y' is 2 man of col' Coloya pitea  
 coloya atyma coloya maza coloya pndio yed color' acn col'  
 thyl color' & y' yene color' Coloya pitea & coloya natyale

Mo

2 fite  
coloy

Hippathius & Pallasius

gao maistay & mac & oncomy it ut full yd ro  
ypstafio & yd ro bnd of mystio & yd ro Umber  
E tncozima & ystafio & ystafio m z bnd ya  
ey pale of yd qalyss thyozi atit spyls feby condiane  
causd of a bnd flennu yad is yemiss n. lach & faynt  
m coloy for en pale color may be to be find yemiss is  
to caus of calohede of flennu for flennu is cald bndly  
y it is hys i thyl is to caus of humdite of flennu for  
flennu is f. e. h. & humdite en mac thyllyp z ey  
brudy no fiatce depoy a bnd flennu & thul file  
faynt of flennu m y z o c. of ydow color dila ey  
fale of yd qalyss thyozi on tlich & w a sctz dnu  
mnd cold aduste y yad yd ldy is destemp d w a bnd  
cold a bnd cold is yd mndly for to say a color  
dystepd & scaldyd for to say a color dystepd & scaldyd  
thyozi excess of embud hete yad is no yentle y my  
holt for to say vnde an ey appoy s it faw a se. causd  
thyozi excess of malacaly mmacmaly malacaly nma  
mnyl an embud malacaly is causd thyozi adustion  
of ebo cold & y fca coloya adusta & malacaly mmacmaly  
a bnd cold & ey embud mndly mndly mndly mndly mndly  
adusta & malacaly mmacmaly y all an mndly mndly  
z ey of pd qalyss y pale & thyn yd is y fthll for cold  
adust is less gao & less dy yd is natel cold & y fca be  
ano of thyo flennu hete he malxo z ey pale & le caus  
of thyo fiatce he malxo z ey thyn thyozi ac coloya adust  
& malacaly mmacmalt yad y all an en malxo ey pale  
& thyn ad a mand of spynhede pnytt sa fangmo adustion  
malxo z ey dlyt & thyn w a mand of judyde &  
flennu adust nandy thyl w a dolyphede Ind  
talz and hede to yd thynno yad y faw m yd yentle for  
ey yd lter yad flollis dila faw yohannay m hro bub of  
pnyozio m y z c. y is a mand of cold Coloya pubea  
coloya atyia coloya mya coloya yndio yed color acn colo  
thul color & yem color Coloya pubea & coloya nandyaly

110

z fca  
coloy

a yed colic & a hynid colic all in Coleya naturalis is hynid  
 yed & colic & hynid & qm in hynid for it is no om  
 da ne mxxo of hynid of hynid & y for it is  
 called coleya naturalis a hynid colic Coleya cyma stand  
 be coleya yuba & le stemme bod man le coleya yuba &  
 y for it is less here in coleya yuba & no man of colic  
 is left noyono & left myllid of all coleya for it is  
 mast up in qualite & mast amplexand to fanynd  
 for it is harte le hynid of colic & mast le hynid of stemme  
 & no man of colic is called alfa coleya pntellim & colic  
 pntellim pntellim colic is mast hyl & yll of an ex  
 leya myja is in 2 dyl an yte is caused thys ex  
 of malincoly & it is hynid blab hyl of hynid  
 hynid colic is pntellim called myja coleya & blab colic  
 for it stando mast le blab colic hynid & le matie  
 & it is f. & o. as is y hynid y to hynid mast of & it is  
 called coleya my nntellim a hynid blab colic & y colic  
 w dyl ye 2 pntellim of blab colic is caused thys gic  
 adustion of colic & it is y dyl & my noyono for it  
 is on don hyl & y pntellim of blab colic is called  
 coleya myja unntellim an hynid blab colic as y colic  
 is called a hynid blab colic ye pntellim of colic is called  
 coleya India y hyl all yte is in 2 dyl alfa an yte  
 is called coleya pntellim a colic pntellim & it is called  
 fi of y colic yte is called in latine pntellim & manly  
 pntellim hylidne of etho of y dyl pntellim alab  
 for a colic of pntellim is gic an of y hylidne &  
 no man of colic is comely caused & gendys in y hyl  
 of yam yte dyl dyl for to gic hylidne hylidne  
 ondon hyl in complexion as gic hylidne gic hylidne  
 onyono & gic hylidne as to le y hylidne & hylidne  
 thynid for le cano of hylidne & hylidne & hylidne  
 hylidne of hylidne y it is com in gic of hylidne  
 hylidne y colic lacchis hylidne & hylidne & gic  
 hylidne & hylidne hylidne & hylidne of hylidne  
 alin hynid & yte hylidne hylidne in y hylidne

2

5  
2

1

**Inflammation & pallidus**

Sicut & color passione 10 gendyd of a colone puerelline  
 yno dale color excellenc 10 grectly scalt & scaltred  
 & hyend thygh excess of hese yno ill adustion canfod  
 a blabbed dalyllt blabbed dalyllt 10 nuyt dalyllt  
 hede it canfer a man of gromched & fa it appeyo m  
 y ey dnoy man of spme color 10 nuyt 10 nuyt  
 nuyt nuyt llyllt of haff of of app & nuyt color  
 10 color canf of nuyt may adustion 2a acalt passine  
 aordge a colt passione 10 huytly adust 2 all huyt huyt  
 dnoy 10 daked a way & foydon & nuyt man of colt 10  
 called cofera eygnyssa a colt eygnyssa a colt justy  
 color & 10 called justy for it huyt & foydo as adustad  
 just or canyne & of all color 10 dalyllt dalyllt fur  
 10 an ey app m fob a colt & foydo foydo nuyt  
 tid ge hane y man huyt dalyllt an ey foydo of foydo  
 nuytly huyt foydo a fe adustion canfod of a foydo  
 acortory & adustion of of fe fe m y 10 of foydo color  
 dalyllt ey foydo dalyllt dalyllt nuytly foydo foydo  
 foydo an gale foydo foydo foydo an ey foydo nuytly huyt  
 foydo by a huyt foydo huyt dalyllt nuytly huyt  
 10 an huyt dalyllt i emil dalyllt m huyt dalyllt foydo  
 & huyt ey foydo alia of lactea of glanca of huyt &  
 foydo nuyt & appyo foydo of color foydo & fa nuytly  
 stand by all y c. 10 a nuytly nuytly for it foydo  
 nuyt huyt & huyt huyt huytly foydo foydo & color  
 a huyt y nuytly & huytly adustion dalyllt & fur  
 to mark ymalady & huytly foydo to huytly foydo  
 foydo m y huytly Ind y fur to hane man dalyllt  
 & man foydo huytly m nuytly & alia m all y  
 foydo y of of foydo huytly m nuytly foydo  
 foydo 10 dalyllt nuytly m nuytly foydo y y 10 2.  
 man of demyng m ey on y 10 called huytly foydo  
 & nuytly 10 called huytly eygnyssa huytly foydo  
 an adustion demyng foydo demyng adustion an  
 demyng of an ey nuytly adustion of foydo to huytly  
 foydo y huytly nuytly to huytly nuytly 10 ey  
 instance luyt nuytly adustion huytly ey foydo ey

2

no

2

2

Uo q 2 fto mdrca  
judicm fnd e pndu  
myclaym

A noy man of demyng in eylo ytt is called Judicm  
 onyelym a demyng hawand pldyng e cofe pcur  
 tollayd ma pcur e cofe pcur e cofe pcur e cofe pcur  
 appo for y tyme. as if y deme of m ey hawand  
 cofe pcur to y state y he is m uold e to y stat y  
 he was m langar of ystady of yro myght to y  
 ey y he mad be for to hys myght to hys age to y o y ja  
 e to y pcur e cofe pcur e cofe pcur e cofe pcur  
 e to y pcur e cofe pcur e cofe pcur e cofe pcur  
 20 adicmo ytt is Judicm onyelym e yro man of  
 demyng is ed mac fclm e h y a i se be example  
 if it be fa ytt an ey of lody y be dycasid apy  
 pale e hys ey be for ytt m alba of lactea of  
 slanca or luygo it fuoy hnd hte enqfio e cofe  
 e cofe hys myght e cofe e dycstion e cofe to  
 fynch e to dyc e cofe if y ey appy e y fuo ey  
 dycndyng. dyc if an hys e se hys coemaly e  
 hys ey appy pale e cofe e y gnd talmo e naly  
 dycndyng appy e y myght m hnd it fuo hys  
 of a pcur m y pcur y pcur. e m dyc y pcur h  
 if y hnd ytt y ey is pale of yalshy is be cofe  
 of fynch e y mat y malady is schay e lald  
 e langlasyng y for dyc e hnd is fa pcur e fa  
 m dyc of y pcur be fuo ytt be may no hane hys  
 pcur for to pcur y mat of y malady ne dycnd  
 hys pcur y of noy be bledyng as naly no be fact no be na  
 of m dyc of y pcur be dyc y best dyc y he may e  
 fynch hys e hnd for to dycnd hys pcur e for to cofe  
 e dyc y mat fa y m dyc e pcur y of mat naly  
 e may dycndyng as y hys m y 2. c. of blak color to y  
 maly e pcur ytt of less pcur e less dycndyng  
 naly to y pcur ytt for ytt may dycndyng  
 m dyc of dycndyng ytt y best pcur for to may m  
 dycndyng as y hys m i hnd 2. c. e y for hys ey  
 dycndyng fuo dycndyng be dycndyng of a pcur  
 of ytt dycndyng y appy na gnd talmo e naly hnd  
 hnd dycndyng fclm e na appy deme ytt dycndyng  
 of fynch of se. m 10. c. of bla color bona fyra 2. c.



**Unyallius & Pallius**

of black color Diastagma y medice in 22. c. of byop  
color in 2 region procondra in 13 c. of bla color  
materia meli in 7. c. of bla color lid paxator y  
paxo y fassad mat of apstome allght yz for to dalt  
to y left pd ya to y pste pd for y mat of y pstone is  
ald hndz & y left pd no may ald hndz ya 2 pste  
pd for apstome fuo y y thngs y y allndyand m  
quahce of hnd ray ya dalt y ca to y con ya ya thof  
y at wyqyons in quahce qro fene y left pd is may  
ald fly facimo hro hro apste of myght & ead on  
y splene & ya allndygo to spdy in quahce & sa sol  
& cor supra & qan ayap & sel. pemo & pulmo ayer  
aymo & Diastagma lma & pharoc re fempore del y  
to ald for to dalt to y left pd q allndy y to y  
to idy sa y y fassad mat of apstome uned  
hro & dalt hro ayon y apstom & qo y hnd of fpydte  
& alfa y y hnd dalt sa felle y to myght no dalt y  
war to faly hnd noll it is faly hnd as y qy faly is  
myght & of pster & hete alfa y for halyand mygt  
of hnd hete ay hedyo hro & ayndy hro in hro ptygo  
& m hro mygt hro & sa unygo hro & fstryo hro to y  
qy of ptygo y mast is of hete yit it may y be hete  
d hro & ptygo & d hro hnd hete unygo hro may to y  
pzt half ya to y left half is the cause of hete allndy  
yand to hete & alfa for yit ptygo is mygt may ya y  
left half & hnd hete is mat halyand collayd y mata  
pcom. i. ptygo for y pste half of ma is hro & mygt &  
sa may myght hro by cause of hete of y hnd & alo be caus  
of y hro hro hro affect i. hro ayndy yndy yndy y hro  
as i faly in 22. c. of byop color in 2 region of man.  
hro in y left half lid to ayndy collayd y pste half & be  
caus y of hro ayndy may mygt & ead of hnd hete to y  
pzt pd ya to y left & y for y pste half is may mygt  
ya y left & ya is y hro dalt ma is y mat ftygo  
& mygt be hro of y hnd dalt alfa dalt moye faly ay  
may laye on y pzt half ya & y left half dalt alfa



**On pallidus pallidus**

10 mar 21 off e thye e may blencend it halow by a bone m y pper  
 of y pmethe bed y mar of y falsio may flennatyl e nestly  
 fland a loto e ke caus y of it necessho e soltho e thyltho  
 e entor y fmethe ay may ppe e may blod e full More  
 fe wa distoim of onlynd hete e fe halow by m y on pper  
 of y mety e place m y body sa mo y fe pssho e entor ye  
 mety e to alle y pper as dos mar flennatyl m y fals e  
 ke caus y of fe dpocep y fuphaal hmdite ad no y subta  
 aalt hmdite of m m m e ke pson y of fe for des y statne  
 e no y fals Alia m y pale of falsio e subatyon floch  
 a lony e a man of blaged e a man of altho as altho  
 was dymbed m y ey e y ey ke hede m quante e y maber  
 of fe an ey hme no y fluz it is y pssho if y co on by a fluz  
 it is tabne of dech by the accordo y pper m a fopmno  
 be y has a pssho y co a dray tabne of dech / Dray y dray  
 m 12 c. of bla color on y ye ey ay pper sa ditaly fopmbed  
 e ashyed m y fluz e yit is ke caus of penebaw e distm  
 blony of hmdite m ye body and alia ke caus y y comco lid  
 hede hmdite to eper for it is passd away Egestioy of y fluz  
 e ad it is causd of y ey m fluz m 12 c. of bla color qrupia e  
 pssho m 12 c. of bla color yit y ey is pale of falsio is ke  
 caus of fblence e hede of hnd hete about y mtey pper  
 y mtey pper hndly has capshon of y fonalco e y for  
 vhe y fonalco ay at deho y mtey pper a hndly dehd  
 Alia y fonalco a spotlyed is ke caus of passd of y hmdite  
 vhe y fonalco vhe hmdite may be causd m 3 vhe ke  
 caus of yte mtey e mtey of y hmdite ke caus of yte  
 ppe a hnt y hmdite fcm 2 bul 6 c. of blaged of altho  
 y dymbed suom fcaon of y fonalco e alia of y hnd for  
 vhe mat thyltho e distyly veymolly pper ke  
 vna cocata to eper e y ay pper e veymolly y lled e dym  
 mtey e dyltho e fado y fte vna cocata m 8 c. of bla color  
 y fathde as m 2 c. of bla color e m 3 bul c. yit y ey is  
 qrupio altho to suom mtey e veymolly a way of y hmdite  
 full pulmo of vhe y fad y 22 c. ke for m y 2 pson is of  
 color mtey altho e namely if it ke dehd of fte y of

S  
V

Indicium  
Humma

per causa

mofleude a way & where it is fa yre y humors in y body w  
 had agitat a. all for fongyn & humed & trancled in ye  
 body & ymmus & humors ym cesselo i m ye expeco  
 of ye body ym tal & leys. w yam ya ponde y affho  
 yre demor of yreflor w yll ponde y affho w y fard  
 na thngs etho led yfoluano of malyngst & waffngs &  
 chppngs & fullnges a way of y humors & ye paffng out  
 of ye body w y w y ey & fa apper y m the hatched  
 m quante fuo cofmpecon of substancial hndite of y medy  
 maly m y body yaldeo ya to ye humors & y at heleny stoll  
 m ye medy ymbnd hete & distapne of y f. dyco & waffro  
 a way & yre w y stoll w y hett w y comor othe of y  
 body And condystand y paffca of ethica for of w yll w  
 fad y fad w yll ex. w na thngs etho led a fe waffng  
 y body & w for ya yre febric led hett yam to m yll  
 stoll & ye stoll w y w hano y a haldy h y m yll m ye  
 fad maly i m ye humors & m ya w hane paffnges m y  
 maly w no af m yll fad aom of maly & yre w h  
 any yre ym y y may fad & had & hao man quice &  
 yst ya of maly dha m yre malady m y fe. y maly  
 of y body w yll dy & ya hete fonde na hndite m  
 to w yll h y m yll m & fa h haldy h y stoll a bon  
 m ye ow pexco of ye maly & y of mory eximo wal  
 m y fuph a houte to ye yre pexco of ye body & yre  
 w y stoll w y yre fe w no m yll fene oneloyd  
 yof w h hngc & y enono malyd & m yll distapnd  
 y body And condystand y y a. A stoll of h yll h  
 of y d u w fmm to hatched of met & dynt dnoy w  
 Emfayio i opulaco stappng of y expeco of y ey a  
 w w m ftranympa & m h y yll u i h h a. c. y codico  
 y z caus may h m ftranymped & ftrany & h ym m  
 w yll h yng w w w comoly m ftrany of y ey of  
 w yll ftrany fad m y f. h h a. c. y & caus thngs  
 m yll h yng of y yre yre w w h y y y fad h  
 & fa y yre ftrany h y w y yre a. ftrany h  
 pmo & yre w h caus of defaut of hnd hete & of  
 hnd hndite w h fce w no of m yll fce w h y

pincatio qd  
 fit a modo

ne to wretchals & dait to y' hnd to - Alsa be cano  
 of z' fallz of ye exch as it is oft ty in foll yre of calk  
 & feble & m plectoph foll i fat foll & m foll yre ay  
 mylyll flennuay & duffid co qally & to ydopzse fin  
 y' fuctes m foll foll m sa molishod i sa nesthod & as it  
 was dait for fupud & wats fooked be cano of mylyll dyl  
 hndite yre yre may no coceyne ne wchals y' ex' yll hnd  
 hnd tyme Alsa thogh excess of embund hete m y' body was  
 taid & duffand y' hnd hndite of y' body as it is m a cano  
 & alsa m a coemmel fe as m ye ptyfoll for y' hnd by  
 mydite yre fild dilat & fpyd by m to mltiplicatid of  
 y' ex' thogh enolence & plence of embund hete it is  
 duffid & duffyde & foydon & yre is y' fyll & y' cano  
 why hnd ex' m acno & m coemmel fe is dte tabur of  
 deth for dufficacow & cofumpcion of y' meby & of ptyo m  
 y' body cano halded of ex' ye a cano of halded of ex'  
 may be be cano of mylyll exestion & of y' fupfluytice  
 as m y' damb flux m mylyll fufficow & floy poyntice & no y' m  
 a cano of pante m ex' fa m y' a cano of mltitid of ex'  
 cano of mylyll mte & dymk & yablefled of excess/ambund  
 of humoyr indigst m ye mteyffio Alsa cofupcion of all y'  
 body as m yam y' m tabur dte ye ethyl & m cofup y' dte  
 for cofupcion of all y' body a pty mltiplyco y' ex' Alsa  
 m fud dambd foll as dte ex' is mylyll of mygt foyco  
 dalt to hnd y' mygtice of ye fde & is ptyo paly dte  
 qur is calidid & fite as fayo m yam y' m dte dte  
 & y' hnd dte dte m 19 c. of wght color Alsa  
 dte y' no na enffayre dte hnd is mygt foyco dte  
 dte y' ex' mygtice as it is m yd yre m mygtice of hnd  
 & alsa m yam yre hnd ex' ca. & fite & alsa m yam y'  
 ex' mtey & dymk yre ay dte dte & alsa be cano  
 of hnd ex' exestion & hnd dte dte of fupfluytice of  
 humoyr dte m 1 hnd 19 c. qd if it fa be y' hnd  
 hnd a flux hnd dte dte foy as foy ptyo dte  
 fa hnd y' ptyfoll & y' cano of hnd a dte it is tabur

of death. Dignity & Dissentia in 12 c. of p[er]lu color. And vnder  
stande in yu yu h[er]e yu p[er]t[er]b comonly agayn y[ou]r deeth y[ou]  
compo[se] a fluz & yu be caus of y[ou]r f[er]e. yu h[er]e h[er]e in y[ou]r f[er]  
& y[ou]r m[er]it of y[ou]r body w[er]e aduanc[er]d & d[er]est[er]d & d[er]est[er]d  
& y[ou]r h[er]e h[er]e h[er]e of y[ou]r body is consumpt & in y[ou]r fluz  
is yu may distyncti[on] & d[er]est[er]d of h[er]e h[er]e & of y[ou]r  
f[er]e & f[er]est[er]d of h[er]e h[er]e & y[ou]r f[er]est[er]d h[er]e h[er]e  
& f[er]e consumpt yu h[er]e no[te] of m[er]it f[er]e to h[er]e ne[er]  
h[er]e to h[er]e of y[ou]r h[er]e ne[er] of y[ou]r f[er]e f[er]e to y[ou]r ne[er] f[er]  
to g[er]e yu ne[er] to h[er]e h[er]e f[er]e & y[ou]r h[er]e h[er]e  
& h[er]e f[er]e ne[er] ne[er] h[er]e f[er]e f[er]e in h[er]e  
h[er]e & h[er]e h[er]e h[er]e h[er]e of m[er]e & h[er]e as  
h[er]e of y[ou]r in y[ou]r & y[ou]r f[er]e is na[er] h[er]e of h[er]e y[ou]r fluz  
com[er]e to y[ou]r f[er]e. And vnderstand all y[ou]r f[er]e  
y[ou]r in f[er]e y[ou]r f[er]e

ye[n] color in y[ou]r is m[er]e be t[er]e z[er]e & y[ou]r &  
f[er]e m[er]e be t[er]e z[er]e & y[ou]r & y[ou]r  
y[ou]r y[ou]r as pale color in y[ou]r is caus[er]d of m[er]it fluz  
& h[er]e color as y[ou]r f[er]e m[er]e color a f[er]e y[ou]r  
sa y[ou]r color in y[ou]r of h[er]e fluz m[er]it of  
color d[er]e f[er]e to f[er]e y[ou]r as pale y[ou]r f[er]e  
m[er]it in y[ou]r body of fluz & all h[er]e m[er]e of fluz  
in of all y[ou]r sa y[ou]r f[er]e d[er]e of color &  
fluz h[er]e m[er]e be color y[ou]r be fluz d[er]e &  
y[ou]r m[er]e f[er]e d[er]e d[er]e & m[er]e in  
h[er]e & of h[er]e h[er]e f[er]e f[er]e m[er]e d[er]e color  
y[ou]r body f[er]e be color & y[ou]r h[er]e m[er]e h[er]e  
y[ou]r y[ou]r g[er]e f[er]e d[er]e & d[er]e to all  
h[er]e f[er]e & p[er]t[er]e is a full m[er]e y[ou]r & y[ou]  
color is m[er]e d[er]e d[er]e y[ou]r color in y[ou]r y[ou]r m[er]  
h[er]e to h[er]e y[ou]r of color be m[er]e m[er]e n[er]  
y[ou]r y[ou]r is y[ou]r m[er]e m[er]e color d[er]e of  
color adu[er]t be m[er]e y[ou]r y[ou]r h[er]e in h[er]e a h[er]  
n[er] & in y[ou]r f[er]e y[ou]r is y[ou]r color in y[ou]r d[er]  
of d[er]e m[er]e of color y[ou]r y[ou]r

**Fixing Subertying**

a cym body thyn thryth ovr fau many thynge for m yong  
 folk & namely flemmatytl to fau a fmgk teianc Of fe. tt.  
 & of of fe m y io c. of bla colo Orl m et is no aduise  
 yng to hys copleccan for y bynd et of yong folk is flem  
 matytl if you be hale is alba of lactea of ill pallida mency  
 thyl of mency thyn & y for m aompyllt ac to is cym  
 m fyt copleccan to fau mafion of colv & fa exaff of hete  
 for ipa dca mafion of y blad t. if y blud den deffped  
 thryth hete & amfed a fe yafid y lody of y yte thyl  
 & y colo depe & y mar dep y may mafion of flemme  
 thyl lody & fymt of colo yf malacch dca m canf  
 thyn lody & dca of colo r. gelow of galatiffh & y for  
 fyt m yong folk flemmatytl of ely malacch  
 why to be to fau a fmgk teianc fane yte to is a pty  
 may thyn m a malacch yd m a flemmatytl for ye  
 bond et of a malacch yd fild be zalow on falyffh &  
 thyn & fa to fau a pty exaff olt of dca y & thryth  
 mafion of a colv ac y fad yte nody of ald folb &  
 namely flemmatytl y malacch yd mal folb m y r cym  
 on all thynneffh fau a double exaff for folb y acy  
 do not ady of ald folb hale for en may m ald folb  
 hale ad coplexon yd x. ye et ald to be whyte of  
 whyteffh & dca yffh beano of fibleuo of bynd hete &  
 namely m flemmatytl & m malacch yd In ald folb col  
 yd hale ad a man of gynes & y for y cym m ald folb  
 fau dca yffh of coplexon of a chyl to m y y y to fau  
 fe cymnel Chyl y et y coplexon fe m y. but go  
 & aduon of yong folk & y coplexon alfa Alfa y fane  
 cym a colv fau y be to hale & fyt for y io y bynd et  
 of colv coplexon Alfa y fane et y to exet fa lang  
 to fau fe planetica a fe cyant & namely i mcompu  
 & m dca for ya comch hce of y y yng & of y fon  
 is no yte a fully quacchd & of dca comy is no yte  
 fix ne fudfud fa y noy is yte yffh & fa be atno of hete  
 of fymd be fol y yng y hymmoy ay aduif & be canf of ald

of dymur compung ym as engrossed i. thylked & cluckyd  
 & schynklyd to gyde & fa ym as dystemyd & canse  
 planckyl se. & quare & of & le canse ym as can  
 se of dymur humour ym tynnycty m dymur dym  
 sum to fra y. g. day to ye 3. day sum to fra y. e. to  
 y. e. & fr to fra 4. to 4. and sa se. planetica & se.  
 cyatica all in m. 2. c. of myll dymur cold had tal  
 bede y. e. apper sa ctyr y. day of ucces y. e. fuld be  
 discolor byndy be canse of malincoly had be canse of  
 dystemyng of y. se. y. e. talp color & tho atym a  
 tynnyss & thym In ey subctyon atymnyss my  
 byll collyd palyss & thym thymy ono suo dymur of  
 malincoly natmyl ad ony se. ayelanolia ut io  
 ymo disqued m thymy ayelanolye natmyl io an  
 of y. e. humour thym & dymly & dym be way of  
 bynd canse of y. dystem of y. thymness of y. blade &  
 it io fuld of ymo wayd of y. cece ayelan. i. blab & of ymo  
 wayd spece colour. i. humour & dym mela io geddyde  
 of y. dystem & of gromd suppo o y. thid ane be dym  
 for hum m 2. ptye on haldey by styll ad y. blnd  
 & talyr fym a lome m y. lody ad y. blnd & y. le canse  
 of nece & of help io io notefy & helpyl ym io be  
 myr ad y. thid le canse ym io fuld had y. blnd & mal  
 by schynkyl & able to y. mchyl & lome & ptye m y.  
 lody at thyl mchyl ptye ad for to be sed & myss  
 had ad humour of matie io io helpyl alsa to y.  
 blnd spece for be mspuse by. i. thylkyo & fady  
 by & haldey by m tynny ym be le no solupand  
 ne schynad a way ony byndy of be hane mad &  
 myght dystem as be fuld do y. way ptye of matie  
 io sece fym to y. splene lode for to sed & myss  
 y. splen & alio for to mndy. i. dym & ptye all  
 y. lody In ey atym thym had may thym a lome



**Of the Nature of the Body**

S  
V  
87

van beuech & namelich w<sup>ch</sup> small gromes **flumimus** in  
 y<sup>e</sup> ey & w<sup>ch</sup> buechylora hony fau<sup>er</sup> **flumimus** at y<sup>e</sup> best &  
 felnes of y<sup>e</sup> fualo & d<sup>is</sup>posicion to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>fect. y<sup>e</sup> is c<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>n  
 color is be caus of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>is</sup>temper o y<sup>e</sup> f. all be at sa y<sup>e</sup> of  
 y<sup>e</sup> f. amo of ell no<sup>t</sup> p<sup>er</sup>ceptu<sup>m</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> for fob man ey fau<sup>er</sup>  
 eyte d<sup>is</sup>temper of f<sup>o</sup>ccie in y<sup>e</sup> body & namelich a l<sup>o</sup>nt  
 y<sup>e</sup> best & y<sup>e</sup> fualo q<sup>u</sup>o<sup>o</sup> & t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> best & y<sup>e</sup> bestlow  
 at p<sup>er</sup>cept of ma<sup>n</sup> y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>nd & l<sup>o</sup>nt & by caus y<sup>e</sup> of f.  
 & o. cald & dy<sup>e</sup> for k<sup>o</sup>mp<sup>o</sup>s of best & alo<sup>u</sup>o p<sup>er</sup>ceptu<sup>m</sup> y<sup>e</sup> as  
 l<sup>o</sup>nt y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>ndly f & o. & y<sup>e</sup> for p<sup>er</sup>ceptu<sup>m</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly &  
 best & f<sup>o</sup>ccie be t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly to y<sup>e</sup> in  
 h<sup>u</sup>nd as be d<sup>is</sup>temper d<sup>is</sup>temper & ey f<sup>o</sup>ccie m<sup>o</sup>st m<sup>o</sup>st  
 & d<sup>is</sup>temper y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly f<sup>o</sup>ccie & h<sup>u</sup>ndly & m<sup>o</sup>st no<sup>t</sup>  
 o<sup>u</sup>er d<sup>is</sup>temper & f<sup>o</sup>ccie of p<sup>er</sup>ceptu<sup>m</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup>ccie y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly  
 h<sup>u</sup>ndly be t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly f<sup>o</sup>ccie y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly  
 is no<sup>t</sup> be caus of eyte h<sup>u</sup>ndly in y<sup>e</sup> body for y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly  
 t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> in color for eyte h<sup>u</sup>ndly causo d<sup>is</sup>temper in y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> ne be  
 caus of f<sup>o</sup>ccie for y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly be d<sup>is</sup>temper h<sup>u</sup>ndly  
 d<sup>is</sup>temper y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly h<sup>u</sup>ndly ne h<sup>u</sup>ndly makes to no<sup>t</sup>  
 t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> for h<sup>u</sup>ndly m<sup>o</sup>st h<sup>u</sup>ndly is to t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> be caus of eyte f<sup>o</sup>ccie  
 in y<sup>e</sup> body & p<sup>er</sup>ceptu<sup>m</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> fualo & y<sup>e</sup> alo<sup>u</sup>o y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly  
 eyte y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly & fau<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly d<sup>is</sup>temper a l<sup>o</sup>nt y<sup>e</sup>  
 best in y<sup>e</sup> fualo y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly ell<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly &  
 m<sup>o</sup>st h<sup>u</sup>ndly. i. w<sup>ch</sup> gromes & buechylora fau<sup>er</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st f<sup>o</sup>ccie  
 & f<sup>o</sup>ccie at y<sup>e</sup> best & felnes & d<sup>is</sup>temper o y<sup>e</sup> fualo d<sup>is</sup>temper  
 c<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>n of c<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>n f<sup>o</sup>ccie & d<sup>is</sup>temper t<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>g<sup>h</sup> & best & o<sup>u</sup>er as to d<sup>is</sup>temper  
 eyte & f<sup>o</sup>ccie and as to d<sup>is</sup>temper eyte h<sup>u</sup>ndly & y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly  
 in y<sup>e</sup> c. of d<sup>is</sup>temper color fau<sup>er</sup> d<sup>is</sup>temper o y<sup>e</sup> fualo. i. f<sup>o</sup>ccie  
 f<sup>o</sup>ccie. f<sup>o</sup>ccie in y<sup>e</sup> c. of h<sup>u</sup>ndly in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>er</sup>ceptu<sup>m</sup> of ma<sup>n</sup> body  
 In ey<sup>e</sup> c<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>n & y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly in qu<sup>o</sup>o<sup>o</sup> d<sup>is</sup>temper & best in  
 body & c<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>n. i. h<sup>u</sup>ndly d<sup>is</sup>temper fau<sup>er</sup> d<sup>is</sup>temper o y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>ndly. i.  
 f<sup>o</sup>ccie f<sup>o</sup>ccie & y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly causo d<sup>is</sup>temper o y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>u</sup>ndly as y<sup>e</sup>  
 d<sup>is</sup>temper y<sup>e</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> as h<sup>u</sup>ndly d<sup>is</sup>temper d<sup>is</sup>temper as to d<sup>is</sup>temper

fully in gyt cross of hite tabyns & sim ty of chyst ta  
 hys dym dulle to by all pat he may of innocite .i.  
 of moite dnt fū z pppro & zntto & fū of ptes  
 m z hys also molyt as m hpm is for to help & moyst  
 & mzyt by self & z is caus of z molyt quarete  
 m z ey & zio is comoly z talne z of he fely a pome  
 a lort z poodpo & naly m z pte poodp & z w hpm  
 thmly fūm ty as to dny a flallm fūnd cap ut z dnt  
 & zio na thmly etho led a hnt by fūmofte hystand  
 olt & fūnd & dalmund fa cap / of z folt takes z  
 dnt z of & momy dnto to dny z fūmage dnt  
 m 1. lnt 2. c. & m 3. c. 2 dntion. & m no lnt 1. c. of  
 bla coloz & m 23. c. of lntage 3. pagon of z hys poodpa  
 m 3. c. of bla coloz In ey acym & thm & hyst V mo  
 ny lntulo alony fūm molyt hys o ye lntyo led to dnt  
 dnt pass If it be full of fūnk geynes it fūo as 1 fūd  
 m z 3. pntle a fūd If an ey appy acym m z hystmms  
 of a lort z hystmms of dnto it fūo qudte & co  
 pacoow of z mat & be caus of qudte & of copacoow  
 phtate of z fūnk v. lony lntand & be caus of falyt  
 of mzyt falyng of hnd & pat led he be lnt lnt  
 & hystm qudte & copacoow of z mat m 23. c. of  
 dnt coloz If z fūm mnd ey appo for m dnt m ze  
 dnt & be fūp z ey hys ey dnto mber of fūmber m  
 bionda of fūmberionda & z w na tabyn of qetacoow  
 it fūo pat he fūll fūll m to fūncfo for it is tabyn  
 z ye mat is hnt ey m to z oqly & z is fūmms  
 pnt led of z appo fū dnt tabyn & naly fū tabyn  
 z he fūle fūm allegymms be to ned fa hnt it fūo  
 dnt hys / ey fūmber & qubra fūmberionda &  
 pntionda se m 23. c. qetacoow & z nedyo m  
 2. c. of bla coloz dnt tabno & dnted m z fūm  
 4. c. dnta moly m z fūm 3. c. fūncfo m 18. c.  
 of dnt coloz / If z fūm mnd ey appo m dnt hys

cityng & Inbercityng

of an acore w<sup>ch</sup> any vnd figne it for vnderfling for it is  
 taken yett bynd enq<sup>st</sup> & m<sup>g</sup>g<sup>st</sup> If it be fa<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> ending of an acore w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>g</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2 day from fau<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9  
 & from w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>g</sup> y<sup>e</sup> a day by<sup>e</sup> of app<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup> & vnder  
 th<sup>er</sup> & cle<sup>r</sup> it f<sup>u</sup>o readm<sup>ac</sup> & t<sup>u</sup>m<sup>u</sup>g<sup>st</sup> & comp<sup>u</sup>  
 agayn of y<sup>e</sup> p. And m<sup>g</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>ome cas if it app<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> of f<sup>u</sup>o g<sup>u</sup>nl<sup>u</sup>on. i. d<sup>e</sup> b<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>g</sup>led<sup>er</sup>  
 & p<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> mat<sup>er</sup> is col<sup>er</sup>  
 ac<sup>er</sup>ma m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>o p<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> ac<sup>er</sup>  
 & m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> th<sup>er</sup> equal f<sup>u</sup>o g<sup>u</sup>nl<sup>u</sup> a col<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup> a col<sup>er</sup>  
 ac<sup>er</sup> is comp<sup>u</sup> of a y<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> & a f<sup>u</sup>enne n<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 & ca<sup>u</sup> of f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & g<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>enne for f<sup>u</sup>enna  
 i. f. g. is y<sup>e</sup> th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup> y<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup>  
 is y<sup>e</sup> less of m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> for to mak<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> for col<sup>er</sup> of by<sup>e</sup>  
 d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> bynd th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> & be y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup> of th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>u</sup>enne y<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is y<sup>e</sup> less y<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> is col<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup>  
 ca<sup>u</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> of a col<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup> is less y<sup>e</sup> & less  
 th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of a y<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> by<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of col<sup>er</sup> in  
 s. c. of pale col<sup>er</sup> Om<sup>u</sup> th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup> is d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & f<sup>u</sup>  
 th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> ac<sup>er</sup> is m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 & d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is for as m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> as d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> it is  
 m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> it w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> bynd y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> bynd by<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 & may n<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> may na g<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> g<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> adm<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> bynd by<sup>e</sup>  
 m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> a. d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> ca<sup>u</sup> of a. of f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> for col<sup>er</sup> a  
 d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> n<sup>e</sup> bynd m<sup>g</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> as by<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 by<sup>e</sup> is m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of g<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> is ca<sup>u</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> is n<sup>e</sup> d<sup>e</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> th<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>  
 & m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> col<sup>er</sup> a. ca<sup>u</sup> g<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> of by<sup>e</sup> as  
 y<sup>e</sup> is com<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> i. m<sup>g</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> & by<sup>e</sup> f<sup>u</sup>nc<sup>er</sup>nc<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>

liber 29    2 infus & Infusum

may means i mat dep m atynlyde & yf coloz ayne be no  
dyscomped thys herte yd is y' ey' may yemiss i less quet & may  
ayne / & w' be caus yte jed coloz & flemme may' as myt to gedy  
as it is said hys fele coloz yw' w' fce m & a. c. of pale coloz  
hald fele fcaor of flemme m y' 20 c. of yulow coloz / y. s. c. of  
jody coloz m ey'

Cap h

Causa prima ydy ayne is mast byt fym gold / subyusa gedyss  
& ey' yuf or subyuf w' a mene lody bytlye ynt & thyme & for  
& equal suo cozpno enycted i yte y' lody is gnd & emy ppocon  
& ayne of y' & quahccio. i. m gnd emy tepny' by tlye hte  
& cald for y' humyos m y' lody daw' defayed be excess of hte  
yd fild y' ey' be dep coloz as yte of blindy' / & y' fce caus  
of cald discoloryd ad yuf coloz suo gnd mene be tlye buth  
lod best m sangnyne cozplexion for vnderstand yte as ayne  
ey' suo gnd ayne m coloz fild' as i sud m y' next 22. c.  
a for' byt sa yuf or subyuf ey' m sangnyne fild' / goldene  
coloz m ey' is more be tlye all colozes for y' is na coloz yte  
gny' sa ney' colozes all colozes as m hnd as yte m hys sa  
mlyt accoymg to all colozes m hnd for of all colozes  
be hys fmdlyte hndly & y' for be accoymg mast to all y  
humyos No' foyd coloz gnd hte yuf fild' ey' lctaly' as i say  
no' foyd no' m emy lody sa for fym ty' yte lctaly' dyl  
as y' salt fce / yte y' ey' is more be tlye tlye & thym it  
sempe and tepny' & gnd accord of y' humyos m y' lody & sa  
hale / yte to is ym' a no' foyt ne dyne ne quibly ne dylty  
te sempe yte hnd hte is moget for to pny' & delyt  
ye matyos i y' humyos yuf emy ay' y' foy' to pny' / yte to  
is equal yte sempe yte y' is na pny' na distmblng  
of humyos m y' lody Equal & unequal m z. c. of blak coloz  
pny' & distmblng m ey' m y' same place In ey'  
yuf or subyuf & thyme a dylt sempe a fce. ad coridiane  
m a zonye lody flemmaty' & m a voma a dylt ey'  
aane / foy' to faw' y' yu' ay' mlyt dylt of y' hnd tepny'  
thys excess of hte for y' hnd ay' of all fild' & voma  
fild' be pale & tlye y' hnd of emy cozplexion fce / but

80

Handwritten text from the adjacent page, partially visible on the right edge of the image.

*Infus & Oubinfus*

9 c. 8. condicoon Alsa y some mad cor m sum ty of z zca no  
m utrumque e m vnt suo notham e namely of ty  
day of acco vlotia e quacuna no qya altun of z qo  
e af y spaco of fe. m 18. c. of bla color holl e wher af  
y quate is caufed fe m z. c. af bla color And condyfted  
yue mar pel ut m utrumque yam vnt for to tab fen.  
of feluo for yd m utrumque y fim is quafing fia co had  
m vnt it is comys to cor And alla for yue fame boll  
yat faw m q. c. of a. color And yfor m utrumque full  
fnd cleth yam vnt for y humors of maie body  
to taben of y hore a boyzums e a pty fmye w y  
cald comard e fa y humors m y pte e chuddys and  
clmy pte to gedy e ar defped e y of y caufed dy  
m y fen. fim ty caane fim ty quafing e fe ty dy  
Alsa y fame mat ey zif it laft for lony ty e w om y  
fen suo calefacoon chanyng of ye hnd vholb chanyng  
e defpedy of y hndio caufed of an vntymd hore.

prohibet qd p  
m antymuo q  
alio ty

Cap 60

In ey juf of fubjnt w a meue body e w a man of  
dymbed m y condy of y y malady yue lonye bod  
m y begynnys of ellye bod late lonye fauo a hore fe  
mepat caufed of falk flennue / y dymbed a lonye id  
caufed of momyng e tyanellonye of y vntymd e of juf  
nyng of quym e of fmyfficeu Of tyms of malady  
1. of y byzynnys / y m yde e y endys of bla color  
e 2. mepolita m 10. c. of bla color / falk flennue fano  
flennue m 20. c. of zabod color Alsa y fame ey of alt  
y fame w om y dymbed a lonye zif it appa fa vde  
m yde m y malady e ty y z ayer yue fimo a tyane  
And tabbed y om flennue ut com y e conde m ty  
falk e ke canf y of malady ey cloudyf e dymff  
And alla yf y fen ty jufolnd fmyfficeu of malacorde  
for yu ay hore ke vnt of hnd yu paf e ftye cap to y  
w pty of yey e yu canfo a man of cloudyf hede  
e flaytyf hede e a dymff hede Alsa y fame ey fame

e tyd m o b i

vnt m m b o r  
m ey

61 cap



**Infusio & subinfusio**

dett/ heylt accorde theofle in hro buk of cypho. pte fyo he ar  
 dntt pte 1. vlyt of vlyt pte 10 necessary in vlyt pte for ya  
 he is enable pte fa cy pnt in vlyt pte 10 ddt & vlyt  
 Gylt & thade & all antofo fuo y same And cy pnt of  
 subinf ad a lody me thyl con pny & conapal ad a fly a  
 lony i a ftratched & dntt pte in y on pte fuo a fe. vlyt  
 canfod of a flenne pte called flenna dulce gallice a ddt  
 flenne un a ffly flenne fe y i faw a fpy / ze sam man  
 of same man subinf ya pnt fuo a donce flenne vlyt  
 fe. Emy man flone as q hame faw faw 10 conp in hro self  
 Gndt & he canf of emy man of flenne canfo a man of  
 dntt & dntt ad flenne dulce coloye y cy m 2  
 vlyt d vlyt he canf of hro mxtion dnt of hro mxtion ya he  
 pnt pte 10 hndt vlyt & fpy ad emy flenne 10 hndt  
 ya maly y cy vlyt & fpy faw leff vlyt ya dnt a flenne  
 natel & mxt thylt ya dnt flen natelle & fmdel man  
 moxt ya dnt flenna fultu dnt vlyt flen dulce coloye  
 y cy he hnd of hro malyt ya maly y cy pnt of sub  
 inf & pte 10 he canf of hro mene coloye for flen dulce hro  
 mxt of y malyt of blnd vlyt blnd 10 hndt aldy  
 & hndt ya dnt y flenne Of fpy of flen mxt in q.c. of  
 gald coloye ya dnt y cy 10 fpy ad i faw dnt pte acolt 10 fuo me  
 dnt & pnt & hndt & hndt of y hro mxt m y lody & y  
 of q canfod mxt fmdt & vlyt m y lody / pte 10  
 meqat ya tabno ad i faw m 2.c. of blak coloye ya dnt hro of  
 tndt & f meqat vlyt / pte 10 hro mxt fpy 10  
 tabno hro mxt dntt & dntt of y hro mxt / pte y  
 lody of y cy 10 pte 10 tabno of dntt & fclenes of hndt  
 hro & pte 10 10 of fclenes ne of mxt fpy to dntt ne to  
 pnt ne to dntt ze hro mxt / ze fly 1. y dntt a lony  
 of dntt q faw in dntt place in hro c. 10 he canf y mxt  
 fe. q fmdt of ayalt pnt dntt fmdt  
 bene canf ya ya hro of hndt ya dntt ya dntt to  
 dntt of y cy & y canfo a man of dntt & pte 10 all  
 led i fly of a dntt m y cy de alfa dntt mxt m 2

63 cap

flen dulce

1

110

12

but in 1203 c. Also an ey' p' of subynf mench' the  
 w' a blahed a. w' a man of dymbled & p'atched a lomp & c'  
 of 3' to last sa lang tyme to suo y' p'halo of sp'nd &  
 t'and' w' p'ence of salo flenne of of donce flenne y'f  
 to be mench' t'yn w' salo flenne / zifment' t'yn w' d'nt  
 donce flenne & y'f w' z' t'alyno d'co at ye byst & sp'at  
 & host 3'f a roma mak' st' in ey' p'at suo p'at s'co h'ar  
 s'clen' on ye mat'ice caus'd of salo flenne of of donce  
 flenne & of d'lyt to be z' fall knall as i said p'at  
 no' s'ue in z' d'omano ey' app'ro p'ol'no' m'lyt  
 t'at p'lyt' s'alyo s'm t' d'lyt & s'm t' blak & t' y'f  
 s'ym' z' may knall s'co s'co d'co on h'ey' m'lyt &  
 nau'ch' in z' left p'condy' w' d'f'no' of z' mat'ice  
 & w' d'lyt' z' w' s'ally' m'lyt' of t' z' mat'ice  
 to p'at' on l'ayd & on d'lyt' w' salo flenne & p' hal  
 d'co t' p'condy' & t'ym' m' to s'alyo & c'om'p'oon  
 & s'ym' s'lyt' t' c'ena c'oc'na to q'ar & y' m'lyt  
 & c'om'p'oon z' bl'nd & s'lyt' to z' p'at' t' d'at' g'at'io  
 t' t' z' d'lyt' of z' ey' p'at' w' call' d'lyt' d'co & m  
 z' p'at' caus'd a blahed in z' ey' w' d' p'condy' t'and'  
 z' p'at' blahed y'at dymbled t' caus' of p'at' w' d' may  
 no' d'at' t' p'condy' w' on' s'alyo p'at' t'and' to of  
 z' h'ar'de to z' p'at' of p'lyt' s'alyo m' z' d'nt  
 c. p'condy' in bla' colo' 13. c. of mat'ice & of d'f'no'  
 aon' z' of p'at' z' of m' & s'ame ye c. c'ena c'oc'na  
 s. c. of bla' colo' d'lyt' m' 23. c. l'ayd w' d'lyt' d'co  
 i' but 2. c. m' 2. d'lyt' w' d'lyt' d'co in roma ey'  
 t'and' & t'and' on z' mat'ice Also an ey' p' of sub  
 p'at' on all t'yn & d'nt a lomp t'and' no' bla' a. w' a d'lyt'  
 a lomp on ey' z' s'ame suo a s'lyt' c'oc'na caus'd of  
 a flenne nat'om'el. Also an ey' p' of sub' p'at' on  
 all t'yn & bla' a lomp & w' p'ol'no' t'at' h'ar' m  
 z' ey' h'ar' app'ed no' sa lang t'and' as 2 d'ay' of z' of ma  
 suo a s'lyt' p'at' ey' p'at' d'nt d'nt'om'lyt' s'lyt'  
 & m'lyt' p'at' t'and' & m'lyt' p'at' of s'ame p'at' s'lyt'

no quid magis  
 dicitur fuisse flenn  
 e. dicitur quod hinc  
 in ey'

pat' z' p'at' ey' p'at'



*In fine & sub fine*

pat & pety empyce is caused of cold corrupt in & gres  
 flo & of flemme corrupte in one & vesle bod collect  
 & p cometo of gyles & must p poyt aysknewd sau  
 & of corrupt cold in odor & of corrupt flemme in  
 What is an empyce & holl fele empyces y ay m w.  
 r. of bla color Vasa lymap vesle & y hnoy m v. c. of  
 bla color pat & of w paf of subynf is be caus of cold  
 & of flemme y hnd of cold is for to cold abele p  
 & hnd of flemme is for dyscoly y ay & p fa be caus  
 of dacty & of w mome i. paf of subynf pat & is wh  
 I haue of tynuo said y blabide is as I haue of  
 to saide m v. c. of blak color & m v. c. of bla color &  
 m mome of plac of y pfoluonob h b h a & of all of  
 thynst pat app p m y ay m z. but And talke y  
 as I said while ay m y last after yro blabid yro dhyde  
 m y ay & gnah y dymbide of chy man ay pat is one  
 begh of colo it may no of ell be p p m d met h p bod  
 y pnt to y hand & m y fofand flnw i. m y pety emy  
 cye is pnt ald m y gremacio & gremacio of y body  
 ay y ay p y hndy fete & ca. & pat ald hynmpo  
 ayayn emy of ell son dychmoy i. fcm no & pat is be  
 caus of cold y is p m p facte i. corrupte in one & vesle  
 Whyll wh palyt y of to be sa pat he p m o r m a r o  
 kedy y g. Ald of y day to y o. ay ay y h a o g p y h  
 m mll whet color no p p p he is lecty of flemme pat  
 is p m p fact m y vesle & p b z comp of flemme & pa  
 is p m p fact m h n x e g a n e l t t l m y m o m m t f a h e u  
 t m p e t y d y h u m m o r e y a g l l y z o m i o h e i o m  
 h n x e g a m e l l f o r f o r e f e y f o m o s a t m a t i s p m p f a c t  
 & y ay m a t i s o y d y c o l l e a d p m p f a c t a c o n e y a f l a z y o m y  
 of y day cell ayayn emy h i o m p f o r y a h e i o  
 t m p e t y d h e d o f y t a m a t e y a t a t e m y c o m e t y e  
 q u o e f t f o m o e m y a y o h a l d y o y g e n e d e f e d e y e

Vasa lymap  
 corrupte hnam

No 20

in p m o r m a r o  
 & ayay hnam

que

no.

ay ayay

odor p p p p  
harp gramias  
cat

goc  
7

da ista pte  
e p denc

Gualter hincand ne be appno amoy gme lid if he be called  
 of spohn to e pao to be canf of mayt firmofitico pat ay  
 peltind of y flenne e spoo ep m to ze henc e y mltio  
 e pomey flio y ramos e ze pncelle e of ze gme e y  
 e ze pao to p denc canfo for hincnes e diltide  
 Ifsa an ey puf of fulmyf on all tye e blayff a lony e  
 of hte tyme fa hincnes as y p d m y naxo c. a fop faw  
 ze plemfo pleneffio m 14. c. of bla colo e ad foy y  
 io hup to bualt e dme dte for a mad ey faw y pty  
 emy pte e dte y plemfo by canf of hincos of ze pte  
 e dfference be ette In y plemfo io ab e p d m y pte  
 e dnta y p d m e congh e pte dte m d d d m of  
 ande e f. W onty m p d m a n. W onty c d d m d d  
 alfa e d d m io may e ch to p d m e p d m d d m d d m  
 m y pty emy pte e na p d m dnta y p d m na congh  
 or et lid hte na p d m of ande dnt alfa m y pty emy  
 pte m m p d m a n as y pte noll e alfa m y emy pte  
 may no y blnd be p d m d d m as y p d m p d m d d m  
 e ad m plemfo io may dte be faw at eye dte y ey  
 io p d m plemfo e m c. of bla colo m dnt p d m  
 dnta an ey puf of fulmyf e spoo e blayff a lony e lony  
 e fa appno faw alchita or ette emy pte d d m a  
 m dte colo emy pte emy pte emy pte e emy pte  
 all me m 14. c. of hup ze 2 p d m of ey e y p d m  
 e dte dte dte faw alchita e dte emy pte e fte  
 faw alchita e io hincnes of y dnta e m y fce e m  
 e faw io blayff dnta e dnta e y gme ey dnta  
 e dnta e y emy pte e ande io p d m e y p d m  
 io p d m e dte e utte e blnd e dte e y hte Ifsa  
 an ey puf of fulmyf e spoo e fa y m d m d d m bla e  
 d d m d d m dte hte p d m e m d m d d m faw io dnt  
 m to a p d m d m d m d m m y. c. e 13. c. of  
 bla colo Ifsa an ey puf of fulmyf e spoo e blayff  
 alony e gramellato e p d m of small gramias faw  
 h dnta of a p d m a lony e hte ey m y d m hte

da

oo cap

Infer et Cribrius

of a bone y' p'ncipal members & members of y' place to lyde  
y' is spere forme. & vale y' ma' p'prie be caus of neposice  
i. be caus of p'ncipal. Alsa y' from man of same stoffe  
a bone p'prie forme & y' d'esse to y' best & p'ncipal in y'  
knyght. Alsa of y' inf of subynf & th'z both a bone &  
be next w' a blub' & a fatty shede a bone & w' q'ny  
dos lane to sa app'and y' of f'no y' z' p'prie of y' th'z  
wordes in 2. buk. c. Ethica in 12. c. of bla colo y' q' y'  
cyme to l'ny of y' ethy'z aye h'ere in y' h'and' & nam'ly  
w' m' in y' p'ncipal y' d'esse w' d'esse to y' best & p'ncipal  
f'no ma' & ma' be pass of y'. & alsa in y' f'ite y' h'ere y'  
in y' h'and' & in y' f'ite w' camp' of h'et f'no f'ite w' camp'  
of y' f'nal' by caus of ex'c'ion of y' d'esse y' u' h'ere th'  
lyny to y' d'esse of amb'nd h'ere y'at w' ad' f'ite of  
h'ere & y' h'ere f'ite w' camp' of h'et f'ite & enfl'nd' w'  
d'esse of y' h'ere. Alsa m' d'esse in y' d'esse be y' f'ite  
& d'esse in y' left f'ite for a no ma' y' f'ite & n'ly  
ney y' h'ere y' h'ere in y' left f'ite d'esse w' p'ncipal of all  
f'ite y'at y' h'ere th'z ex'c'ion of m'lynd' h'ere as  
y' f'ite y' m'ly & f'ite & p'prie y' d'esse to y' d'esse. i. m'  
ex'c'ion of f'ite & ad' f'ite & d'esse be caus y' of Alsa d'  
ney ad' f'ite & f'ite y' d'esse & f'ite y' m'ly d'esse be caus of f'  
ite on y' f'ite m'ly be caus of f'ite m'ly of ma' y'  
w' ad' f'ite in y' f'ite. Alsa h'ere of h'ere & y'at w' can  
f'ite of h'ere f'ite & f'ite a bone in y' m'ly of y' h'ere  
w' m' d'esse & d'esse h'ere h'ere in y' h'ere & d'esse  
d'esse y' f'ite & f'ite ad' f'ite all y' h'ere. And cab y'  
y' d'esse m'ly h'ere be m' y' h'ere & p'ncipal in y'  
f'ite m' f'ite com'ly in y' m'ly y'at w' f'ite h'ere  
lyny h'ere in h'ere f'ite f'ite com'ly y' d'esse d'esse y'  
to y' d'esse to sa m'ly cab y'at y' f'ite h'ere h'ere  
h'ere h'ere in spere ex'c'ion of h'ere as in f'ite & y'at com'ly

f'ite ethica  
calor manni  
& p'ncipal

[Marginal text from the left page]

you may veyo suffy syte hete yd of folk had men y less yd  
 suffy syte spatched & dybed & dyf at byt & syte fact  
 hete & emill dysposoon in body & w<sup>t</sup> m noelge yst y  
 hold you say yst yst y<sup>t</sup> cyf signos of y ethyl yst y cyf  
 w<sup>t</sup> yody color in ye ethyl w<sup>t</sup> be caus of dybed causid of  
 w<sup>t</sup>bynd hete m y body & pncipaly m y stonke of w<sup>t</sup>byll  
 w<sup>t</sup>bynd hete w<sup>t</sup> causid syte bintous & bintous & distemp  
 m yame & sy of y<sup>t</sup> m all y<sup>t</sup> mdy p<sup>t</sup>es & mdy m y body  
 yst w<sup>t</sup> is suffy w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> huf of tyme p<sup>t</sup>id m y<sup>t</sup> c. & ma yst  
 w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> llyngth & dymysly as y<sup>t</sup> sud m y<sup>t</sup> c. & m bla color & m  
 bla color ffactyde as y<sup>t</sup> huf m mory o. to fof of fat  
 hede & of q<sup>t</sup>nytes m y<sup>t</sup> lnt y<sup>t</sup> ff c.

Quidno color yd color m cy<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> mar hce yd w<sup>t</sup> p<sup>t</sup> or sublyf  
 for w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> mar w<sup>t</sup>dy yd color i. mone by the gold yde & bla yde  
 & w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> causid of bla & col<sup>t</sup> m yst w<sup>t</sup> gide for as w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> sud m  
 all color yst w<sup>t</sup> huf byll of w<sup>t</sup>dyo salt m yst w<sup>t</sup> a gnd  
 quante of w<sup>t</sup> m a p<sup>t</sup>fect ansco na yd color had a pale color  
 of sublyfne color and of m yll of w<sup>t</sup>dyo salt be m yst  
 w<sup>t</sup> a huf quante of w<sup>t</sup> causio acqm of yst y<sup>t</sup> p<sup>t</sup>dyf  
 huf col<sup>t</sup> m yst w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> cyf had a fymt color m y<sup>t</sup> cyf as pale of  
 sublyfne had y<sup>t</sup> m yll of col<sup>t</sup> be m yst w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> color  
 of y<sup>t</sup> cyf w<sup>t</sup> huf yst as a d<sup>t</sup>e cyfne of sublyf of yst &  
 y<sup>t</sup> mar of color y<sup>t</sup> mar y<sup>t</sup> mar g<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> cyf w<sup>t</sup> huf yd color ffy  
 be p<sup>t</sup>dyf y<sup>t</sup> col<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> thyn byst & cle<sup>t</sup> hufly hce anscoy<sup>t</sup> huf  
 byst & cle<sup>t</sup> had w<sup>t</sup> huf y<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> p<sup>t</sup> dyf fymt & col<sup>t</sup> as m yst  
 to g<sup>t</sup>dyf y<sup>t</sup> ans yd color m y<sup>t</sup> cyf and y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> cyf be mar  
 huf & cyf huf w<sup>t</sup> standy huf fymt y<sup>t</sup> huf huf huf  
 & cle<sup>t</sup> be col<sup>t</sup> be ans of y<sup>t</sup> qualytes of fymt & col<sup>t</sup>  
 as w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> sud m mory plac be for yd tab for a w<sup>t</sup>le y<sup>t</sup>  
 an cyf yll of sublyfne yd of yd yll huf of cle<sup>t</sup> faw  
 a ca<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> ab m y<sup>t</sup> huf & maly m y<sup>t</sup> yst huf for y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> huf  
 col<sup>t</sup> & huf molyth w<sup>t</sup> huf & huf cyf fymt yst y<sup>t</sup> cyf w<sup>t</sup>  
 m of sublyf. w<sup>t</sup> faw huf huf of huf & distemp of col<sup>t</sup>

7

**Subog & subynog**

It is thyn & clep it suo opt ficate In cy sub & of subynog  
 mar thyn a lony yd be weth & w<sup>r</sup> a dymbed a lony has momy  
 significacōn upon dymessure & cōflegion as doo cy agy  
 for on a chold it suo a cotidia roms & namely colypt a tere  
 in ald & namely in flennatyl of malonachyl & alla in thame  
 & namely zup y mulady hane no lony lastyd as led a dyt to  
 suo a donybt toaan zup y cy apper sa lony ty & y pade  
 hane na fe. it suo califacōn of ye hnd led ya y cy has a lony  
 a man of zabolhede of a man of spenchede & a dymsshed  
 & a ppy spyr zup y cy apper sa & mar thyn a lony yd be weth  
 & dyme a lony & m a fe. yam it suo apper sa lony ty of no  
 zup lony ty to suo a quatē no zup it hane lastyd sa na thyle  
 it suo a tēd zed m estate to suo lath a tēd & a califacōn  
 of hnd in uncypt & m yome a quatē & cal hnd y cy to mar  
 zed & spyr & mar spyrstly m a donybt toaan yd ma dympt  
 tēd Of y spyr of y fe. y hane m 10 c. of bla colo In cy  
 ynt of subynog suo a tēd cōmnel cōstantyn m hnd of  
 cy toaan zed fe. cōmnel is m 2. man dyp spyr ony to  
 canst of cōmpt matad ony y cy klo of cōmpt cōmpt  
 tūmaly inflatōn y hnd Alsa fe mēplac m 2. dyp spyr  
 of to to canst of cōmpt matad ony y cy klo of of cōmpt  
 cōmpt nold & nold & thaltes inflatōn y hnd no suo fe  
 y y cy is fe as q suid calyng m y y jelle pat it is thylt  
 cōmpt & mēplac & dymly thylt dyc to is of yome pade  
 Alsa y fūm cy of dyc mēplac dylt & it hane a spenchede a lony  
 it suo a mēplac cōmpt hnd fe spyr of cōmpt y hnd  
 y hane m 10 c. of bla colo In yome cōmpt cōmpt hnd  
 it canst of col zed is cōmptaly lonyng as a lonyng pade & hnd  
 hnd a lony m y cy klo & flenne w<sup>r</sup> ony y cy klo & y spyr  
 col suo y hnd hnd of hnd as y hane of y suid dyc hnd is  
 hnd & ppyd hnd pson ynt of zed mēplac hnd hnd spyr & hnd  
 hnd a lony m y cy & sa canst y a man of spenchede led zed  
 ult spenchede is sa hnd hnd to is no pcynd led y pnt y to ym  
 hnd hnd as y suid of dyc m ynt colo Alsa y fūm man  
 cy fūm w<sup>r</sup> a bladed a lony suo plemefm m 13 c. of bla colo

Tr

Cap 68

ffor al fimplytt as y colloum of wyllid mite us m re  
 mchly i condy y public wyllid public to called e hysty  
 felid e talys pypne e anglyzo a non as pin ay onyho  
 bed dele And alfa foy as mylytt aonyu ay en may mane  
 and e fteyand yuo ill mar fa colect y bnyzo e yllzo e  
 bnyzo e bnywe e fa canfo malydy hit e fchapp i re  
 huc fe be canf yuo colid m gret quattre io adu ft fealed  
 e hyst e maly hzo e canf of yuo hte e bnymyz a  
 dallyo captynd m reoy e yuo io y fymora a gnyhede along  
 m y ey e fym ty a dymbed wyllid dymbed io io ofe ty  
 called a blahede m fhyft of wyllid io io ofe ty fud

And the to appoy may collid gnyhede yuo y mar mce  
 fion i mar hte e bnymyz m y body yuo dya to fymor  
 mar collid blahede Alfa y fym mar ey yuo foy w  
 io a gret gnyhede e a gret dymbed a bone a fuy y fa  
 i y flempeie And yuo e be fa y yuo dya fhy yuo dya  
 yuo io comonly called a blahede as i fud fchyd by a bone  
 m y ey a gret w ony pnymyz to of y hte of ethoraman  
 of gnyhede dya dyle yuo io io no hte be canf of fymficio  
 e of captyo yuo ay y fhynd of y colid e be canf of hte  
 hte ay fud ey to y on yuo of y ey e y canfo fha a dy  
 hte y a gnyhede of all hte And call hte yuo ay yuo  
 fuy m hte pnymyz dade pnymyz io malyd flempeie  
 fud fchapp yuo ay no malyd flempeie Alfa on ey  
 fud of yuo e fud a bone of all ay m io a fympt body  
 no dele hte hte fymnd falyff e w a gnyon of dya  
 of 3. of all del fud e y be yond e wyllid e fmall  
 to fuy gret of colid of m fceon of hte yef colid e yuo  
 mar hte e hte yuo yef hte bod neylef yuo hte compo  
 of gret of colid Alfa fym ty appoy m y ey a capty  
 wyllid e hte hte yuo gnye of a hte hte e yuo fuy yuo  
 of ony foy to change ne to ay y hte of yuo fud  
 m to y hte e y hte of hte e fa io fuy yuo hte hte  
 io fuy coftanpne m a bnt m.c. io a malyd hte  
 dympt of blah colid hte e yuo fchapp ony hte m re

69.

hys of y<sup>e</sup> body & caused of all y<sup>e</sup> humors bynt & scaldyd  
 & corrupt & tyned m to a black col<sup>r</sup> against Roger de Noz  
 mama. Rogenma maye fur yno lepp<sup>r</sup> is a corrupcion of  
 all y<sup>e</sup> meib<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> humors bynt m y<sup>e</sup> veselo & ending  
 m y<sup>e</sup> groud of y<sup>e</sup> veselo i. w<sup>ch</sup> maye y<sup>e</sup> veselo do antoye w<sup>ch</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & sp<sup>er</sup> of lepp<sup>r</sup> Elephanaa. leomina t<sup>u</sup>na & allo  
 p<sup>er</sup>aa. and w<sup>ch</sup> sendy<sup>r</sup> is any of all 2 of an humor alan  
 ad alday 2 humors as leff of 3. of elt 2. Elephanaa is  
 caused p<sup>er</sup>ncipaly of malitaby mfectyng i. entomyng & p<sup>er</sup>  
 tynyng y<sup>e</sup> blynd & it is said elephanaa of no adoye ely<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup> of elt  
 uoye d<sup>er</sup> fame is sp<sup>er</sup>ch<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> d<sup>er</sup> sp<sup>er</sup>ch<sup>er</sup> sa be y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> by  
 y<sup>e</sup> lepp<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> is also a com<sup>er</sup> signel m em<sup>er</sup> of lepp<sup>r</sup> by  
 em<sup>er</sup> lepp<sup>r</sup> bynt bynt p<sup>er</sup>ncipaly for to sp<sup>er</sup> & sp<sup>er</sup> o<sup>er</sup>  
 w<sup>ch</sup> & namyly m y<sup>e</sup> face. of w<sup>ch</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup> humor of malitaby  
 w<sup>ch</sup> he is on d<sup>er</sup> excessy<sup>r</sup> m man<sup>er</sup> body be caus<sup>er</sup> of h<sup>er</sup> corrupcion  
 & hardhede / he also lang<sup>er</sup> by of he may be p<sup>er</sup>ntefact & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> &  
 corrup<sup>er</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> for be cano<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>er</sup> corrupcion qualyte i. frigidite &  
 fruite h<sup>er</sup> p<sup>er</sup>ntefaccon maye no<sup>t</sup> be complete i. suffolled m y<sup>e</sup>  
 veselo tyll y<sup>e</sup> all h<sup>er</sup> malitaby be mcorrupt & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>  
 w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> of veselo i. m y<sup>e</sup> meib<sup>r</sup> & m y<sup>e</sup> humors of y<sup>e</sup> body  
 & op<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> is sp<sup>er</sup> & h<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> to w<sup>ch</sup> be p<sup>er</sup>ntefact  
 & d<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> meib<sup>r</sup> tyll it be p<sup>er</sup>ntefact & sa is caused &  
 d<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> lepp<sup>r</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> p<sup>er</sup>ntefact m y<sup>e</sup> veselo i. m  
 y<sup>e</sup> veselo y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> it fuld anno a fe. no<sup>t</sup> a lepp<sup>r</sup> for elephanaa  
 is caused of food canyng malitaby as g<sup>er</sup> flesch bay  
 flesch ald leff & h<sup>er</sup> flesch bay flesch f<sup>er</sup> flesch g<sup>er</sup>  
 flesch lentylo w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & l<sup>er</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> m excess  
 of w<sup>ch</sup> & lang<sup>er</sup> & h<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>  
 m<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> a w<sup>ch</sup> of a lepp<sup>r</sup> m<sup>er</sup> of p<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> m<sup>er</sup>  
 lepp<sup>r</sup> m<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> flom<sup>er</sup> & m<sup>er</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> of corrupcion uoye  
 & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> maye b<sup>er</sup> lepp<sup>r</sup> elephanaa be bl<sup>er</sup> also  
 m y<sup>e</sup> face w<sup>ch</sup> a y<sup>e</sup> corrupcion to also of all y<sup>e</sup> body  
 for com<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> f<sup>er</sup> & done as any of & w<sup>ch</sup>

e f<sup>er</sup>  
 lepp<sup>r</sup>  
 elephanaa

of y eche hede ye cyme wyth yownd & fundel gaste to  
 fyste ye nasthyler nashle bynclo o y tong domesthong  
 o y bynne m y handys le tte ye thym e y scholber  
 led ytt tabyn w no m tyra ne m allepnaa le d dshede  
 E confelony of fimm ptye of y body e io a taby m emy  
 spax of lepp le bytyhed e thynghede e dycalombede of  
 y ey le colo eyssh e aflyss af ye blod zif he le litty  
 blind of weyn and zif it le son thyt eftyw pat it io  
 obo of ye weyn e mar le washyen m clen wat y may  
 thyt it io e m yowde shony appoye hbt bytll small  
 caryne of ad smal bynchys of fymdeor yow lepp  
 clephtayn it io lant y ap it bye obo led vha it co  
 mio obo it maye bye a lant y cyme e y eye hedye  
 e m y handys e y fere e m y ey ptye of y body yow io  
 a comd ptye m emy spax of lepp tab y caryne of  
 salt e lay yame on ye blind e zif y blind le infect e dy  
 fyste to lepp yow sal melt wythm abryll wyte e zif  
 yow no melt it io no infect Alsa a noy asy w yow  
 wyte an io leym weyn blind tak bye blind m y hand e  
 fite it w y fony m y hand e zif it qyrtll hbt oyle  
 wyte it io poyed y held obo of a wytel qylye zif it  
 le pntuous fite e yownd ad oyle it io taby of caryne  
 of blude e tabyn of lepp y 2 spax of lepp io called leo  
 nina lepp leonina e it io called sa for adroon of a ban  
 for yow ad a ma yte io asayled of a byn shayno w yow  
 sa he yte io taby w yow spax of lepp scayno w Indio  
 io canfd of yed calt infectyng y blind it wyll on of hane  
 mctye e dyndye ad w mctye yte as maye w yow  
 wyte e fite y thym e of fony wy e of of canfy e y  
 faw yow wll ye io knaltyn le modyng of y hylke  
 le flattyd of nase le cym colo of face w yowshede le  
 cym wll on all y body le yowshede e pntuous e  
 yowshede e y byn le yowshede of cyme le nashle  
 yow of y nase copleo le lityng of cyme le yowshede

2<sup>m</sup>  
xpi.

2.  
leonna



*rubone subrubone*

in ye spech le smallhed daggys of y' eyenmyce le stonye  
 daggys le strait lyeft daggys le coryphon of y' gonnes & palleo  
 le kynne & demyng in ye lappo le sayre & schynnyng & p  
 bye & symyng le zalow & yed myghter le ey lyeft & thyn  
 & clep & wele colouped / yif he le laryn weyn blud to is subal  
 & fep & lye as to way spaxlyd & laryn to fadye & thylly  
 & yif to le daggys in dait a no to dyscoloure & melleys  
 no man of lepp' comco sou & some subyed & fep y' o no  
 onethys of nemy onede ye z foye of lepp' is called tyn  
 of spentina & lepp' tye of lepp' spente of tynno sib a f  
 pene sou as y' feppe tynno at cta in castre hys hame  
 la vha sa hame no spce of lepp' he lase sou hys hys for  
 y' hys & ye flesch yre is nerye hys perye & wastre sou a way  
 le caus of corrupcion of stenne for no spce of lepp' is causid  
 of excess of royn stenne infectand y' blud & ye comco of  
 fode on doun stennatyl & corrup' & of fele of causes y' us  
 said le fep' y' spce of lepp' is knalke le laryn & melle  
 tynno of y' eye hys le tynnyng cap sa doun of y' laryn le  
 myght dait in ye eyen / le laryn & yodmystede in y' face  
 le stappys in ye nase thylly le purgation of y' gonnes  
 & of ye lappo le corrupcion & on fityng atte lyeft le hook  
 hed of wyre & spech le myghter & knalke m y' eye  
 myghter of handys & fete le purgation & fallyng a way of y'  
 nalye & in ye spce y' ey' is dyscoloyd & fallyng. y' blud  
 a no pelyng in to dait & y' it is thylly it is whylly y'  
 hylly or as hylly coloyd & y' man to le daggys in dait ye  
 thylly & y' hys at is / ye z spce of lepp' is called allo  
 pnia of pnyma y' allepno of y' lepp' onlepp' of no way  
 allepno. i pnyxo a foy. for as foye eye hys at aone  
 way mellep' & pilled yre sa yu yre has no spce of lepp'  
 lye y' eye hys y' is causid of hys & lonye of blud corrup'  
 & of pallyshed of dait & of ye fallye of blud laryn / y' le  
 laryn of face blud & blunght wondryly yed coloyd tyn  
 nyo in to eyssly coloyd laryn stoff & bludde as to

Tynno f  
 pema

Way tms cap sa adon esthe hddro e hyno alt qylhd e molt  
 yd a way open gret reynor m y face e a lout kolmd e  
 blaught nase gret e hopyble nase thyleo clongyn to gedy  
 may no fauel and stynburid chokko e yomco blou e  
 ycond e att e whytto e flety amyns y ha do a litle  
 touchyns of felony of ye nas thyleo blnd folatko/ hpo  
 hyst is stoppd hpo lody yedysly e w a man of yed stoff  
 ey yed e fuct reyne blnd fuff e anstoko i thyl e  
 glemmono e yaryny e m y thylhyns to vdyro blak  
 cyfano/ yst thyns/ suo manst hys of vloyndy ny  
 hundalyd for vdyro

Cap 10

ebromd colob m ey 10 y mast dxe yed colob y 10  
 it is mast hyl for yed of elt mast hyl blnd  
 vhe at 10 yny e fin byst unbyshy blnd yed of yamye  
 yed subybrumid is mast hyl dxyy blnd e moyy m  
 veyo qeyo of yulca e subybrca e yubromda e suby  
 bromda alt vndy an onat as you say yre yubromda  
 e subyubromda en mar tabyno may macton i scil  
 dny e hynnyns m y lody yd do subybrca of yulca  
 And fym qeyo of ayyn e of yule alt vndy and e of  
 yulca e of subyubromda alt vndy and e of yubromda h  
 to self read how fa en you tye vore vyle y h elbene  
 yulca e subyubromda is hualt dyffere mabo q elt  
 onatyo ony to y foye/ ya tab for a yedle y an  
 ey subyubromd thyl e dnyly e stantysly a lony for  
 del vdyrd blabede v an ill sano q an ill ey amyns  
 vno of ye ymalt to suo a fe yre is called fymetyno  
 vnoctho is a fe vnoctho hnd caused of corrupon  
 of blnd m y reynor e vny dny vhe it is fa y y  
 blnd is fa vlyllyly dyffere e dyffere y hnd is no  
 of mgt for vyle to me manst to no en come  
 it is thyo m to flethe corrupon m y vyllo e y of co  
 mco onle amyns vnyro vnoctho m flabmd ye  
 hpo e it is sud o vno dny fin i vnoctho e of vno  
 vnyd hnd vnyllt as vha say a fe vnoctho vnt vnt  
 hpo alt pnyfact fe i of alt yom feno is vnt vnt

v

ffebno pncipda & pncipfact fe. a pncip fe. io pnc io canfd  
 of wgn hmooy of wgn hmooy m y body. Alfa it is  
 called fe. cohabeno an hanchpny to gydder of elto ha  
 fng dnt pncipco & dnt adiano fcy it has alt ye pnc  
 & y adiano pnc lang to a fe coemmel p pnc y layf  
 to a fe. gemmel. ay yf coemmel. i. em ftep bulling &  
 hmebny of hce m y body coachy dachmny of fno pncio  
 m y body ep to y hup m ye wyncio m ye body full of blnd  
 coynpe & alt ye f. amfo ay m na fe fa namch ad m  
 fnochy. And pncio ad co hio z amfo pnc fa to hio z. fnoio  
 & em of y. fnoio hio qpp name homotena angnaf  
 tica epmafica in fe. homocen y ep io blayffh i. fnoy  
 tyffh & dmpo ffa y m dco ep hioy fme hio mency &  
 mency coynpion of blnd. pnc m a fe. angnaf tyffh ye  
 ep io m dco mar blayffh yd m y homocen of m epa.  
 mafit of & hio hioe coynct le amf pnc y io leff coynpion  
 & leff coynpion of blnd yd m an hioen in ye fe. epa  
 mafit y ep io hio hioe blo of el coynpion & m dco tmo  
 hio pncio pncio may coynpion of fcal hmooy of blnd yd  
 m om of y ep dca pncio amoly m y fe. hioen ye malady  
 io fno dano to it pncio ep to hio of w dco. In angnaf tyffh  
 amonly y malady leffo may & may & y ep leff & leff  
 coynct ep pncio pncio m a fe pncio tyffh em agy dca ye  
 malady of fclney m dco & dca may & may & y ep  
 hio hio & hio hio of pncio. And y fcy all ynd hio for a  
 small pncio pncio hio en ep hio & it hio fnyl zif to dca  
 hio fcl a hio y. zif it hio hio & dca hio dca dca co y  
 hio hio & dca a hio to fno dca hio of y fclney for  
 it fno pncio y bulling & pncio & hmebny of y hmooy m y  
 hio co hio hio hmooy a fno hio dca fa fclney &  
 dca hio m y hio pncio y ep m dco no apper equal.  
 And zif it hio fcl ep y y dca fcl hio a hio & dca  
 hio fcl hio hio it fno dca for it io co hio pncio y malady  
 of ye fclney hio fcy ep m co y hio & to y hio hio & y  
 for it io fcy to dca for hio hio of y mame of elto

ep dca hio hio

z fno fno hio

homotena  
ep

Cap 11.

v

of a haugre / & haugre for of tom it fallz out an com  
 vnt lech sau an ey / first thyl e esty out thone  
 e clep dondard e he demps out to way / taken of  
 dardard / & to to taken of malice of malady e  
 lud zif god wylt it is god dard / ffeneho in us. o of  
 wght coloz / ayama e many is a spoz of y ffeneho  
 a tynnyng ey sa dom of y haugre / dard / jafong and  
 dard / pitararia e haugre is a stoming ey haugre  
 vnt for zeddyed e vnt eyte excess of sleepng / ffene  
 tray ayama e pitararia vnt pitararia yu out haug  
 yu fclmesso out in a fe. pnocho y ey is of fclt coloz  
 is be cause of haugre hote e bulling e disturbng of  
 y blind ye thoblyed is caused of humdite of ye blind for  
 as i haue ofe tom said e humdite thoblye y ey as ho  
 rre thymmo out to is spiss and dardly is as i haue  
 ofe tom said y blakd as i said is caused of mixtion  
 of wght blind / y emyl wght is of corrupcion of ye  
 blud. And vnderstand scholyer yu pnocho is an  
 man caused no pnocho of quante of blud i. no of  
 on dard hote hote of blud. ne of on dard mythlyed  
 of blud had anely of quante of y blud i. mythlyed  
 hed of y blud as vnt ye blud is vnt tynnyng e cha  
 rre of hote alow hnd in to fclth e corrupcion yu  
 sau y cannet ofe oyle / dard sau out is caused  
 each of wght quante of blud e also of quante  
 of blud e of on mythlyed of blud / ye sau ey  
 same vnt mythlyed e vnt ony ony fclt sau sau  
 a fe. y is called pnocha / ab and hede as differre  
 be ette a fe. pnocha e a fe pnocho / for pnocha is  
 a hote fe. caused of plence of blud in y corrupcion en  
 stallmng y hapt e corrupcion e corrupcion man be  
 caus of quante of blud yd quante of blud i. may  
 be caus of mythlyed of blud yd of mythlyed of  
 blud / And pnocho is an hote fe. caused of corrup  
 blud in y corrupcion vntly enstallmng y hapt e en

da m fnd  
 e pnocho

pnocho

mētyns & quomyns by caus may of wylled blud yā by  
 caus of myllt blud pte 2. dyparano of pnycty  
 pnyctya yā may se wylled pte 2. se pnyctya & pnycty  
 wylled & hāt yā dyparano in pnycty & alsa in  
 pnyctya wylled pnycty nōt cōmpt enflamēd yā hāt  
 alsa in pnyctya ye cy 10 nōt blayst ne to hō na  
 wylled dyparano in pnyctya is bāt alsa in pnyctya  
 yā cy 10 less thylt & less dyparano yā in pnyctya and alsa  
 in pnyctya is nōt pnyctya 1. cōmpt & pnyctya in pnyctya  
 nōt cōstantyn pnyctya comōly ye se ay ye talpno of pnyctya  
 alsa & wylled in hāt dōt pnyctya clene & hāt pnyctya  
 dyparano & hāt pnyctya in yā wylled hāt hāt pnyctya & hāt pnyctya  
 & hāt pnyctya at hāt & at yā pnyctya & a mard of pnyctya  
 in yā mōlty & yā hāt & all yā hāt pnyctya & hāt pnyctya  
 nōt & hāt pnyctya yā pnyctya may be wylled by pnyctya  
 pnyctya alsa yā same talpno & yā pnyctya alsa yā in cōmpt  
 pnyctya in yā pnyctya pnyctya pnyctya cy 10 pnyctya & hāt & dyparano  
 by ye same pnyctya pnyctya in ye next pnyctya a pnyctya pnyctya  
 wylled blud of it dyparano is the caus ye blud is nōt cōmpt  
 dōt is in pnyctya for of cōmpt of blud is blayst &  
 pnyctya in cy causd alsa / wylled pnyctya in cy pnyctya in yā  
 of blud alsa of blayst in hāt dyparano. Cap 1.2.

Alsa cy subribriund of ribriund mēnely pnyctya hāt mard  
 pnyctya thyn yā thylt pnyctya a se cōmpt dyparano cōmpt dyparano is  
 an hāt se. dyparano causd of colt & blud hāt pnyctya of  
 alsa & by caus of yā cy 10 mard thyn yā thylt Alsa cy  
 subribriund of ribriund mēnely pnyctya same mard pnyctya thyn  
 pnyctya pnyctya dyparano is an hāt se. pnyctya causd  
 of blud & alsa same mard of blud & by caus it is mard of  
 blud yā of colt yā cy 10 in yā se is mard thylt yā thyn  
 dōt is cy in cōmpt dyparano & nōt pnyctya in hāt yā 2. se.  
 yā cy 10 end may wylled a mēnely in of pnyctya it is mard  
 hāt in yā 2. se. dōt is in pnyctya same pnyctya in pnyctya  
 is nōt pnyctya & yā 2. hāt na nōt pnyctya of it pnyctya

Causpnyctya

S  
V

Causon.

fig causon

dolor cal

fractura

mixto lingue.

name e m yf 2. se causonides e pnoctides ye  
 month is brete. Also an ey subsubcond of in  
 breund thyn e clea thynth olve e pthymus ar fyp  
 suo a se causon. Causon is an hat steel mast scypp  
 e mast bymning of all se. caused of yd colid i. of  
 byre callid e corrupt m y smal cyneis of y month  
 of y ste of y lunge e of y hony e of y mdyed  
 e of y mby e ptyeoy a bonit e yaf yf y fyp  
 said feno ar callid e ar acmo y hat se. no fyp  
 fmois e causon of mast dyllid lid causon is  
 mast bymnois dnd yf ar y fignoy of a se. can  
 son. yf ar y said yf no booshed abm yehed  
 la fbyy y by thynth yre hys fbyed fild cleue yre  
 ar an dymt it w a hony of thyl to w a wylt  
 e yre is be cans of hnye here e of violence of hat  
 fmoisoye ftyand yf m to yehed e dftymoy yre mo  
 e y fmoisoy e y cely e hnye thyt yre na dnt  
 may it qnenty e yre is be cans of hnye hat y comes  
 of bymand colid enflamand coemnyly y month of  
 y fymal e y tmyt is fymty blak w mdyal ftych  
 y on e y is be cans of hnye here e ptyeoy e violence  
 of y malady e velye be ftyeoye thynth yre hys fmo  
 thynth yre e bymnyng yllthyns e yre is m dnt  
 plac e fmo wondry thynth yre is be cans of yre d  
 ftyeoy e feble ftyng of y cely e all is caused of  
 here on gognyt yehonye e y dntoy e y mdye  
 y y yf is be m a se. causon. is by cans of hnye here  
 e bymnyng e lchmnyng of y mac m y ldy e pncipaly  
 m y ftyeoye plac yre is by thyn e clea e bymand  
 e byre is by is be cans of nqollid e ftyeoye of  
 yfelo of blud. i. of cyneis by cans of wylt ftyeoye  
 y comes na thyns a day thynth by thad y yre is mast

subyrtt & chyne & vbe it is myxt. i. meged v<sup>t</sup> e<sup>t</sup> it mak<sup>t</sup>  
 hy superte & feine. And y<sup>e</sup> for canson is said of canna  
 hote & maensio & a bymnyng as vbe say canson is  
 a bymnyng hote formar tab hed y<sup>e</sup> as momy anto<sup>r</sup>  
 techyng y<sup>e</sup> it fa le yit subybrant & iudicant. e<sup>t</sup>  
 fymfies y<sup>e</sup> fofaid makede<sup>r</sup> mar p<sup>r</sup>ty & mar dety  
 v<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fofaid dyfference & dnyfiteio no<sup>t</sup> fofa<sup>r</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> fof<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> fublybra & iudca e<sup>t</sup> furo y<sup>e</sup> fone p<sup>r</sup>tyes may fublybric?  
 & iudicant e<sup>t</sup> foy & y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> acco<sup>r</sup>dy<sup>e</sup> exprence fiallone  
 deyd for al day vbe fa at eye yit m fe. te. y<sup>e</sup> e<sup>t</sup> apper  
 ney chyd all du y<sup>e</sup> it may no<sup>t</sup> be knallen in foudy as a  
 do m fmoctha of m canfonde of m fmocthaide.

Mozor colo is mast by v<sup>t</sup> m ty<sup>e</sup> & blaklyffh as  
 v<sup>t</sup> m of alaby of e<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> m expe of e<sup>t</sup> by mady  
 v<sup>t</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> it is foyt & v<sup>t</sup> dyffh as y<sup>e</sup> m fow m fow cany<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> fle is v<sup>t</sup> dyffh an<sup>a</sup> fowp<sup>r</sup>ed or foyt blud yed and as  
 blak colo v<sup>t</sup> dyffh it is fow m 2. c. of y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> blud hao en  
 mar a v<sup>t</sup> dy<sup>e</sup> lody y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fa en mar mozor colo<sup>r</sup> foy<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 v<sup>t</sup> canfod m<sup>r</sup> fowd all of a thyng zheophylus faw y<sup>e</sup>  
 vbe y<sup>e</sup> blud is adyft & exypt for faldyng & bymnyng  
 & y<sup>e</sup> colo<sup>r</sup> alo y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> to v<sup>t</sup> dy<sup>e</sup> & of y<sup>e</sup> canno colo<sup>r</sup>  
 mozor & y<sup>e</sup> fow y<sup>e</sup> as blak colo<sup>r</sup> is emy<sup>r</sup> mar canfod  
 of mozofication of y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> blud hote as it is fow m y<sup>e</sup> 2.  
 c. y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fa is mozor emmar canfod of adyftion  
 ayrtification & adyftion m 1. blud & y<sup>e</sup> fow is v<sup>t</sup> dyff  
 fymfication is excess of hote. And byanoo is y<sup>e</sup> fow m  
 colo<sup>r</sup> & all p<sup>r</sup>tyes fow y<sup>e</sup> mar blak for byanoo is  
 mast by v<sup>t</sup> dy<sup>e</sup> blud of p<sup>r</sup>tyes byanoo is na may  
 foy to foy y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty & y<sup>e</sup> fime dome y<sup>e</sup> it is fow to y<sup>e</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> it is foy to y<sup>e</sup> if y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> fow y<sup>e</sup> byanoo is fow  
 v<sup>t</sup> dyff y<sup>e</sup> mozor & y<sup>e</sup> fow all anto<sup>r</sup> q<sup>r</sup> v<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> bech  
 v<sup>t</sup> dyff an v<sup>t</sup> dyff faw & of anto<sup>r</sup> alo y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> byanoo  
 hao oft v<sup>t</sup> dyff colo<sup>r</sup> foy m fow p<sup>r</sup>ty of y<sup>e</sup> v<sup>t</sup> it is

byanoo

pubround as foz e m fimm qtz fozte jode e m fimm  
 qtz it is bla e m fimm ty m a gpenhede Oim faw  
 y moxer e byanoo ay cankd m z dyl fimm ty m  
 of cogelacow of y blud as wge fimm cryme is  
 byntow e genchone bled wbyll blud wba et  
 is olte of byo nymer et is olte of byo byndy  
 place e yd to cogelho .i. dages hie e daddo  
 e chmppy e is bluk e fozte m colo e canfo  
 foz colo m y ey sum ty be canf of aduifion of  
 y blud .i. wba y blud is fclat e fcllyed e bynt  
 yozh excess of hede as to is m acme ffor m  
 acme y hede is fa bymmed fa fozte e fa no  
 lent yd to chmppy e emoy y amctowfite of y  
 blud .i. y colo e y bynted of y bled m to y ex  
 cof of colr wbae fa y blud is mplyll detyed  
 e ditynble out of byo bynd e y foz m y fup  
 fbyte of y blud .i. y ey foz y ey is callid fa  
 e is fa .i. cankd colo moxer e byanoo and  
 fimm ty be canf of fellenes o y hnd as wge ey  
 is fa fcllyed e fa dityed yd to is not of  
 moxer foz to ditye na to dnyk ym fia comp  
 as it is m yd y y ditye e m fcllyed fclb e y  
 foz yf y apper foz an ey m an acme e le foz yd  
 he had a gze fclb it is a noble fozne and alfa y  
 fozne ey m yditye nollit calym fa it faw y hie  
 is eyth fa to hie e y w fcl thymf e cofret e  
 moxer y hne ay moxer of byanoo e m an acme  
 faw had deth e pnycty yf ey le foz le pkea of  
 pubround e mo yente is foz to be pnyctand as y  
 faw yd noll had it fa le y y ditye a fym a fclb  
 e yd to faw wbyllhym foz it faw fa hnce aduif  
 tyon of hnyo m ye hie y yd may na mas le ad  
 nft hnd bynd all fcllye fclb e fclt m y hnd be dyl  
 tyed e d w ony fe .i. moxer e byanoo na fa pblou

moxer faw.

V



pubround as sty e m sum pty stact pde e m sum  
 pty it is bla e m sum ty m a gnybode om su suo  
 y moxer e hanoz ay cankd m z wyf sum tym  
 of cogelacow of y blnd as wge sum veyne is  
 byntow e gonychout bled whyll blnd vha et  
 is olte of hys veynes et is olte of hys boudy  
 place e yd to cogelho .i. veynes hte e claddo  
 e chynnygo e is blit e stact m colo e canfo  
 pte colo m y ey sum ty be canf of aduision of  
 y blnd vha y blnd is sclat e scallyd e bynt  
 yssy excess of hte as it is m acmo ffy m  
 acmo y hte is sa bymmand sa styne e sa mo  
 lent yte et chynnygo e tymo y amctowfite of y  
 blnd vha y colo e y bynted of ye bled m to y ey  
 of of colr vhae fa y blnd is mplyll de steyd  
 e distyblet out of hys boud e y fa m y sup  
 plynce of y blnd vha y ey for y ey is calld sa  
 e is sa is cankd colo moxer e hanoz and  
 sum ty be canf of feblenes o y hnd as vha ep  
 is sa febllyshyd e sa disteyd yte it is not of  
 mozt sty to deyt na to demp sum fia comp  
 as it is m yd y ay veynes e m scallyd folt e y  
 for yf y apper folt an ey m an acme e be for yte  
 he had a gret scab it is a noble fyne and also y  
 same ey m yd veynes notlyt talym fa it suo y hte  
 is eyth fa to help e y w folt thynst y colret e  
 mozt y hne ay moxer of hanoz e m an acme  
 suo led deth e pnycipaly yst ey be sty be puka of  
 pubround e mo yente is sty to be pnystand as y  
 said yte not had it sa be y y veyne a sty a scab  
 e yd to suo veyshynst fa it suo sa hntc adif  
 tynd of hnozo m ye lody y yu may na mar be ad  
 nst hnd bynd all fullyll falk e full m y lody be dyf  
 tynd hnd w ony fe is moxer e hanoz na sa pblna

as for

v

pubround as foy e m fimm qtz stozt pde e m fimm  
 qtz it is bla e m fimm ty m a gpenhede om su suo  
 y moxer e huanos ay cankd m z vyl fimm qtz  
 of cogelacow of y blnd as vhe fimm veyne is  
 hystow e gendyone bled vhyll blnd vha et  
 is olte of hys veynes et is olte of hys veyne  
 place e yd to cogelco .i. veyne hite e claddo  
 e chmppy e is blit e stozt m colo e amfo  
 pte alo m y ey sum ty be canf of aduflow of  
 y blnd i vha y blnd is sclat e scallyd e hys  
 veyne excess of hite as to is m acmo ffor m  
 acmo y hite is sa bymmand sa stozt e sa cro  
 lent yd to chmppy e tmoz y amctowite of y  
 blnd i y colo e y byzthed of y bled m to y ex  
 of of col vhae fa y blnd is mplyll de stozd  
 e distyble out of hys veyne e y fa m y sup  
 fluyte of y blnd i y ey foy y ey is callid sa  
 e is sa is cankd colo moxer of huanos and  
 fimm ty be canf of fellenes of y hnd as vhe ey  
 is sa febllyshy e sa distyde yd to is not of  
 moxer foy to dyat na to ampk ym fia mpy  
 as it is m yd y ay veyne e m scallyd feld e y  
 fa yd y apper fte an ey m an acme e le foy yd  
 he had a gret scab it is a noble fume and alfa y  
 same ey m veyne nalllyt talym fa it sauo y he  
 is eyth fa to help e y v fte thym y cofret e  
 mpy e hme ay moxer of huanos e m an acme  
 sauo led dech e pmpuaty yst ey le foy le pulca of  
 pubround e mo yente is foy to be poudy stand as y  
 said yd nall led it sa le y y vte a fym a scab  
 e yd to sauo veyne fym it sauo sa hntc adu  
 xow of hnyo m y hdy y yd may na mas le ad  
 nft hnd hnd all fullyll fyle e fyt m y hdy le dy  
 tyoxed led vte oncy fe is moxer e huanos no sa pbona

as foy

V

*moque & hyano*

Alfa an of moque or hyano fundel mar thyl m y nyedee  
region ya alt fauo ydopip & ya io gnd talpne for heu  
cmable & naly w<sup>t</sup> sol medano y ur cofort & stumans  
y lort Of yoraphio m io. c. of whyt color Alfa an  
of moque or hyano w<sup>t</sup> a man of blaged fauo a lenoo  
flemme / lenoo flemma m io. c. of whyt colo Alfa of  
moque or hyano m an y hao calenlv. yof he hanc had to  
sa lang tyme pat to le full wazm to fauo y y stad io dis  
solued of hylom of elho y to io m bystyns Calenlv m  
y 29. c. of hyano Alfa of moque or hyano do small  
lang y solenond as y hao m y 20. c. of whyt colo fauo  
y nescy Ulessefa m y 10. c. of whyt colo Alfa or m  
que or hyano do small chylt of small forme m ye  
botym fauo dissolyns byelng of ye sta m y 20. c.  
Alfa of moque or hyano mar dety & dymbly m ye lo  
thym ya elho w<sup>t</sup> hao fauo bystyns of bystyns of stomys  
m firm oym of y lody of of firm branch of of firm  
of y y hole of firm branch io bystyn of my qanels byho  
m A. c. of bla colo yf byho be bystyn he dety w<sup>t</sup> m 20.  
dtyeo or elho be ye 2. day yf firm of byho brachyo he felyo  
huzt pyn m y kal m y A. ion of y pyban for to tell fra  
bynety expdys Ind yf to le sa y om of ceene or branch  
of ceene m y lody be bystyn he felyo ap<sup>t</sup> fayne vnyd<sup>t</sup> dte  
ap<sup>t</sup> hono it io to by y dyle ca deme yo / yf foyard yenle  
techo y comet ap<sup>t</sup> gyleo Alfa dnyeo amoyeo fauo y oft to  
y appyo moque or hyano m halle folk i. m folk y m w<sup>t</sup>  
fyt by amo of emy distym of hmoio m y lody pat fallyo fu  
to thys pynnyng of bystyns bystyns w<sup>t</sup> bystyns myf  
qanellng & firm to thys excess m bychoy & fyt of  
pynnoo pat bystyo or stomyo y hylt of firm branch of  
by of firm bystyo ceen or fmoio m y pynnoo or of y  
pyn of m or p<sup>t</sup>act m y lody & yof y byst name no foy  
ya zee foy cans of bystyn & of enolence of myf qanellng

S  
Y  
A3.  
Y  
Calenlv

de pynco e y fmedlcor ay of whyl fa pafact r mad fa  
 fchor e fa thme e fa feble m yam self yur blind fchor  
 e fchor thugh y rufflo e fa canco fob coloy m y  
 ey e naly excof m hachoy excof e fchor y blind e  
 all for qnalytho y pynco e y fmedlcor m y lody dycor  
 y lody e maly y lody e all y pynco of y pme  
 yall e yd e fa canco fob coloy m y ey e yd w lody  
 dych led ye lody help of may hup be / and wher it is of  
 hachoy yur is ye talym yur appoy m y ey as it  
 dych pafand thngs hch wher glote e yur is of hch  
 fme e alpa lony yfolucio ydych e yallych e yur  
 dych nalythng dych led ye flay e ye fubftance of ye  
 lody e yur is dych talym y may be for a furo yur  
 hch lody is cofmpt dych m ey maye of hachoy  
 fmm ty furo excof pafio. fmm ty plem fch fch ym  
 pynlmoma e fmm ty yhaaca pafio. yof excof paf  
 le pynch talym m fchor for emy fch of y hch  
 or it is talym for apofe o y hch excof m y d.c.  
 of bla coloy e m y 44 c. of ayin coloy plem fch m  
 13.c. of bla coloy e 11 c.c. pynlmoma y 17.c. e g.c.  
 yhaaca pafio pndyftand no her as y furd m excof  
 39.c. led for m apofem on ye pynco yhaaca her  
 is furd of yur dych yle yle is ye pofth of a thng e  
 y for yle is fmm ty talym for ye pynco for dych of  
 y pynco comyo pynalytho y pofth e y maye e ye  
 maye e yhaacm m ye ballob fmm ty it is fme  
 tat r bndym e fmm ty yd yhaaca of yhaaca paf  
 as it is talym hch ofe ym m fchor is apofe on  
 y pynco yhaacm is herat hachoy fch yf Red yf  
 e dych bnd dyle e demy fch hch e alle yf fofurd  
 maledyco as dych y canco oyo dych y moft  
 le dych e maye yf hch fch emy pynch m y pofth  
 fch of m y left fch e emy fch yf of and e yf hch  
 fch emy yhaacm m y pynco e alpa le of talym

fma e dya  
 yhaaca paf

**mozac e kyanac**

y fall se on zif m fob an ey he le fyt ended e ficle  
 gret dfo e pague as ye byest / he is pnbmo e hys fbnabo  
 ar charyde e oncomy ad enbynd hete / pnbmoma is he  
 rat has y pnbmoy / zif he fel gret pnbmoy e fawn m y  
 pnbmoy e ya comonly y coloy of y ey gao mybyle tobe  
 up fbnay e rat faw deth e zu rat has pnbmoy  
 comonly deth zu faw zu gret e gpanyo as zu fild to  
 byst e zu e mybyle foll dcmo ut dcmo y faw e oft  
 tye is no fa e ey dbyll ut is fa e fmm ty bath e ya  
 w led deth dnd pnbmoy of apstom is of a lang gym  
 bydnyg as ut y faw e as ey apstomo ar e mybyle  
 may fawn is y on ya on y faw zif may may be. zif  
 ut le apstom on y hnd of on ye pnbmoy y fall knall be e  
 tabmo as antoy techyo an ut le letyng on y pnce for  
 end mar in apstome on y hnyr ye pnce fnytyo led  
 fbylfuly fete e for no fby e is a mch y ionyffe  
 fete of bynd dhar for it canco led fete fjab m ye  
 pnbmoy eod m pnbmoy i m apstom on ye pnbmoy ye  
 pnbmoy is faw le cany y cast pnbmoy ay faw mch dnd zif  
 to le dndy faw fjab ut tabmo gret pnbmoy as y tabmo  
 of y pnbmoy techyo for ut faw a pnbmoy pnbmoye.  
 y mat is byd e mybyle to y faw e to on com y myg  
 of bynd dfa zif ut le o y hnd y ledy is coloyed ya zif  
 ut le on y pnbmoy / zif ut le on y hnd dfa hys coloyyng  
 may dy ya zif ut le on ye pnbmoy zif ut le o y  
 hnd alfa hys coloyyng is may dy ya zif ut le on ye  
 pnbmoy faw is y mat a bym on y mydye e y faw  
 hys coloyyng is may mayst no faw m bath is coloyyng  
 dy dfa zif ut le on y hnd y ionyffe fa mybyle fawn e  
 pnbmoy as zif on ye pnbmoy faw dfa ut is on ye  
 hnd ut is no fa may y mydye e alo for y plac a bym  
 y hnd ay no fa may dfa i no fa fult of pnbmoy as y  
 plac a bym y pnbmoy Galen techyo y dyfference

ps

9 dy as qztes

7

9 yeltes for to knawd apstem o ye hnd fia a posten of  
 y yeltes y 1. 10 ynt apstem o ye hnd in form hnd a bet  
 lode or etho hnd y more wth hnd w neld hnd on y yeltes  
 it is found ye 2. w ynt in apstem o y hnd egestyon  
 w of wthle blayssh or ydssh & ynt is by caus of wthyn  
 of substance o y hnd of by caus of yndacon 1. of pte  
 tyns & pte tyns a way of ye apstem of wtho by caus  
 of wth hnd ynt it is o y yeltes not sa dlla ynt it is o.  
 y hnd ye lode w wthyn lene & blake & wane / ynt on  
 y yeltes not ney sa dlla ynt on y hnd it is wnt may on  
 y ynt hnd / for of hnd noty hnd in y ynt hnd hnd ynt  
 o ye yeltes it is firm ty of y ynt hnd & firm ty in  
 lath hnd & yd hnd y dlla. dlla ynt o y hnd hnd may  
 not ynt ne hnd o ynt hnd ynt it is 1. on y ynt hnd ynt  
 wth caus of wthyn & pte tyns & pte tyns of ynt  
 & of y wtho & of o ynt hnd & pte tyns a lene hnd  
 ynt on y yeltes he may lath hnd ynt on ynt hnd ye  
 posten w yd o ynt hnd ynt it is not ynt wth ynt ynt  
 it is no w hnd ne ynt ne on lath ne pte tyns wnt  
 o ynt hnd o ynt hnd a lene ynt wth hnd dlla  
 as wnto ynt hnd apstem o y hnd is causd in 2. wth  
 of pte tyns of hnd wnto ynt. pte tyns as  
 wth hnd wtho of ynt causd collection of  
 blud & pte tyns in to apstem / pte tyns as of  
 wth hnd hnd in y hnd hnd to ynt & tyns  
 in to wnto ynt & sa causd apstem dnd ynt ynt  
 ynt of hnd wnto ynt apstem y hnd  
 of ynt is calld flegmo flegmo hnd o ynt  
 wnto as y hnd in y hnd 1. c. / ynt ynt is calld  
 ynt y hnd apstem y is calld hnd ynt. ynt  
 pte tyns ynt hnd apstem pte tyns & nesh  
 ynt malacoly hnd apstem ynt ynt o ynt  
 wthle in to wnto ynt & firm ty y apstem hnd  
 & clens o y hnd wnto o y hnd as a pte o ynt  
 as a hnd full of hnd & firm ty wnto ynt

of y<sup>e</sup> hnd & fimm ty pua at canke of gpos actofite yuo is  
 clofed & fpid y<sup>e</sup> & wald ont & may no<sup>t</sup> & canf y<sup>e</sup> of is my  
 byll mdygeftion & byle digeftion. ya zif y<sup>e</sup> apofte me be  
 w<sup>o</sup> ont y<sup>e</sup> hnd as i fby he may fele w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> conchyng of  
 hand of y<sup>e</sup> pbbco w<sup>o</sup> he w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> larynx of y<sup>e</sup> hnd no<sup>t</sup>  
 fa bed althow he fele byennance m y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> be ete ye  
 hnd & y<sup>e</sup> pbbco w<sup>o</sup> he be daller h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> naly w<sup>o</sup> he  
 f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> of capio & w<sup>o</sup> ete & w<sup>o</sup> he gas zym & haff  
 h<sup>o</sup> m old & he w<sup>o</sup> a p<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> & conchyng w<sup>o</sup>  
 w<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> of ellyo w<sup>o</sup> ont byle f<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> face  
 m<sup>o</sup> byll zallobyff zif w<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> tabyno zof y<sup>e</sup> apofte be w<sup>o</sup>  
 ont y<sup>e</sup> hnd zed zif w<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> lachyo h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & w<sup>o</sup> he  
 he has ete w<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> & h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & byle he d<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> he d<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> zif w<sup>o</sup> be an hat apofte me  
 y<sup>e</sup> apofte me be canfed of hat mat w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> hat fe.  
 & h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> & f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup>  
 blabbyff zif w<sup>o</sup> be a cald apofte he fele bed byll h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>  
 & bed byle h<sup>o</sup> zif y<sup>e</sup> apofte & canfed of actofite he  
 fele byt d<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> m ye p<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> color of face comffly  
 & blayff. Any man of apofte me m<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> of place w<sup>o</sup>  
 be w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> collecton of w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> gadeyng of h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>na  
 taly of blnd of a pofte y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> called plemefio y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>  
 p<sup>o</sup> m h<sup>o</sup> & h<sup>o</sup> of fe. plemefio w<sup>o</sup> an hat apofte bydyng  
 on y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & canfed of w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> comco f<sup>o</sup> ye  
 w<sup>o</sup> omi ty to y<sup>e</sup> lmyf fimm ty to m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & fimm ty to ye  
 p<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> pbbco w<sup>o</sup> he w<sup>o</sup> comco to ye longyo w<sup>o</sup> called  
 p<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> aoz h<sup>o</sup> m bla col<sup>o</sup> 9. & 17. & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> to ye w<sup>o</sup> for pulmo y<sup>e</sup> lmyf w<sup>o</sup> a m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> ma  
 h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> on lmyf w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> be cano y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup> no<sup>t</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & fa w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> may  
 p<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> for w<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> themffly & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> byle fe h<sup>o</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> & w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> for pulmo w<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup>

Pro f<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>

of rest & ye face is red & ye hysse bla & hete my expe  
 miter & hylt exstion scall m pishor myltt qua  
 tre of ey & lower for to by nasty & hard scleppus &  
 open moulth / & fowd of felle & fuyte & sim ty as he  
 den myltt also of the fell & astomd of hys dexte  
 & yac is by any of foyte & of y hmdite m hy and  
 agayn y dety fyt fyt fctye & y extymyuo adagio  
 cald & polioo hylt & thyt dud zif ye fctytl le fym  
 bande & eml coland & smolto i. dextytl & yacand & y  
 at y hnd felle it is talyn of dety is ney / zif eg. good  
 talyn y fctytl is ynd m ye fyt pat it is hylt & wylt  
 & hylt & hngand to gedy & hylt comand fya y hylt  
 is at 2. yspngs & naly zif hy thnt ony hylt sim  
 hed y fcty & pnapaly zif it schab hy it fyt talyn  
 m y 7. of m y 2. day for ay dext macty of wylt  
 y haom blak. colo m 2. c. & m yd comoly hnd ful  
 fell y wyltng of dextion & alo it is may fcty  
 demys by ye fctytl est yac is w dexted ydly for  
 zif it come illt y of oya le dexted it fcty yac  
 hnd is ylt y of & yac hndion of pader for to  
 wylt it zif it pas fcty day & apny y 1. day it  
 fcty wyltng for to come led lang y fcty it is ta  
 hnd of wyltng m almyltt as it is wylt dexte  
 & dextede yac it pass y 2. day it fcty yac y mto  
 comacte & molidment to wyltng of y hnd & y fcty  
 of hnd yac is wyltng for to fcty dextion m  
 y 2. day fcty y may ney y talyn of dextion by  
 y begynnng of y fcty y mat ney wyltng for  
 hnd must mede hanc almyltt by fya y macty  
 day ylt y day of qctacow as wylt fya y begynnng  
 of y malady ylt y macty day of y macty it is  
 sufficantly said m blak. colo 2. c. y wyltng colompo

pro pnc.



of spayll at yf. grom blu. blak & le thene grom &  
 blak & fym to ye spayll fymto fyt gromyff & ft  
 vnyd chanyo le thene gromyff & blaklyff hie vnyd of  
 y fe & x empow to mar blaklyff hede & yet en mar  
 fauo admifion of a yd col<sup>r</sup> & of blod yf it be fyft blaklyff  
 & fym tym to gromyff hede hie vnyd of ye fe & x to blak  
 it fauo extmcom qmndyng & foy dymy of bynd hede & y  
 for y coloye m spayll at tabyno of deth ye mene tabyno  
 m spayll at atym col<sup>r</sup> & vnyd col<sup>r</sup> of ely<sup>r</sup> thye &  
 confolto & yd coloye. to fauo malady & y mat is hup to  
 ony come hed w<sup>t</sup> foye yd coloye is mast delyed of yf &  
 atym adyft hed color fauo yet ye malady is acufed of  
 blud. blud is vnydthyeft of all humoye & epyft foy to tab  
 dymyfton for pyncepally m hat & moyft fandy<sup>r</sup> byff  
 atym coloye m fpatle fauo a yd col<sup>r</sup> & yet is mast hup  
 foy to dth of all humoye fime ye blak coloye for it is mast  
 dy & dy is mast enable to go dymyfton for it is mast hup  
 to dymy of to depart & foy to cmy & y for vnyd he is m  
 dymate he is y mat moleduet for to maufy & y for ydlyff  
 fpatle m ye begynnys of y malady is vnyd & naly yf he haf  
 temp fobey & ony appetyt m fol tyme as vnyd he vnyd hale  
 yf ye fpatle appy yde m y a day of m y 12 day & y vnyd  
 na of vnyd tabyno it fauo yet y mat is grom & epyft &  
 hup & yet vnyd le lang<sup>r</sup> y of yet le vnydth. & y vnyd le  
 fyft a lome y 20 day of 60 dayes hed vnyd y fauo yfiao  
 at vnyd w<sup>t</sup> fobey for of y y fobey myffthlye hie felf of he  
 is myffthlye tyme chanyng y epy chanyng & momey  
 poynt falter vnyd foy y malady chanyng alfa hed yf vnyd  
 hed tabyno comes y vnyd it is yde alfa yf y fpatle appy  
 atym m y begynnys & 2 dayes epy chanyng to yde & vnyd

fyf modycat

fyft piben

fyft atim

fyft yd i  
fyft mofbi

fyft atym  
fyft mofbi

talyno y ad / it saur aduysfflyng salans byst for ceim  
 celo in stacle suo sehap malady caused of yd colt adhe  
 for bynd medyc lang tom to change it one of ceim m  
 to yde e mo of yd m to adhyte / yif it dicit fyle ceim  
 toll ye a day to w adyked talyn analy is of yd talyno  
 ac fymg se felleness of bynd gyo thyst fhandes of yd  
 e thyst up for ya dych is moq yde is for to say m y 19  
 day of y dtonc e fym yme ac e fym ym efor ye  
 ye day upon y fymch e ye malice of ye dylked talyno  
 fytte adhyte e thym w lett ya yk confioner for to  
 faur y y mat is obdier to accon e thystony of bynd  
 and gys e thyst faur mar copacum of mat. yif yde ill  
 fossaid mat yde falyer sa dolen fra ye hee as q said  
 hald by acy medyca e y gedy on a gobat it gendro  
 e gadyom to a pofeme yde is yde called plenyf. yde  
 is called yfac e fym to yde hac mat falyer e passio  
 donn to y fliffy of y yllio e y gendro a pofte yde  
 is alfa called plenyfia bed amppoyly. ffor y yf plen  
 yfio is na thymg elyo bed an byt apofeme golland  
 on y medyca as yfac techo y all yromate is toll  
 chyd e talyd e comely ya y af of hac e moyst eflyx  
 ion yfyst hac yro maledy e mast comonly it is ye  
 yd m yme and m cy of yempo e cy y bas m  
 1 but io. e. e naly the yempo is moyste e yde e  
 ceo gyo e ylyffy of on haco of on moyst for of  
 fyt medyng is caused gress of dylked blud e yde  
 bed hmnwpo m maw body e ya gedy e phtat  
 e medy of y body y bynd haco is list moyst e y  
 of ay caused dylked hmnwpo e fmsfaw fhand  
 ep m to y haco e fym to dte ya fndy apofeme  
 foyro offpne y ya hald ya e gendro apofem y  
 haco dnd yf ya fnd y poyro dofde e fayed ya

fme alb  
 e est medly  
 yfso e yst.

ayah hnoy ab  
 fmsf. afa. v ay

descend down to ye body p<sup>re</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> sc<sup>ri</sup>m y<sup>e</sup> iust of a lath for  
 w<sup>h</sup>ch y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> is of w<sup>h</sup>ch ye lath stand up to y<sup>e</sup> j<sup>es</sup> le can<sup>is</sup> pat<sup>er</sup> n<sup>o</sup>  
 may not h<sup>av</sup>e ye eff<sup>ec</sup>t<sup>o</sup> o<sup>u</sup>te a lath<sup>er</sup> ye t<sup>er</sup>m dem<sup>o</sup> agayn & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>ch  
 ke f<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> is of c<sup>o</sup>mp<sup>o</sup>te h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> ya f<sup>ro</sup>m t<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup>  
 f<sup>ro</sup>m t<sup>o</sup> ye m<sup>o</sup>dd<sup>er</sup> & f<sup>ro</sup>m t<sup>o</sup> ye p<sup>u</sup>bl<sup>ic</sup> as I s<sup>ay</sup> & ya z<sup>if</sup>  
 it be an o<sup>u</sup> p<sup>l</sup>em<sup>o</sup>ch as I s<sup>ay</sup> w<sup>h</sup>ole as pat<sup>er</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> & f<sup>ro</sup>m<sup>o</sup> 2  
 w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> a s<sup>ch</sup>ap<sup>er</sup> se. c<sup>o</sup>mm<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> be can<sup>o</sup> pat<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>er</sup> of ye  
 ap<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>me w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> ye h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> of w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> be can<sup>o</sup> of Ma.  
 & f<sup>ro</sup>m<sup>o</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>ment of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>ro</sup> 1. of y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>ph<sup>et</sup>  
 & f<sup>ro</sup>m<sup>o</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de sa m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> be may no<sup>t</sup> may<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> s<sup>el</sup>f<sup>o</sup> s<sup>h</sup>a  
 ye t<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de to y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>ye be can<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ap<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>em h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> ye m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> is m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>ment 1. y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>dd<sup>er</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> o<sup>u</sup>te f<sup>ro</sup>m<sup>o</sup> & r<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> to  
 y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> & w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> & also to y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>dd<sup>er</sup> w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> as it w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> a  
 f<sup>ro</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> of a p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> t<sup>er</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> a c<sup>o</sup>mm<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>h</sup> 2  
 be can<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>er</sup> is in y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>ment 1. m<sup>o</sup> ye m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> of w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de of w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup>  
 & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>dd<sup>er</sup> at p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> z<sup>if</sup> ye f<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>ph<sup>et</sup>  
 & f<sup>ro</sup>m<sup>o</sup> in ye f<sup>ro</sup>de come to s<sup>el</sup>f<sup>o</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> ye end<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> n<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> to f<sup>ro</sup>de ye mat<sup>er</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup>em is a l<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>dd<sup>er</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> z<sup>if</sup> it be a l<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ap<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup>em is c<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> ye  
 m<sup>o</sup>dd<sup>er</sup> & ye p<sup>l</sup>em<sup>o</sup>ch c<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> ye m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> left h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup>  
 ya m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> be can<sup>o</sup> pat<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> in l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> 22. c. & w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup>  
 c<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> & f<sup>ro</sup>de y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup>  
 a w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> and m<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de m<sup>o</sup> of f<sup>ro</sup>de y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup>  
 a d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> c<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>h</sup> & pat<sup>er</sup> is f<sup>ro</sup>de g<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de it f<sup>ro</sup>de y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>er</sup> is  
 w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> & w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> a w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> & w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> no<sup>t</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup>  
 f<sup>ro</sup>de h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de  
 h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> a w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> pat<sup>er</sup> w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> mat<sup>er</sup> m<sup>o</sup> ye l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> & f<sup>ro</sup>de to each  
 & d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup> to o<sup>u</sup>te w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> c<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>h</sup> & w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de  
 w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> g<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> & f<sup>ro</sup>m<sup>o</sup> to w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng<sup>er</sup> t<sup>o</sup> & m<sup>o</sup>ny d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup>

2 f<sup>ro</sup>st<sup>er</sup> c<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> p<sup>l</sup>em<sup>o</sup>ch  
1 no<sup>t</sup> full<sup>o</sup>

2

3

2

1 m<sup>o</sup>st<sup>er</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup>  
p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> act<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de  
& ac<sup>o</sup>  
q<sup>u</sup>o<sup>u</sup> & f<sup>ro</sup>de d<sup>o</sup>llow<sup>er</sup>  
f<sup>ro</sup>de f<sup>ro</sup>de

W<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> c<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de  
m<sup>o</sup>ny a p<sup>ro</sup>nc<sup>o</sup> p<sup>l</sup>em<sup>o</sup>ch  
f<sup>ro</sup>de w<sup>h</sup>o<sup>u</sup> f<sup>ro</sup>de

or freyht come adt e firm com it comes no e all is le  
 caus of spsted e dleymonsted e huyhed of y mat pat  
 it wylt no ppe e y for it no to long to m medymor for  
 to ppe it e dyltne it And y for yif y patient dlynd by  
 of ffacle m y e zommys of hedyng of an emyffeme r  
 m ye 3 or e day it is noble tabyn e pponapaly yif led  
 stlyfully lityll e hte e haldomy to syddo e vlyte e  
 it an or a comyngs for pat suo en mas yacymat  
 is no om don gress ne on don gressom led y bynd is of  
 myte for to byt by e dlynd by ont ady y mat le of an  
 hmu or of moyr or all vlyte hmu pat it le y fill y  
 brual e dymc yif it le pncipaly of llynd ye face to ydylly  
 ffacle ydylly moyst comy ymd llynd hteylt yest. ponce  
 gyte e layre i gyte e layre o ye ponce ayne ey hte  
 Emelon or mapor of bynno e a ppe gress yif it le can  
 so of colr ye face ayne color ffacle ayne comy dyltne  
 llynd schayp hte gyt yust ponce hteylt e fmayr esp yde  
 clep e byre yif of flemme face vlyte ffacle vlyte comy  
 moyst llynd fat e felle of colr e vlyte a fyne se. hteylt thyst  
 ponce layre e stalle m cuttelym i mlyll hte y colr to y  
 yoll of an ey e gress e firm com thyn e vlyte. yif of mala  
 vlyte suo blab or ledane ffacle dlla comy dyltne llynd e  
 dyltne mlyll yest ponce hteylt e stalle ey zalab of zalab  
 e a ppe gress yif of dyltne hmuoyr of vlyte of all ay  
 y hte hte y face e ye ffacle e y adwano of ye patiente  
 yif it le y m y 3. of m e y ffacle appy vlyte e hal  
 dand to yde at suo y hte salt le pphth hte le y 1. day for  
 it suo pat bynd hte vlyte e dyltne y mat m y 3 dayes  
 of m ya e dano e oy 3 dayes of 2. dayes ac sufficiad  
 to hte for to catch e dyltne ont a llynd y mat e pat  
 narmely yif it le y m pat 3. of 2. day vlyte ffacle  
 appy om gnd tabyn ac dyltne of y se. of mzyte  
 of amedomy e vlyte e appy stallyng of yst amedoy

m  
fform m qn  
y 307

de q huy a d  
qmly for pley  
fys de sans

de ayta

fys de pley hnd

all ffave a qn  
mgh

mozor & byano

of rest or any good takyns in hys cor. zif yf stacle apper yd m ye by  
 symms in yf febric i. m. 2. or 3. day & 2. wyth any good takyns or  
 suo yf hys wyll fullst dylfion. o yf mat by yf 1. day & tyn to  
 m to wyth & endyng hys wythng & malyng qth wythng by ye  
 11. of elt by ye 12. dayo zif to apper agyn m yf begynnys i. m. yf  
 2. or 3. day of yf malady & any good takyns yf w<sup>o</sup> to suo dylfion  
 at 20. dayo aft. Altho zif yf stacle apper hys m begynnys as  
 sud & son est yac tyn to thyt god takyn for hys smate charyng  
 of to suo yac yf mat is alidient of all yac bynd is strany & mygy  
 fu<sup>o</sup> of wythle mygyng hys of bynd mygysser & thyltho mat  
 yf is supyle & tbyn & of wythle supyle & thymys mat yac  
 is gya & yf & namely m 2. of m 2. day & yac is caly yf  
 mat is alidient. & m bynd of mygy & p<sup>o</sup>da<sup>o</sup> for to marst by  
 & p<sup>o</sup>ngyaly as I sud zif to be wyth & halymys to gyder & come  
 at un or 2. or 3. jearnyngs yac yf stacle is byall is calyn  
 yac yf mat is byll & eth to om come yac is comes ethy ont  
 as I sud yac yf bynd is mygy for to mak delymance zif yd yf  
 stacle febric by sa m 2. or m 2. day w<sup>o</sup> m yf febric demc by hale  
 by ye 11. day est yac zif to aper dylfion & p<sup>o</sup>lyss & yemys  
 m 1. or m 2. day & at 2. day tyn m to a ydylth & thymys  
 & at 11. day come ont stlyfully dylfion & 1. stlyfully wyth & hys  
 gano to suo dylfion by ye 12. day zif to apper as I sud p<sup>o</sup>ly  
 or thymc m 2. or m 2. day & kepe sa stly to ye 2. or 3. day  
 & at yf 2. day change no<sup>t</sup> to suo yac yf malady wyll last lang  
 zif to no<sup>t</sup> change at 2. day led p<sup>o</sup>ly to hys fym caly of d<sup>o</sup>  
 dylfion is. app<sup>o</sup> yf wyll ye malady last. And zif dylfion stly qud  
 & mdyest tylt yf 11. dayo end & yd to co otho w<sup>o</sup> mdyest  
 stlythede & wa & p<sup>o</sup>ly to suo fallony of bynd & yac to is  
 na stlythede of ye hys all yd thymys mchad wyth for wyth  
 togyr & suo ye noble yd p<sup>o</sup>lythys & p<sup>o</sup>lythys m hys  
 & hnd of fi. Altho an cyf mozor of byano w<sup>o</sup> a blayst  
 a long & yf w<sup>o</sup> yf p<sup>o</sup>lyt le sanfuryo<sup>o</sup> or attomyo<sup>o</sup> to suo  
 yac he is m p<sup>o</sup>lyt to full m empythoram m to an empythor  
 Emithora m baypo<sup>o</sup> col<sup>o</sup> 24. o. sanfuryo<sup>o</sup> & attomyo<sup>o</sup> m bla col<sup>o</sup>

o. m. l. b. d.  
i. p. n.

o. a. c. n. u. i. p. n.

S  
V

liboz de mdy

9. c. Alfi ey moper oz huanor ad froth frindel zalowiffk  
 fuo gret chaufing 1. gret of herte on ye hnd yzayth whyll  
 cankynd herte o ye hnd is m qorn to hnd a feluco yat  
 is called icoria glanca ye zalow pallindor yat at 3.  
 fncio of pallindor as yn salt se m y c. of gien colo whyll  
 pallindor or whyll of all 3 foyas it le gif to come fo  
 h on y a day of an acme it is an ill talym for to fuo  
 yat y mat of ye feluco hnd talym all y body e y malice  
 y of is difflyd e fpyd by all ye ptes of ye body e y of  
 it infects ye hnd of y body e fa schelico e apper ondyng  
 ead yf it fa le yat y hnd le mngty e dyf e wast out  
 ye mat e ye malice of y se esty hnd 1. day e yat to  
 a zalow qamdyo it is a talym of deasfynge  
 hnd whyll of y qamdyo comyo se m gien colo Alfi ey  
 moper oz huanor in a domo sum tm fuo ye hnd se e in tyme  
 feluco of hnd flompo e yno is ye defpnce le alkene yf to le  
 of y flompo y or is ma tye e dnyly ya m ye se And yn  
 dyfand yat or moper oz huanor is emyo ma infect ma  
 m me ya m domo hnd to fa le yat domo or le pble amo  
 of se e no le amo of hnd flompo for yf hnd ey le pble amf  
 of hnd feluco of hnd flompo whyll talym e yat yf ya to  
 apper in a ma pble m all mpyll ad ma hnd e domo  
 hnd it diffyent yno fuo e comet opn cyho cillep y ad  
 is fuo ypacas m hnd qmtyly yf in or apper moper oz huan  
 m a se amfy to fuo deasfynge le bledng at nose Canson  
 m pubicand color 12. c. Theophylus fuo y no deasfynge  
 comes de hnge ab e pome m ye hede yat is amfy m yo  
 whyll whyll hnge hnd is hnd hnd e hnd hnd whyll m ye  
 hnd e hnd amo y of huanor m y body e all for scaldy  
 e for hnd e yat ill scaldyng e hnge huanor e momy  
 ceptor wondr fupyll e hnd dallyng y mat adust cep  
 m to y hnd whyll mat dallyng to hnd alfi col e hnd le  
 mngt of hnd hnd of whyll ceptor e of whyll mat ye  
 hnd is yflet e on ya de yme e namch y foyman  
 pty for yat at momy ceptor e whyll hnd alfi y yome

debor cut

And mar pynaply pa m ony of py of ye hede. & by any y  
 of y py of y hed is ca. & h. hat e moyt e y for ke cano  
 of floure of hlynes m hnd vthe ye sy sud mac is listid  
 cap e hynyt cap m to ye hede byndely at dallye by mast  
 to yre py of ye hed y is mast amfdepyng m hnd e yre is  
 y hat e y hynynys e alie pome m ye hede e ya comonly  
 is he scotome scotome is he yre hie y scotome scotoma  
 m vthe color 21. c. And thogh hynge fynes e violence of yre  
 hynge exass of hite e alor of y mut e alor ke cano of gre unil  
 titud e plouce of yre ye monethys of ye exynor e of y y  
 tno apnyo e hysto e a gnyssor it out y hie at ye nase  
 Alsa an ey more or byance of a ma ad mply pstante  
 m ye lothum suo yre y is to en a bychng out of y eme  
 ynde e y vthe dnyssyng

quere ad nase  
suo cat

13. c.

Alsa y sum ey m a voma suo flure of hie floures to come  
 e dnyssyng Alsa yif a voma ey ke more or byance or  
 vthe pstante m ye lothum m an aane e fthe hie no hie floures  
 y vthe suo yre fthe salt dnyssyng ke a bychng out of hie  
 floures yif y ke vome hie ony pstante m y lothum of ell  
 yre na it is taken of deth On y same dnyssyng a ma  
 yre hie y emoynde yif hie emoynde ke fappid 1. yif yre  
 yon no. is for to deme dnd y fye fthe fthe for co fthe emoy  
 fthe y ey more or byance vthe ony ony pstante m ye lo  
 thum ke it of ma ke to of voma ke fappid no fye it suo yre  
 dnd mnteo dnyssyng hynore m y hie at sa coynge e sa  
 fye don yre it is impossible bynd yre to on come of ony  
 mast e y fye m fthe cae ye fthe is no fye to tal on hand  
 yre suo theophile of grene color 19. c.

y

y

So I said m ye 1. c. of yre lnt m a mplyll us anteyo  
 byynnyo at blak color e endro at blak color yre ya as  
 it may ke a cete vthe an gar a lout a cete ke amuo yre  
 y ke ke yre yif y dnt knalt yfthe gre alor e blak color  
 m ey as all gre anteyo vthe endyftad y y man of  
 gre hede is m ey ffor vthe y colt is adnt it pstante y  
 man of gre hede vthe gre hede is conbynd e conpynno

vordis





usque ad a feld d'usplitt or a veld d'usplitt or elys a feld monf amfata  
 is a veldt fimm ty it is calyn for a meder emy d'usplitt is a monf  
 bed no eg' p'mentes g'ebro has f'el maod k'f'p' e of f'el cold smag  
 yameade e onw amoyr calles ye 2. f'pice o ye qumdyo usayca ye  
 g'ene qumdyo of yor d'ayd m l'ayn as a feld e o ye d'ayd g'p'ce  
 achoo v'ndio g'ene for m yor f'pice of qumdyo y' q'nd is g'ene as  
 y' feld or as g'ene g'yo of my b'ill to d'ayd e y'at is p'p'lyto  
 y' 2. f'pice of qumdyo is called melanchymio or melanchyma ye  
 melanchy of yor d'ayd m g'p'ed melan. i. m' blak e of yor  
 l'ayn d'ayd chymy i. h'noe aordeta f'ay melanchyma is y' blak  
 h'mox i. y' blak qumdyo for y'p' as m y' f'pice of qumdyo  
 y' e'p' is g'p'nyss' m y' 2. f'pice maod g'ene y'p' sa m 3. f'pice  
 y' e'p' is blak g'ene as the f'p' of a th'ng y'at is f'p'ce g'ene  
 blak g'ene f'el f'p'ce blak g'enechide m e'p' is called y'p'p'm  
 cold as f'aid ye blak qumdyo is en maod as f'aid a'nf'ed  
 of 2. h'ng' p'ncipaly y'at is blak k' d'ayd of h'nd i. of blak  
 cold e of a'lye a'lye is blak of h'p' alon h'nd as f' h'me  
 of y' f'aid e cold is a'p'm of h'p' alon h'nd k' d'ayd e  
 is fa y'at cold is adust e scald e scaldyod e h'p'nt th'ng  
 excess of h'nd h'ere y'at is caly' a p'yle f'p'ce d'ul d'yl' d'p'  
 h'ere blak d'ayd a'p'nyss'ed as f'aid e y' e'p' caly' y' e'p'  
 cold And emy of 3. f'pice of qumdyo y' may knall by  
 y' f'pice m y' f'pice e'g'ene of z'ulow' y'p' only m y' 2. f'pice  
 z'ulow' y'p' e g'p'nyss'ed bed m y' 2. f'pice d'ond' z'ulow' n'p' as  
 an h'all'p' f'pice e d'ond' g'ene y' d' n'p' as as g'yo e ye  
 face p'nyss' e blak e y'uo it m'f'ct'p' y' g'ene e y' h'p'm  
 u'omo e m h'p' p'at of c'nyble e m'p'lyt d'p'p'ed to maladyo  
 aft ty it k' f'p'ce y'at y' c'nyct'p'ice of y' blud f'imm ty k' p'ro  
 l'once f'imm ty k' malice of y' f'el'nce e f'imm ty k' p'ol'ence  
 of f'el'nce e m'p'lyt'ng of body e of h'p'ny' ch'ny'p' e t'ny'  
 m to a cold e y'at is no' bed th'ng' h'ng' h'ere e c'ny'nd  
 th'ng' d'yl'p' h'ng' c'ny'nd h'ere y' h'nd'ice of y' blud is  
 f'p'p'ed e f'p'p'ed e y'at by cano' y' cold is d'ond' h'gt m  
 h'nd for emy maod cold m as m'p'lyt' as cold is h'gt m  
 h'p' alon h'nd th'ng' m'gt e malice of y' malady it is h'p'  
 ty e f'el'ny' f'p'ce e h'p' a h'noe to ye c'ny'p' p'p'ice of

3

f'p'ce 3. f'p'ce caly' m'f'ct'p'ice

de hody & pncipaly to ye face & to y<sup>e</sup> eyene & infectio ya  
 thys hys malice / for ye pncipal of y<sup>e</sup> pncipal onelyst up  
 hys infectio & op<sup>o</sup> yat y<sup>e</sup> colid<sup>o</sup> is may ap less adust  
 us i fud sa te infectio ye eyen & ye hede / Some  
 suo yat ye eyene pncipaly & y<sup>e</sup> blud pncipaly ar no ye  
 dyd in ye hony na in ye eyen as ye zald pncipaly  
 is for ya fud ye hnd & ye eyen be bystry for ye  
 excess & ye violence of ye hede & alsa for y<sup>e</sup> pncipal  
 hede & malice of y<sup>e</sup> fubuo sa suo tadeno bod fr suo  
 & w<sup>o</sup> pncipaly albest yat emy nund pncipaly is ye  
 dyd pncipaly in eyen for y<sup>e</sup> is na hny pncipaly gen  
 dyd hnd in eyen of y<sup>e</sup> / hny myhll folk scap<sup>o</sup> aldy  
 bod of yat of 2. Conctio ony & namely of y<sup>e</sup> 3 & yat  
 is y<sup>e</sup> hll yat tadeno suo ar i fud pncipal wll wll  
 calho Conctio of y<sup>e</sup> blud colid<sup>o</sup> of ye blud & byt  
 hed of y<sup>e</sup> blud all on Alsa in ey<sup>e</sup> eyene in acme  
 suo pncipaly Conctio ad suo fmm is y<sup>e</sup> pncipal / e  
 tetanus y<sup>e</sup> fot & fmm suo ey<sup>e</sup> bod wll be wll  
 se te pncipal Conctio yat pncipal rest in hny bod of  
 Conctio y<sup>e</sup> & bod y<sup>e</sup> & ner all antio of  
 pncipal Conctio is y<sup>e</sup> less Conctio of y<sup>e</sup> fubuo y<sup>e</sup>  
 Conctio fudndly & w<sup>o</sup> hny pncipal Conctio of substacial  
 hndite pncipal of wll hny hny of anctio  
 hny tetanus is y<sup>e</sup> may Conctio of ye fubuo  
 hny wll to y<sup>e</sup> bod & an hny pncipal Conctio of y<sup>e</sup>  
 same Conctio pncipal Conctio in yo pncipal is  
 Conctio & Conctio to hny of fubuo y<sup>e</sup> is  
 ed may Conctio of alid & of Conctio of y<sup>e</sup> hnd  
 substacial hndite of y<sup>e</sup> fubuo in y<sup>e</sup> hny Conctio  
 in hny / bod of medico y<sup>e</sup> last. c. fme in suo y<sup>e</sup>  
 zif pncipal Conctio ann fudndly on an hny  
 bod is it of te dy do wll hny y<sup>e</sup> Conctio of pncipal  
 zif fme an some of macoll i. of anctio hny  
 & Conctio of substacial hndite & ya it is

stafin)

tetanus)

incomple

ye body & principally to ye face & to ye eye & infectio yd  
 thys hys malice / for ye pte of y pte onelid up  
 hys infectio e opo yac y colid is may ap less adust  
 no i sud sa te infectio ye eye e ye hede / Some  
 suo yac ye eye pumdyo e y blak pumdyo ar no ye  
 dyd in ye hony na m ye ceymo as ye zalid pumdyo  
 is for ya sud ye hnd e ye ceymo be bystry for ye  
 excess e ye violence of ye hede e alsa for y ceymouf  
 hede e malice of y filuco sa suo tadeno bod fr suo  
 e w tam acydyo albe ye em nund pumdyo is ye  
 dyd pncipaly m exite for y is na hny pncipaly gen  
 dyd hed m exite of y i hny mylyt folk scapy al dyd  
 led of yac of 2. cunctio ony e namely of y 3 e yac  
 is y styt yac tadeno suo ar i sud pte noll wllt  
 allyo cunctiofite of y blind colid of ye blind e byte  
 hed of y blind all on Alsa in ey gene m acme  
 suo spafimo spafimo as suo sim is y qany e  
 tetanus y fot e sim suo cy bod wlyt le wlyt  
 se te ym dycpaco yac isdy rest m hny buk of  
 cymologio y e buk y o. c. e ner all antio of  
 pbyst spafimo is y less cunctio of y hnyllio y  
 comio sudandy e w hny pome caned of substacial  
 hndite pplecon of wlyt hnyllio of anctyff  
 hny tatanio is y may cunctio of ye hnyllio  
 Ha y wlt to y buk e an hny pome e comio of y  
 same can y spafimo cunctio m yo pnyo is  
 cymyng e schonyng to gody of hnyllio y is  
 ed may caned of ald e of cymyng of y hnd  
 substacial hndite of y hnyllio m y body Costay  
 m hny 1. buk of medico y last. c. suie in suo y  
 3if spafimo y tetanus ann sudandy on in hny  
 body as it ofe ty do wlt wlt y w comio of pplecon  
 3if for an some of macoll 1. of anctyff hnyllio  
 e cymyng of substacial hndite e ya it is

spafim)

tetanus)

incomple

ye body & principally to ye face & to ye eyene & infectio yd  
 thurst hys malice / for ye pte of ye pte onelid up  
 hys infectio & opo yd ye colid is may ap less adnt  
 no i fud sa te infectio ye eyen & ye hede / Some  
 suo yd ye eyene yundyo & y blind yundyo ar no ye  
 dyd m ye hony ne m ye ceyno ar ye zallo yundyo  
 is for ya fud ye hnd & ye ceyno be bystry for ye  
 excess & ye exolence of ye hede & alsa for ye ceynoy  
 hede & malice of ye fubuo sa suo tadeno bod in suo  
 & w ym acydyo albe ye em nund yundyo is ye  
 dyd pncipaly m exate for y is na hny pncipaly gen  
 dyd hnd m exate of y i hny mylyt folk scapy al dy  
 bod of yd of 2 cunctyo ony & namely of y 3 & yd  
 is y styll yd tadeno suo ar i fud yd noll wllt  
 calho cunctuofte of y blind colid of ye blind & byt  
 hed of y blind all on alsa in ey eyene m acme  
 suo spafimo spafimo ac suo sim is y qany / e  
 tetanuo y fot & sim suo ey bod wlyt le wlyt  
 se te ym dycpaco yd isdy yst m hny buk of  
 etymologyo y e buk y o. c. & ner all anto of  
 physk spafimo is y less cōtaco of y hnyllio y  
 comio sudandy & w hnyte pome amse of substacial  
 hndite yplecon of wlyt hnyllio of auctyff  
 hny tatanuo is y may cōtaco of ye hnyllio  
 ha y wll to y buk & an hnyte pome & comio of y  
 same am y spafimo cōtaco m yo puppo is  
 cōnyng & schonyng to gody of hnyllio y is  
 ed may amse of ald & of cōsumpco of y hnd  
 substacial hndite of y hnyllio m y body cōstacy  
 m hny i buk of medico y last. c. same in suo y  
 zif spafimo y tetanuo am sudandy on an hale  
 body ac te ofe ty do wll wll y cōcomio of yplecon  
 zif for an comio of macoll i. of auctyff hnyllio  
 & cōsumpco of substacial hndite & yd it is

spafim)

tetan)

incomparable



**veridre & myze**

mayable i. wher it comes after an hit done for y<sup>e</sup> p  
 nettes may not be helpe but king tyme after of eldred  
 schayp malady come after an name it is led deth for myze  
 of hound is disquassit w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> schayp se. sayns a fow<sup>r</sup> & hound  
 is not of myze to fyght w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> malady yet comes sa neth  
 upon y<sup>e</sup> fow<sup>r</sup> & hound of tetanus come w<sup>ch</sup> a fe. of m<sup>y</sup>  
 begynnys of a fe. capable for y<sup>e</sup> hite of y<sup>e</sup> fe. w<sup>ch</sup> dissolue  
 & disquassit & distoy ye humors yet amys ye fow<sup>r</sup> of  
 y<sup>e</sup> camp yif it come w<sup>ch</sup> onty fe. of eldred a fe. comes after  
 a gnd tabone for it saw yet y<sup>e</sup> hite of y<sup>e</sup> fe. w<sup>ch</sup> dissolue  
 & wast a way y<sup>e</sup> humors yet amys it / yif it come in a fe.  
 led to come w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> fe. of eldred son after y<sup>e</sup> begynnys it is  
 solwe / w<sup>ch</sup> a fe. comend in y<sup>e</sup> schow of m<sup>y</sup> camp is tabone  
 of myschow and in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>op<sup>r</sup> no<sup>r</sup> sa in pale colo. 29. c.  
 Alsa appene my fow<sup>r</sup> & hound humors saio y<sup>e</sup> mar<sup>r</sup> emytice  
 & p<sup>r</sup>o by camo of adustion complete Of se. emytice in bla colo<sup>r</sup>  
 adustion complet In y<sup>e</sup> 1. c. of y<sup>e</sup> motus And tal gnd hite y<sup>e</sup> yif  
 in ey<sup>e</sup> app<sup>r</sup> syene in y<sup>e</sup> may<sup>r</sup> emytice to is w<sup>ch</sup>le pilow<sup>r</sup>  
 for it suer y<sup>e</sup> emocion & consumtion of hound caused of adustio<sup>n</sup>  
 complet as I said / w<sup>ch</sup> for hound fow<sup>r</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>issio<sup>n</sup> led mar<sup>r</sup> g<sup>r</sup>  
 le Alsa in ey<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> & syene suer deth & namely yif it be sa  
 & a dyap<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of of a hite app<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>oyed on y<sup>e</sup> nalle or on y<sup>e</sup>  
 fow<sup>r</sup> or on y<sup>e</sup> hand blech it of b<sup>r</sup>ist to & y<sup>e</sup> no<sup>r</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>le is alsa  
 for to vnderstand b<sup>r</sup>ist in bla<sup>k</sup> colo<sup>r</sup> & in bla<sup>k</sup> aortale com  
 syene yif y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> be in gnd quattre & it styul no<sup>r</sup> ne b<sup>r</sup>ist  
 & age be gnd y<sup>e</sup> is h<sup>r</sup> Alsa in ey<sup>e</sup> syene myb<sup>r</sup>ill in quattre  
 & mod<sup>r</sup> & enyl saner saio p<sup>r</sup>ab<sup>r</sup>ys of fow<sup>r</sup> & hound in y<sup>e</sup> body  
 of of fow<sup>r</sup> noble m<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup> th<sup>r</sup>ys w<sup>ch</sup>le byst<sup>r</sup>ys y<sup>e</sup> substanc  
 of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup> of place is dissolue & sa p<sup>r</sup>issio<sup>n</sup> a way w<sup>ch</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> & it is deth & y<sup>e</sup> fow<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> mat<sup>r</sup> in h<sup>r</sup> in bla<sup>k</sup> colo<sup>r</sup>  
 2. c. Of fow<sup>r</sup> enyl saner in ey<sup>e</sup> in bla<sup>k</sup> colo<sup>r</sup> 2. c. w<sup>ch</sup>  
 of nobilia m<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup> noble m<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup> in bla<sup>k</sup> colo<sup>r</sup> 2. c.

no<sup>r</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>le  
m<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup>

v

v

no<sup>r</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>le  
m<sup>r</sup>by<sup>r</sup>

De rationibus... quia... de... de...

In ye 1 buk it is said p[ri]ncipally how e m[an] w[ill] be d[is]c[er]n[ed] by  
 his gend[er] in mane In y[is] 2 buk of colom[er] m[an] e of  
 y[is] significac[i]o[n]e / noll in y[is] 3 buk d[ic]t[ur]e th[er]e th[er]e m[an] e of  
 of h[er]e pat h[er]e ma[n] d[ic]t[ur]e in h[er]e hand of y[is] th[er]e pat  
 ut called c[er]t[er]a c[er]t[er]a th[er]e m[an] e of d[ic]t[ur]e p[ri]ncipali  
 p[ri]ncipali d[ic]t[ur]e d[ic]t[ur]e d[ic]t[ur]e p[ri]ncipali e alt an  
 top of y[is] faculte p[ri]ncipali e d[ic]t[ur]e it is d[ic]t[ur]e ma[n] e of  
 e ma[n] e of e ma[n] p[ri]ncipali dome be ya d[ic]t[ur]e e y[is] th[er]e  
 y[is] p[ri]ncipali e d[ic]t[ur]e m[an] e of y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e col[or] of y[is] e of  
 for d[ic]t[ur]e p[ri]ncipali p[ri]ncipali y[is] col[or] is a th[er]e pat is d[ic]t[ur]e  
 p[ri]ncipali e p[ri]ncipali e a th[er]e pat noll is e noll noll  
 is for it p[ri]ncipali e p[ri]ncipali e p[ri]ncipali e d[ic]t[ur]e at e of  
 ult[er]ior e d[ic]t[ur]e of y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e Alia ye col[or] of  
 of of e ma[n] e of d[ic]t[ur]e for to p[ri]ncipali m[an] e of p[ri]ncipali  
 of of noll y[is] col[or] noll y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e of y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e noll e of  
 p[ri]ncipali y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e d[ic]t[ur]e is m[an] e of ye malady  
 Alia d[ic]t[ur]e y[is] col[or] e y[is] p[ri]ncipali of y[is] of e of  
 d[ic]t[ur]e noll by e of p[ri]ncipali of ye p[ri]ncipali of y[is]  
 d[ic]t[ur]e noll be e of p[ri]ncipali of y[is] p[ri]ncipali of  
 of ye d[ic]t[ur]e Alia p[ri]ncipali ye col[or] e y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e of y[is]  
 d[ic]t[ur]e be e of d[ic]t[ur]e e be e of all ye  
 p[ri]ncipali of e of p[ri]ncipali pat d[ic]t[ur]e y[is] p[ri]ncipali be e of  
 it is th[er]e e of Alia of e of d[ic]t[ur]e d[ic]t[ur]e it is d[ic]t[ur]e  
 be d[ic]t[ur]e col[or] e of for p[ri]ncipali be e of m[an] e of d[ic]t[ur]e  
 noll h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e as d[ic]t[ur]e h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e pat d[ic]t[ur]e m[an] e of  
 h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e pat d[ic]t[ur]e m[an] e of d[ic]t[ur]e d[ic]t[ur]e noll p[ri]ncipali p[ri]ncipali  
 indigest ut m[an] e of d[ic]t[ur]e Alia p[ri]ncipali be e of  
 p[ri]ncipali of h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e as d[ic]t[ur]e h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e is noll of m[an] e of p[ri]ncipali  
 for to p[ri]ncipali 1. noll d[ic]t[ur]e y[is] d[ic]t[ur]e it h[er]e h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e d[ic]t[ur]e  
 as it p[ri]ncipali h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e p[ri]ncipali all of h[er]e indigest  
 e of Alia of e of m[an] e of y[is] p[ri]ncipali be e of  
 e noll d[ic]t[ur]e of h[er]e d[ic]t[ur]e is h[er]e m[an] e of d[ic]t[ur]e it is e of d[ic]t[ur]e

Omne est causa de materia de sebreus hunc cap m to re  
 hede do it is in re steneb Omne est causa de adustion  
 & consumpcon of mat in re pncos sum est de charyngus &  
 trypnus of humors in to re stan & sum est de cause of co-  
 sumpcon of hanc hanc in re hanc dyllet hanc is of tpm  
 consumpt & guden thurst embund hanc do it is in re est  
 ffor in est embund hanc is sa mbulyste & sa mbyll  
 yord & sa mbyll dyllet in est & mofuge pat it de  
 gmmys for to be hanc hanc & pat is re canst hanc hanc  
 of an est ma is consumpt dyllet & forden as i said in  
 re 2. buk of bla colu 12. c. & alfa est it is nel colud dyllet  
 it fild be discolory do it is in maladyo cause of cald & p m  
 & dyllet Omne est causa de stony ab & pome is in colica  
 passio. of dyllet re hanc in re 2. buk of dyllet colu 20. c.  
 sum est de cause of silleues of re hanc for all mbyll as re  
 hanc is commygy for to pnce & dens & tlym qny fpa conp  
 Omne est de cause of apilaccon & stoppny of re humors as  
 dyllet in humor of dyllet humors is gadyd in a place &  
 ay apilat stoppny & pat pat may no a dyllet dyllet hanc  
 by cause of fob thymy pat cause gnd humors colud in est  
 as doo re of cassia fistula & as hat thymy & fob of thymy  
 re thymy pat hanc colud re est Cassia fistula is a frut of  
 a tre pat gyllet no in om landys hanc in re land of ynd it  
 is hat & cald temp Cassia lignea Cassia lignea is re ty  
 of re pnd Alfa in dyllet re est fild be thyl de cause of  
 pence of hanc re is in ram de pson of youth for dyllet  
 ay cald & hanc as re hanc in re 1 buk 2. c. & no fopa de  
 cause re re dyllet ay pat foyt pat est is thymy 20d  
 re thymy pat apyso in re est & is called coenta pnce  
 thymy coentud in re est as pnceo techro & all antoro  
 schellor & gyllet est & den dome of passuio & maki-  
 dno in ma & nemys may dyllet re lecty for re re  
 ay coenta in est of it ay pnce of re mbyll of maio body

est quate

1

2

3

2

hanc fob est te  
hanc fopa

coenta est mag  
fildre



liber tercius

of celys to ay thyns yate hullye yam in y malye e ptyes  
of maio lody dlyer sey yam tell e scholles mar palyly  
y dypfycon of ma in ye lody yu y celo m ay ya  
thyns y ay called cotenta m ay ay yse ay is. m  
nolunly ay saye yef e ayse

Cyculho ampulla gnamen quas nebula spumien.

uno pmissio chimio. sanguis apena pthio

ffusya qnoideo sputone pteo uttamose

Opma amio sedimen. pte alta potena

Cerde buebul e geyn sly stoth yoznyhed sa e futhed

hmmor blud gyancl baye sendeys qnyoydio e kalor

ayao fime e ayse ye is. io ptefatio ay 2

Circulho ay ye ayde of ay ay ay ay m 2. but 24. c.

of baye io supma yao ay ye on of yoyon of

ay ye yoyon of y ay ay ay ye ay e hoto moy

e hotoy ay unplye to y yoyon of maio lody y hoo

m y sum but 21 22. 22. c. y ayde of y ay fimo en

may to ye malye of hyl 1. ay scholles en may yuo dyf

fycon e pnyatay of y hed e of y ay for y ay

ay y pnyatay e pnyatay of y malye of hyl of y hed

e of y malye o ye hyl m ye 2. but of hoto baye

21. c. of ay 10. e m malye ay ay ay of ay

ya tab for a yelle yif it be sa y y ayde of m ay le

ffus ay a fayne ay 1. may e ay ay ay ay ay ay

io ayde of ay of flenne 1. of ay ay ay ay ay

flennay ay ay ay ay m y ay ay ay ay ay

y ay ay ay flenne ay y hoo m y 2. but of

ay ay ay ye last c. yate y ayde ay ay ay

of ay of ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay

ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay

e ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay

e ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay

e ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay

cely e pnyatay  
e pnyatay

1

*De contentione Urino*

le caus of blud y of is of myxt to purge y cely ne to  
 each one y supflintio ffa bym of purp cepta ppla  
 dffa yf y cepta of y cy le us it cau purp alo e spio  
 it suo genanua m y ppe of ye hede i m y spmy  
 py causd of exes m blud for as myltt as y pur  
 apalt se e place of y blud is m y spm py hndly y  
 is may ptece of hede m y py va m ony cy py of  
 y hede yte is y cano why me way balld yd yur  
 ya le hnd nome of may cald hndly m ye hede  
 ya me for y man is ma hat m hnd ya y roma e  
 alfa y hde pane of y roma is ma cald ya y man  
 dffa roma is may hte m y hny py of y hde ya m  
 y py e yte is y stll why many of yam way balld  
 le hnd dffa gille suo le caus yte y hnd hte is may  
 felle e myltt less m roma ya m mene le way of hnd  
 capmo e fustacio may no le dytaco ne dyfelyd  
 m ya as m mene e yte is y cano why roma hte  
 no as me dffa y hnd hede m yam galye y ca  
 pmo e y fustacio m to y hede e namely m to ye  
 spm py vchuo ffa y gollis mar plente of hnd yur  
 ya le hnd e y is y stll why yur to no balld as mene  
 yte y cde is yb alo i purp is le cano of supflintie e  
 of exes of blud distynblund y hde e namely y hnd  
 py for as i said m yte py of ye hde yam blud e  
 hnd is hede of hnd e uspyng of may hede e of  
 mar blud uspyng hnd distynblund e hnd distynng  
 yte it is spio i tohu e tpe e gte is cano of hnd  
 dte of ye blud e yte le talyno gte letyng e dis  
 tynblund m y cely hnd fad e mypflung of y  
 cely fult le blud cald e moxt temp e to hde  
 y cycle of y cy apper purp it suo yte y cely  
 is fady e fad is blud bulkynd e bymmand yf  
 it le fa y ye cde of an cy apper no fult purp

7

if few calu fite  
y fimo

if few to by fite

meinet cely.

had sim del mar colours yede it saio q' p'lyng m ye  
 nes thynke & p'yn m y' f'lyng & h' thynke as  
 h'p' e'zen l'lyng & h'p' e'p'neo at d'ndy f'p'p  
 & l'lyng h'p' thynke as h' f'ce p'd thynke h'  
 for h'p' & alt' p'p' p'p'p'p' h' e'alyng h'ed'ng  
 at y' nes Of y' pale ale d'ly m' e'p' d' a' d'le  
 pale & thyn' f'no d'f'p'p'p' of y' h'ed' & nam'ly of  
 y' left h'alf caused of ex'p' of mal'nicoly for m'ye  
 left p'p' of y' h'ed' p'p'p' m'ha & w'he h'e is d'f'p'nd  
 or m' ex'p' h'e am'p' d'f'co & p'p'p'p'ly m' y' p'p'  
 y' d'le is. is pale. & w'he color is h'e cano of ald  
 of y' h'umor y'at it is thyn' is h'e cano of f'ic'ce  
 of y' h'umor for m'ha is f' e' o' & p'f' y' d'le l'af  
 p'p' l'ng e' p'p'p'p'p' w'it' som' y' p'p'p' d'ed' &  
 g'af'f'ed f'p'p'p'p' h'ed' f'p'p'p' m' h'p' m'p'p'p' d'ia  
 l'ng & p'p' am'p'ce Of p'd d'le d'ly p' d' a' y'ed  
 d'le & thyn' f'no ab' & p'p'ne m' y' h'ed' & p'p'p'p'ly m'  
 y' p'p' h'alf & cald' is m' cano for h'e p'p'p'p' p'p'a  
 p'ly m' y' p'p' of y' h'ed' y'at y' d'le is y'ed' is h'e  
 cano of cald'ite of y' y'ed' col'p' y'at it is thyn' is h'e  
 cano of f'ic'ce of cald' for cald' is a. e. f. & g'p' h'e  
 h'e d'f'p'ed h'e mal'p' m'ha d'f'p'p'p' Of l'eden of e'lt  
 of bla' d'le y'f' an' e'p' f'ch'ed' h'e d' a' b'ly'p'p' d'le it  
 f'no e'p'ile'nt'ca y' f'allyng e'ny'lt' e'p'ile'nt'ca is na  
 thyn' e'ly' h'ed' m'ort'f'ic'ac'on of y' e'eb'p' e'p'eb'p'p'  
 is y'ot & g'p'nd of alt' y' f'p'nd'ed' m' y' h'ody & of  
 alt' y' m'p'p'p' m' y' f'aul' & h'e cano y' of a'p'o t'ep'm  
 or d'f'p'p'p'p' of alt' y' o'p' y'at as y'f' a' d'el' f'ul'  
 alt' y' g'p'nd'ed' & p'p'p'p' y'at f'allyng y' of m'ust  
 f'aul' Of e'p'ile'nce & h'p' names m' bla' col'd' is. c.  
 e'eb'p'p' e. b'ns of b'ay'p'p' e. i. e. And y'f' it f'ale y'  
 y' d'le of an' e'p' app'p' | bla' & 2. d'ay'p' of 2. d'ay'p'  
 or m'ha e'p'p' y' it app'p' y'ed' p'p'p' p'p' it h'e i' a'p'p'p'p'ca

Quarto mlti

ato l'ndy  
ep'ilia p'e

e'eb'p'p' e' p'a  
d'p' e'p'p'p'p' m'  
u'no'p'



liber Joanne

& stepping all y body & y for yf yu pteco le at male of  
 & all y pteco of y hed & of y body in y way & yu is  
 skilt yu y ceyle temple & quabro yu y fymptz of  
 y hed is apphension i. tabung & condystandung of wyte  
 wyfdom skilt & yfow & yf yu pteco of y hed le fuffede  
 & lectyd le wybbed humors & fustituo to is had for yu y  
 pteco fallyo bytth m a feneff of m a wodnes dand yf  
 yu wybbed humors & fustituo le dymet & yf to fuffe  
 flet foyth m to y hed pteco of y hed & yu yu wayo &  
 may pteono for yu had to yu na yfow dhar it may  
 yf a way out of y body had had by flet m y myk had  
 yf flet wybbed mat of humors le m y hatyell & flet  
 m to y fymptz of y hed had many yfow & wayo  
 as y eygen & y month yu nuf & y thpote le wybbed yu  
 mat had by yfow & yu is yu cano yu wyte fympt  
 out of a litargie m to a feneffe is ynd taby eg maln  
 litargia m y 2. buk of pubicind col<sup>o</sup> a. c. feneffo qny  
 fane buk op wyte col<sup>o</sup> is. c. do feneff is ydwy m y  
 fymptz of y hed litargia is ydwy m y fymptz  
 & litargia is caufed thpote exces of fustituo & humidite of  
 humors fennatye as feneffo of mension of yed colli ftrad  
 ep to y dely or elyso of hemmys & bulyns of blud m  
 y hed & a lome y hed ftrand ep & ftrand y dely. mo  
 faw cofarion m y 1. buk of hys medycine is c. & is. c.  
 Of black eyde yf y dely m an ey apper blak & le fu yu  
 apper eyne to faw adustion caplet yf blak & by faw bla  
 mortification adustion mortification m y 2. buk f. c. yu  
 spenched comco al way of adustion faw adustion caufed  
 byt a man of spenched & eft yu a man of blakete or  
 elyso a colow yu is mte le ellye bary yu as y faw ofe  
 & at eyre m bytthung of a candell / Cap  
 Impulla or elyso bulla ye bytth m yu & mdyr stand  
 yu is fult le wyte ambulla & faw w<sup>o</sup> b. & no w<sup>o</sup> p. faw  
 it is faw & capomnd of yu wayo an. 1. eyre a lome & of yu  
 wayo bulla yu had many fignificand had byt to is fympt

no of litargia m  
 feneffo m est  
 eg maln

for a bulbul for it is found a lout yett as y<sup>e</sup> fuo on y<sup>e</sup> wat  
 the to p<sup>r</sup>imo e tab end hede yett y<sup>e</sup> is a man of bulbul  
 an y<sup>e</sup> is called ambulla p<sup>r</sup>idens of ambulla p<sup>r</sup>manens. a noy  
 y<sup>e</sup> is no p<sup>r</sup>idens no p<sup>r</sup>manens. an y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>ell anoy y<sup>e</sup> no lasty  
 lasty bulbul is yett lasty styll hale yett y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup> hanc hys styll  
 yett y<sup>e</sup> e of y<sup>e</sup> man bulla is for to deme / for y<sup>e</sup> man bulle is  
 end man cause of myxion of humors e of p<sup>r</sup>ostite m<sup>r</sup>chys  
 p<sup>r</sup>naply in vane fo<sup>r</sup> e g<sup>r</sup>ate bulle no p<sup>r</sup>idens no  
 lasty y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>manens a way for for y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup> is mad e no abys  
 y<sup>e</sup> bynd p<sup>r</sup>idens of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup> is no for to deme of for e signy  
 yett no e it is led only of fallony in y<sup>e</sup> wat making d<sup>r</sup>ell  
 bulla p<sup>r</sup>idens is sum ty called bulla tuncos of tuncos. e  
 fu ty bulla no tuncos no tuncos bulla tuncos yett e l<sup>r</sup>id  
 no tuncos. the to is byt as y<sup>e</sup> fuo on y<sup>e</sup> wat yett e finale  
 wed be it yett be to bytlye yett be p<sup>r</sup>idens as i say it is end  
 man cause e g<sup>r</sup>ate of m<sup>r</sup>chion e m<sup>r</sup>chion of ey<sup>e</sup> e  
 v<sup>r</sup>id of humors quid e m<sup>r</sup>chion quano e g<sup>r</sup>ate e y<sup>e</sup>  
 yett e y<sup>e</sup> may t<sup>r</sup>lyt e h<sup>r</sup>idys to g<sup>r</sup>ate it is y<sup>e</sup> may e  
 cono an y<sup>e</sup> humors / v<sup>r</sup>id e p<sup>r</sup>ostite v<sup>r</sup>id e g<sup>r</sup>ate  
 hede up 2 thynge of y<sup>e</sup> bulbul p<sup>r</sup>naply is bulbul cause  
 yett tab for a p<sup>r</sup>idens yett bulbul in ey<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>ell d<sup>r</sup>ell m<sup>r</sup>chion  
 e yett yett done had to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup> of to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>idens of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>idens  
 of l<sup>r</sup>id in fa bulbul yett no a styll d<sup>r</sup>ell in h<sup>r</sup>idys of  
 m<sup>r</sup>chion to d<sup>r</sup>ell p<sup>r</sup>idens a way of p<sup>r</sup>idens byt. it is d<sup>r</sup>ell  
 h<sup>r</sup>id tabne for to fuo h<sup>r</sup>idys quid e m<sup>r</sup>chion of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>idens  
 e yett p<sup>r</sup>idens lasty l<sup>r</sup>id / yett y<sup>e</sup> bulbul stand l<sup>r</sup>id e d<sup>r</sup>ell  
 no p<sup>r</sup>idens a way to tabne yett y<sup>e</sup> malady h<sup>r</sup>idys d<sup>r</sup>ell  
 e it is yett in y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup>id / yett yett an d<sup>r</sup>ell as i say it fuo y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> no bulbul yett p<sup>r</sup>idens in y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup>id / yett yett an fa h<sup>r</sup>idys d<sup>r</sup>ell  
 nand e h<sup>r</sup>id to byt it be cano of yett p<sup>r</sup>idens of y<sup>e</sup> man  
 of y<sup>e</sup> humors d<sup>r</sup>ell y<sup>e</sup> sum man ey<sup>e</sup> fuo yett d<sup>r</sup>ell  
 v<sup>r</sup>id yett at e p<sup>r</sup>idens in y<sup>e</sup> hede comad of bulbul p<sup>r</sup>  
 v<sup>r</sup>id e m<sup>r</sup>chion p<sup>r</sup>idens d<sup>r</sup>ell in y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup>id e fu ty in bath  
 bulbul v<sup>r</sup>id e p<sup>r</sup>idens of yett yett an man h<sup>r</sup>idys or

bulle d<sup>r</sup>

bulle p<sup>r</sup>idens

bulle no p<sup>r</sup>idens

1

mar hony ym sty exp m to y hede e distempno y abp e sa  
 canfo dyfo m ye hed or descendyng down to ye best or to ye  
 modyede or to ye mynyo or to ye jemyo or y foblyste glao  
 e caldyst ay e y canfo dyfo god tal gnd hede y hnt man  
 bulho sauo y nescy p bmo on ye jemyo pncipaly dolyll  
 nescy y canfo of dolyll humoys qud e mdigest for y  
 maq pty flennatyl e malincolyt canfo m y hed e delydng  
 m to ye jemyo of cald e mofstynus e fol cy pncipaly dolyll  
 qud humoys say yu ar cald of bynd e y jemyo alo cald e dy  
 of bynd e alo ye jemyo ar sty fra y vale of hede r fra y best  
 Ind alsa le cano yat ye qud mudo canfo y nescy ar cald  
 le deay of bynd yu hanc amfitypny m bynd to y jemyo e  
 sa canfo y y nescy dyfo gyt e hnt/ hnt ar accorde gal  
 hnt m hnt comce le cano y y humoys ar flennatyl gyt  
 e canfo yu dalt hntly to y jemyo dolyll mudo sauo  
 yu may no be on maustydne on comy of bynd hede be  
 yson yat yu ar sa cald e sa mofst m quattre e m  
 mulctud e pancerem y bynd hnt w bed hnt e foble  
 yu dalt y stolt m ye jemyo e sa w y nescy canfo  
 dalt yf y fobage y cymal e ye bulho ar al y cor  
 nedre e hnt e yu styfety a hnt e good of yu  
 yst gud talone for w sauo bed hnt qudte e canfo  
 fce of y humoys e atte less modyng y hnt talone  
 yf w hastely yst y mar talon of qudte

**G**ana yme / gemyo hnt m y cano nathnynt  
 delyo bed pncipaly finale chypnynt of foch dymfyd m  
 dmyo ptyo of y dte of y ey e en mar yu say flng i  
 colyng e flodyng of dolyll humoys fra y hed to of ptyo  
 of y hed e ar sedyng e canfo on yu dolyll bulho sauo  
 y y celyo w hntly f e hnt for w accorde mofst m bynd  
 to gce e may y sty hnt bynd sedyng e mofstynus  
 w cald e mofst e cald e mofst canfo flennatyl e flng  
 e dolyll e dolyll w sa yat exes e plence of humoys  
 flennatyl cald e mofst w m ye hed ya w y hed at  
 dyfo god yf w be sa yat bynd hnt e fomyd for to dolyll  
 m to yat mat of matio for to marst e for to yame

De Gamme

va he dimphio & distempio & moramho & abocatio a vey  
 hault & hault le small ptyo & va va small ptyo fladco  
 & passio a vey down to dy ptyo of y lody & namely to va  
 ptyo va va hnd mast feble or mast amflapng to  
 yam m hnd as to y nst to y exene or abony & exene in  
 y foy hede or to y eyo y month y yotobolt y gomp y  
 chelyo or fa of all y of ptyo of y lody / yif to y nst thyleo  
 it canpo copya y copye. y fmk. copya is a yeme m y  
 hed passand ont be ye nese thyleo w fupofng amans  
 yif it fas to y eyene opalima an opalime Opalima  
 is a vey an thynk yit is hvo eyene fild byst ont of  
 hvo hed / yif a boue y eyen ab ptyne m y hvyne & y abntte  
 yif to y eyo tymnyng & veynd & quepnte solumnyng m y  
 eyo & letyng of hvyng dnd yif of tym & limg lastyng  
 y is defnesse of defhede / yif to y modyth & to y tmye yall  
 hed & defhd m y month m y palte & m y tmye bue hede  
 & of defco & fmm y hantyo & fmm y palest m y tmye  
 & fob of fclness / yif m to y throtobolt of y throt ftye  
 hede hedyed fapnyng & y throtobolt & y fmaspe & ye  
 y fnyng & y Guele m ye bayge color 22. c. yif  
 to y chelyo ab ptyne & bolubede m y yallco chelyo  
 & gomp of abont ye cop fmm y it passio to y quache  
 artho m to y limg ptyo & va ye coller w ftyched  
 of veynd & of defco m ye byst ftyachyone & canaleo  
 pulmomo / ye quache yre & y limg ptyo m 2. bul of  
 bayge 22. c. yif to y limg afma & difma m y 2. bul  
 of bla color 9. c. yif to y gnat hencia & differna / hencia  
 is ye fmyt of y jere wsho it schet ffa an as a lolt  
 differna. y 2. bul of bla color 12. c. & va is y eyefion  
 ftochy / yuyqas m hvo affynshno zmpo y veynd fa end  
 y questyon is ftochy it is eyay talye of flng cald &  
 veythd hnyng of flenne ont of y hede m to ye  
 gnatyo / yif to y stomac ab ptyne m flacm & bol  
 myng of y fto & m emy fob color y ey is gnymlow  
 i. fult of small xeynes for as is to fad emy mar

copya

Opalima

justin of



In lectione distillatione of mat' permixt' to of p'p' in  
 y' body & namel' p' plac' & p'p' p'at' no' mast' fide' for  
 y' time & no' of my'z' for to catch' & dy' to a day  
 you in' mast' h' b'ed you in' full' h'ule & final' & p'at' q'  
 no' el'p' b'ed de'ation' h'ull' final' of p'p' of p'um  
 of f'och' as I said & com'ly' you h'ald' you' may' in' ye  
 ce'le' of p' p' p' y' el'p' & p'at' to be can' p'at' you  
 in' f'ist' g'end' a long' in' y' el'p' / zif' to ye p'p'o  
 y' ye m'f'f'p'e' b'ed zif' to fa' be p'at' h'uid' & my'z' of y'  
 el'p' catch' ont' f'ia' h'p' y' mat' cald' & f'lemmat' b'e  
 y' p'p'no' q'at' dom' to y' of p'p'o & plac' as I h'anc  
 said' y'at' in' y' p'p'no' g'end' & f'p'p'nd' in' y' m'ul'p'  
 & plac' 1. of p'at' you apper' h'p'o' or l'at'et' I ab' y'at'  
 f'ia' a p'ell'e' p'at' zif' y' f'ce' h'p' man' g'p'no' in' y' e'le' of  
 in' p'p' f'ch'age' m'ent' y' p'p'nalt' & zif' y'at' ga' dom' to  
 y' g'p'nd' & a h'p'lt' d'p'le' e'f'p' of el'p'o' e'f'p' a f'p'lt'  
 full' r'f'idence' ye g'p'no' t'm' ag'p'ne' to y' e'le' y'at'  
 d'ey' be f'p'w' you f'p' f'p'z' & d'p'lt'ed' h'm'p'o' f'ia' y' h'ed'  
 as it is said' z'od' zif' you can' no' p'p' ag'p'ne' to y' e'le'  
 b'ed h'p'ld'p'o' y'am' f'p'lt' p'nd' y' ce'le' of p'at' of p'at'  
 you h'ald' h'p'o' or l'at'et' it f'uo' g'p'nan'ce' & d'f'p'o'  
 in' y' b'ody' can'f'ed' of f'p'z' & of d'p'lt'ed' h'm'p'o' in' ye  
 b'ody' in' f'p' plac' y'no' f'p'lt' y' com'et' of p' g'ilt'et'. of  
 ant'op' y'no' / zif' g'p'no' apper' in' y' ce'le' of y' p'p'  
 it f'uo' co'd'p'o' of d'p'lt'ed' h'm'p'o' & f'lemmat' ont'  
 of y' h'ed' in' to y' b'p'f' / zif' in' p'p'p'p'os' of y' p'p' comp'  
 of d'p'lt'ed' h'm'p'o' f'ia' y' h'ed' to y' f'p'o' / zif' mat' w'ld'p'  
 ye b'p'p'm'ue' & e'f'p' r'f'idence' g'ad'p' in' to an' h'ep' in' y'  
 b'p'p'm' g'p'nan'ce' ab' & d'f'f' in' y' & p'p'p'no' of y' b'ody'  
 as in' ye p'p'o' & in' ye l'end'p'o' / zif' y' apper' g'p'no'  
 in' ye p'p'o' & y' m'e' a f'p' d'p'p'p'f'f' & d'p'p'p'f'f' 1. p'at' y'  
 on' p'p'o' of y' p'p'o' apper' f'a' g'p' d'p'p'p'at' at y' b'p'f'

7

7

cap

**N**ebula p'p' f'p' in' p'p'o' is nat'p'ng' el'p'o' b'ed in'  
 com'ly' a f'ch'ad'ld' a f'p'at' d'p'p'm'p'f'f'ed' alon'  
 ye p'p'o' in' y' on' p'p'o' of y' p'p'o' co'd'p'p'z' co'lo'p' of oyle  
 or of mol't'm' tal'oz' y' d'p' acc'p'd'p'o' a'lt'et' y' f'p'p'nd'

Obv m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup> is a fustice or eth<sup>e</sup> crystallized cansted & superled of g<sup>r</sup>o  
 mat<sup>r</sup> th<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> th<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> of strans & l<sup>e</sup>yo<sup>r</sup> cup to y<sup>e</sup> ony p<sup>r</sup>ty of  
 y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>l<sup>e</sup>yo<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>im<sup>r</sup> similitude color<sup>r</sup> o<sup>r</sup>ly<sup>e</sup>st<sup>r</sup>hed m<sup>e</sup> color<sup>r</sup>  
 emb<sup>r</sup>ouge & d<sup>r</sup>ymb<sup>r</sup>ede m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>incipaly a l<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> l<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> & it  
 is cansted of con<sup>r</sup>trud<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re a y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncalo p<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>st is as y<sup>e</sup>  
 w<sup>r</sup> of an h<sup>e</sup>tt d<sup>r</sup>yne m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty of all y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>dy  
 d<sup>r</sup>um<sup>r</sup> ty y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ee th<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>fect d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup>mon<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re & s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup>ly  
 n<sup>r</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> & g<sup>r</sup>l<sup>e</sup>dyng m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ely of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ely y<sup>e</sup> tab<sup>r</sup> for a p<sup>r</sup>tle  
 occupe<sup>r</sup> only corp<sup>r</sup>no<sup>r</sup> x<sup>e</sup>m<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>r</sup>yst<sup>r</sup>l<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>dy of y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> i<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 on<sup>e</sup>st p<sup>r</sup>ty of y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> u<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>uo<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>e</sup>st  
 zif it occupe<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> on<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>dy<sup>r</sup> alo it is f<sup>r</sup>ig<sup>r</sup>ne of d<sup>r</sup>is  
 t<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty h<sup>e</sup>th o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>e</sup>st & of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> of  
 m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> a<sup>r</sup>ata & m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal of m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>e</sup>st & of p<sup>r</sup>ncal  
 m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> b<sup>r</sup>nk m<sup>e</sup> l<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> color<sup>r</sup> 21. & 22. c. zif it occupe<sup>r</sup>  
 all y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> of all y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>dy p<sup>r</sup>ncal d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty of  
 occupe<sup>r</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>dy of y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> u<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> on<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty all d<sup>r</sup>ay  
 be can<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty u<sup>r</sup> is f<sup>r</sup>ist & p<sup>r</sup>ncal cansted of b<sup>r</sup>nk<sup>r</sup>ion i<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re  
 of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal zif y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> a<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal on y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> a h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> u<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>uo<sup>r</sup>  
 f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal be g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st  
 & u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> a<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> be g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st to be d<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> zif y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal of y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> be h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty u<sup>r</sup> be g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st zif u<sup>r</sup> be m<sup>e</sup>  
 h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st & s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty u<sup>r</sup> is m<sup>e</sup>st & l<sup>e</sup>ss. d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> con  
 h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>re of p<sup>r</sup>ncal p<sup>r</sup>ty cansted p<sup>r</sup>ty y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup> u<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal & s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup>  
 m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> i<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> th<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal & th<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> th<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup>  
 u<sup>r</sup> c<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> & d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal & d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup>  
 of y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> or of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>r</sup> to all no<sup>r</sup> be called t<sup>r</sup>ll  
 u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> b<sup>r</sup>nk m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal p<sup>r</sup>ty y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> be can<sup>r</sup> of a  
 p<sup>r</sup>ty p<sup>r</sup>ncal or c<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> u<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> of h<sup>e</sup>re  
 u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> a<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> & s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup> as u<sup>r</sup>  
 d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal y<sup>e</sup> u<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>ty u<sup>r</sup> is m<sup>e</sup>st c<sup>r</sup>ist<sup>r</sup>em<sup>r</sup>  
 & m<sup>e</sup>st h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> & m<sup>e</sup>st t<sup>r</sup>ll d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> & s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup> ont d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> &  
 s<sup>r</sup>aw<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> on m<sup>e</sup>st p<sup>r</sup>ncal or l<sup>e</sup>ss  
 d<sup>r</sup>um<sup>r</sup> ty as u<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> & f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal a l<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> as f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ncal y<sup>e</sup> on<sup>e</sup> or  
 eth<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>ng<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup>e<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st m<sup>e</sup>ly<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty u<sup>r</sup> is m<sup>e</sup>st t<sup>r</sup>ll u<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ue<sup>r</sup>

corp<sup>r</sup> aqu<sup>r</sup>



Spuma or to y<sup>e</sup> resell is gnyly called of antoys spuma rosata  
 or spuma strigiosa / Spume rosata or spum strigiosa  
 floes tellys & clemyng consenn is byp hme & leden  
 is gleyd as gyleo allegro taken saw yut spum is all  
 day caused of ebullicon i. of bymmyng of exco of hete  
 as we see in a bulland pite / or of gret agytacion stypp  
 & hmyng & yllmyng of humors in y<sup>e</sup> body or ell becauf  
 of bary cyles saw y<sup>e</sup> wke spum is caused of hett hete  
 i. of frigidite it is gret & ymmyo i. thyn & faynt mact  
 yf it be caused of ebullicon i. thyn & byp in colo<sup>r</sup> i.  
 thyn & wyght yd yf y<sup>e</sup> spum be blackysch it saw me  
 laudymis caused of hngre hete in y<sup>e</sup> hnd ayeludymis  
 & ma. of thylt is saw in y<sup>e</sup> buk of exene & black color  
 eo. c. io na thngs elys led cobustyon bymmyng on y<sup>e</sup> hnd  
 as yut appymon yut saw y<sup>e</sup> om of y<sup>e</sup> spaco of ymmyo  
 is gendyd in y<sup>e</sup> hnd se in y<sup>e</sup> buk y<sup>e</sup> i. saw / yf y<sup>e</sup> spum  
 be gromysch it saw agyca of y<sup>e</sup> thylt in y<sup>e</sup> buk y<sup>e</sup> i. saw  
 yut nald / yf it be guldysch it saw reticia glanca y<sup>e</sup>  
 yalld ymmyo ill yf y<sup>e</sup> spaco of ymmyo is caused of  
 gret hete of y<sup>e</sup> hnd as it is saw in y<sup>e</sup> buk gret & black  
 colo<sup>r</sup> eo. c. Itab yut wke i. saw yf it be yut colo<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>  
 or it be taken febles or yut it is for to tal / bary for  
 y<sup>e</sup> febles & alo by y<sup>e</sup> disposicon tollayd y<sup>e</sup> febles yno felt  
 mago Alsa spume w<sup>t</sup> an cor dyp in colo<sup>r</sup> as cym  
 & y<sup>e</sup> thylt it saw ebullicon of onbynd hete / Alsa  
 spum w<sup>t</sup> an cor feynt & w<sup>t</sup> in colo<sup>r</sup> saw feble digesticon  
 mylyll retosite w<sup>t</sup> ynd in y<sup>e</sup> body Alsa spume w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 thylt & mylyll in quatyt / mylyll retosite in y<sup>e</sup> body  
 Alsa y<sup>e</sup> same man spume w<sup>t</sup> small lryll gretes  
 in y<sup>e</sup> botym esty<sup>r</sup> yut y<sup>e</sup> cor haue hys residence fym  
 ty<sup>e</sup> & febles in y<sup>e</sup> body & namey in y<sup>e</sup> spualio &  
 yemyo And yf y<sup>e</sup> cor apper hys lang ty to gedy<sup>e</sup> or  
 elys of tyme ner to gedy<sup>e</sup> it saw gret disposicon  
 tollayd y<sup>e</sup> ctyl & pnaply in yam y<sup>e</sup> in len bodyd  
 & thyn hystyd Alsa spume w<sup>t</sup> cor thyn & lryll &  
 cly<sup>e</sup> saw gret of onbynd hete as it saw comy  
 in y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>t</sup> disposic to y<sup>e</sup> ctyl / retosite englossy<sup>e</sup>

vii f herte frantzys i thymmo ye of dustro all day f  
 castro one i conuofre m ac mpyllt no m hie w qfac  
 fac i of d mpyllt forme m an uome fac qre fayne  
 m hie dfa of d mpyllt forme hie fide fenes of  
 ye jenneo

**P**ro f fames e pntedo m of all an felche att yem  
 hede e conuofre m of uo conuofly gelymono e  
 pnted hanting to gedy hie att e qntt e yno faly  
 mtoqo e conuofre of gelym hie text e y conuof  
 opou hie yno hie fames appo m y pte uo faw e hie  
 uoan u lefou klemffhys e dactons of y pte e of  
 y jenneo of elho of ye hony of delyt e meny  
 plectoon uo canped of fupfflyte of delyt macteo  
 gudeyng m y facy m yame e on yame. delyt  
 uo on y pte uo att to be callede falyes e pte. faly  
 on y pte on y bleddey. delyt uo on y jenneo  
 of o ye hie plectoon of ye jenneo or of y hie of  
 delyt all e meny uo hie yno faly y delyt delyt uo  
 o y pte or elho of ye jenneo uo hie a gye fano  
 e hie faly delyt o y pte. yif uo hie o y pte of a hie  
 y jenneo. yif uo hie on ye jenneo. yif uo hie on y hie  
 uo falye no hie m ye pte ynocondy uo gye hem  
 nee e delyt e y hie hie loft hie hie mgt of delyt  
 gelyton e y faw faw pnter m e pte m hie  
 hie pte uo ald affpymmo m y laf end y hie  
 m delyt fames e delyt falye e hie an onp delyt faw  
 elaiam o y pte. yno faw y conuof opou gelyo  
 of falye fely m delyt m yno gelyo. e gelye yno  
 fames of delyt on y hie faw of on y jenneo  
 e faw of o y pte. delyt y hie uo klemffhys. uo  
 hie hie hie falye hie fubftance delyt e  
 nnyffhys e falye uo hie e delyt hie e delyt  
 uo hie pte uo uo conuof e gelyt e fawpde  
 om m of fames uo gelyt e gelyt m y delyt  
 uo y hie hie e uo delyt m uo conuofion



vno e herte fructuor i thymmo ve qv dactilo all dacti e  
 castro ont i compositio in admodu uo m hio isaac  
 faco e qv dactilo forme in an domo faco qv forme  
 m hio dacti qv dactilo forme hie fructu fibro of  
 ve pomeo

**P**ro e simio e pueredo m qv all an felice att ptem  
 hede e compositio m qv it is comonly alimono e  
 papand hauring to qv dacti hie att e qv dacti qv dacti  
 mtozo e compositio qv dacti m hio text e qv comit  
 opun hie vno dacti simio appo m qv dacti to suo col  
 uoan i hie simio hie dacti qv dacti qv dacti e of  
 qv pomeo of dacti of ve hio of dacti e mtozo  
 dacti is causid of simio qv dacti mtozo  
 dacti m qv dacti m pomeo e on pomeo dacti it  
 is on qv dacti it all to be called scabro dacti. sub  
 on qv dacti on qv dacti dacti it is on qv pomeo  
 of ve hio dacti of ve pomeo of qv hio of  
 dacti all e mtozo it hie vno salt qv dacti dacti it is  
 o qv dacti of dacti of ve pomeo it hio a qv dacti  
 e hie dacti dacti o qv dacti qv dacti hie o qv dacti of a hio  
 qv pomeo qv dacti hie on ve pomeo qv dacti hie on qv hio  
 it dacti no hio m ve pomeo dacti is qv hio  
 neo e dacti e qv hio hio hio hio hio mtozo of dacti  
 dacti e qv dacti suo dacti m qv dacti m hio  
 hio dacti is all dacti m qv dacti end qv dacti  
 qv dacti simio e dacti dacti e hio an dacti suo  
 dacti o qv dacti vno suo qv comit opun dacti  
 of dacti dacti m dacti qv dacti qv dacti vno  
 simio of dacti on qv hio simio of on qv pomeo  
 e simio of qv dacti dacti qv hio is dacti. i  
 hie hio hie dacti hio dacti dacti e  
 dacti e dacti a hio e dacti e dacti  
 a hio pomeo no it dacti e dacti e dacti  
 omni qv simio is dacti e dacti m qv dacti  
 dacti qv hio hio e dacti m dacti dacti







zif it dmyse menowre small ptye & no tyme agayn  
 it is vno by sye det well it is humoy of vchylt hmo  
 se miday in hzo qpp c. zod if it fa le ytt ytt ill mat  
 hald by syll in ye gound of y cy vntt no hylt ne glady  
 a sondy hald yf y cy be hald schuddy & pmeto vntt  
 no a sondy be qualyze & qualyze by meth hylt vlyp  
 monow mat as filth & quite hemyng to gody &  
 no glady vntt a sondy of vlyp my hylt hylt ye  
 vlyp of a yall ey as it oft tyme fallho m ald felle  
 felle vntt ytt it is samer & ya comoly at hango  
 an emyl sawo dnd cab gnd hylt ytt samer m ey  
 is amfod & gendyd m z. plac of a ma in y cy  
 in y pmpo & m y hnd dnd m z | vlyp y nmt bndd  
 vlyp of it comer be hzo pfdence be hzo mappacon  
 be hzo sawo be poyne schyng be vlyp hmo of y | dnt  
 hnd zc hzo pfdence yno be ytt mat m y cy  
 thon as y cy is mad n' fond epyr as fond as ye  
 cy is cald dallye m to y bothyme comy of ye  
 cy ytt it hzo fa ytt hylt dndyd is be comy ytt  
 it is hemy m hnde for it comy fa y mly & fa  
 y place i. fa y cy vlyp is sy fa y vntt of hylt  
 & of blode / zif it comer of y hnd it dallye no dnm  
 lant ty & ytt it semy as it vntt fmm spae be  
 dkeny y bothym & y cyfett & ytt hylt nev y les  
 it is may thylt dndyd ya cytrayd by canoy  
 it comer of a mly & of a place ytt is pncpal  
 fe of y llnde & alo wney y dntt of hylt by canoy y ill mly  
 y is y see of hylt is ytt of hylt hnd hylt & is dntped & od  
 gnd dnt cald of vlyp dnt dntt mat of cald humoy of  
 vlyp is samer caused & gendyd y ill vlyp mat m ey  
 i. pnce is may hemy ya hylt dnd alfa be yson y to ytt  
 may vlyp & spae dnt y cy dntt comy of y hnd ya  
 vlyp a y pmpo of of y cy / zc hzo mappacon

no

i. be hys mengyngs ffor zif com of ze cressy pzt not  
 of aordhu say is mengyng w<sup>t</sup> zif had b to galow h<sup>t</sup>  
 al m y botyn of z cressell as i said e for y same  
 styl. zut i said / zif to com of y jerny to is may  
 cressy w<sup>t</sup> zif y<sup>t</sup> zif of y cressy for y same styl. zut  
 i said zif to be o ze hnd to m<sup>t</sup> hyl mengyng w<sup>t</sup> zif  
 ke auis o y sam styl. zut i said / ze hys suno for same  
 w<sup>t</sup> it is of y cressy to hys a gret dreg of ke cano y y cressy  
 is a m<sup>t</sup>by cald m hnd for nescia is f. e. f. cald e  
 dy. Alsa ke cano zut cald hys on ga e on manstyd  
 y hete of y cressy e alsa blnd e y<sup>t</sup> ar y canker of feto  
 e stymband fano m y<sup>t</sup> zed tal hede zut fmm to e se  
 mzo as y cressy hys a feto e y<sup>t</sup> hettro na feto p<sup>t</sup> h<sup>t</sup>  
 as comwly d<sup>t</sup>ke fames o ze cressy or o y jerny app<sup>t</sup>o  
 m y cressy had namely on ze cressy e ymo salt y p<sup>t</sup> h<sup>t</sup>  
 at foth. W<sup>t</sup>ke fames is on ze cressy on ellyo o y jerny  
 mo folly schyly y thyn cressy m a clene cressell e  
 y thyl m a n<sup>t</sup> clene cressel. e fmel at bath t<sup>t</sup>ea  
 zif to be on ze jerny to fmeltyo had d<sup>t</sup>l h<sup>t</sup>ill o  
 ellyo no. ke cano zut m y jerny is hnd hete ma<sup>t</sup>  
 of myzt y<sup>t</sup> m ze cressy for ze styl. zut to said  
 zif o y hnd to ma ma<sup>t</sup> feto had to fa ke y<sup>t</sup> y sub  
 stance o y hnd ke cressy e blemyschyd as i said for  
 q<sup>t</sup> y hnd is p<sup>t</sup> n<sup>t</sup> q<sup>t</sup>ll f e place of y blnd y<sup>t</sup>  
 be schyng of fayne e d<sup>t</sup>l for zif be on y cressy be  
 felyo d<sup>t</sup>co m y schy e m p<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> a hnt / zif  
 on y jerny y<sup>t</sup> is d<sup>t</sup>ko a hnt y lenda / zif sameo  
 come on y hnd d<sup>t</sup>co is a hnt y p<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup> d<sup>t</sup>ko. w<sup>t</sup>at  
 y y<sup>t</sup> d<sup>t</sup>ko i said m p. b<sup>t</sup> 13. c. bluc colo. It sameo  
 is knallyn de wylyng m y. digestion for zif to  
 be o y cressy or ellyo o y jerny y digestion is no lec  
 tyd ke y<sup>t</sup> schyng zed zif sameo be o y hnd y f<sup>t</sup>  
 d<sup>t</sup>ko is lectyd e for don ymo say y<sup>t</sup> Gilbert  
 suo as i said ke for y sameo end ma<sup>t</sup> fane w<sup>t</sup>ke

estica e spe fia

27



**Primum**

1. Waisting pat facthed i na harte se. for y se no no m y  
 yemco me m y leudro yof to be sa yit y le deffepm of  
 embrod herte yefolmad e melcand ye gree e fa deuytyo y  
 hnd et pafio mar lungeh e m mar qleuie e quarte  
 pad dte et comco of all ye lody it io bodhtal le yefon  
 yac it io fep fra ye cy drapeo e alfa yac y io herte  
 of se. yac leffo by e waftro by ffor dte y facthed  
 comco of all y lody y lody io no dte onty fe. all le  
 to fa y fym y by thymb be fcho ma fe. no dte non  
 had et fepo dte by fep dnd dte et comco o y yemo  
 it io called pmygneo peronalyo pnter facthed dte  
 et comco of all y lody pmygneo gnabio gnal facthed qd  
 vnderftand for a yable yac fat ed to comco dte fe or ellyo  
 dte onty fe. yf yo apper fat dte a fe to fauo dteftoms of all  
 y lody yf yo apper fat dte onty fe. dteftoms anly of ye  
 yemo. Omn tech mo m y. dte y mo bnd dte dte io o.  
 y yemo e dte on all y lody yf it le o y yemo facthed io  
 myllt yf it le on all y lody it io pnter onty or ellyo  
 hnd lody. hnd yf it le m y. 3. pnce of cyb. Of cyb  
e of hro fpye io fau fufficently m y. 1. bul c. of bla  
 alo yf it le o y yemo et fch dte by a y pr a non ad  
 y pr io mad yf it le of all y lody no tye y pr le  
 yf dte dte io o y yemo y cy io no mano i.  
 no hnd hnd to be fa yac ye hnd le a dtefted i. dtefted  
 of exes of embrod herte yf it le of all y lody y cy  
 io mano i. dte culnd e thyn. It vnderftad y m y 1.  
 pnce of cyb facthed of cy io dtefted e dtefted i many  
 pnce i m many fmal dtefted a hnd of y cy as de  
 fe m pnce of m bych of fleffh or of len bydte  
 m y 2. pnce ye facthed occupio y fau of y pr hnd an  
 dtefted dte or hnd y yemo of hnd fat potage e hnd  
 it hnd ftandyn a dtefted In y 3. pnce of cyb facthed  
 io dtefted onty all y cy e dte yf y pnce yac cy  
 on a fan to mabyo a qpland noffe hnd oile dte  
 it io pnce dnd many fau yac hnd man cy io

1

2 fice ethice

3

Opina oleagina oribiffi of ymo acti galea e dymf of  
 Gylbero fau pat facted m ey firm ty to dymfiffi fir  
 ty zalobiffi of atymiffi e firm ty dymfiffi dymf  
 it iondymfiffi it is canied of feble hete dymf zalob  
 of atym of mar magty hete dymf dymf thrayd on  
 don hete dymf gyl ym tal gylc all hete as it comor  
 on of ye left body e honye it or lay to m y firm or  
 m y hat ey y hete dymf a dymf ye dymfiffi of  
 y moyffed e malty to atymiffi / zif y hete le ym  
 indmand it canio a dymfiffi for dymf y finalo  
 legymmo for to le talim dymfiffi dymfiffi dymfiffi  
 e facted iondymfiffi or eltyo dymfiffi mar m dymf  
 it is mar facted / led zif it le at full ney ayim  
 1. hety ayim 1. le eltyo zalob e yd e ymo le ye  
 colo of y facted y magt fe dymf it fau of fpace of  
 ayb e dymf of ymo fau gylber Omn fau facted  
 pat ayimo m ey firm ty it is m small ptyo m  
 small thynof honye and abone o y ey led it halyo  
 halyo alfa le neth m y ey e ymo it may le bndym  
 for zif y tal y gylber pat halyo halyo fa le neth m y  
 ey of ell a pt y of e mntay it a halyo le eltyo y  
 eltyo honye it malyo e facted a dymf as it dymf  
 facted gylc dymf of facted m ey ymo y iondymfiffi  
 molye e honye of ye ey as gylc do an hety e  
 ymo mar facted firm ty it is led of a pty of y hety  
 1. of y lonye e firm ty of all y hety dymf dymf  
 it is on an dymf it is of y magt dymf m g dymf  
 le refidnce of y ey / le magtyon of hety dymf ye  
 ey / le fe. of na / e color of y ey. e le quatite  
 of y facted e refidnce of y ey for zif y facted  
 le o y lonye it dymfiffi for to y refidnce e pat  
 is le canio pat it is led hetyo magtyon dymf ey  
 zif it le of all y hety it is lang or it dymf w y  
 refidnce le canio pat it is malyo magtyon m y hety  
 e y ey e magtyon of hety dymf y ey fa zif it  
 le o y ymo yd it is led hety m dymfiffi dymf ey le  
 canio pat y ey e he comor led hetyo dymf to dymf

chyng & sedmo

for y londys in no fer fra y chyl & ye zep / zif it be of all  
 y body it is myght maxpat w y chyl the cause of langwey  
 the se for zif it w o ye jumo ya comes no it be cause of se  
 the color of chyl for zif ye fatched com of y chympe ya w y  
 chyl the color & pat is by cause ya y digestion is no let  
 and be y makidye zif it be of all y body y chyl is dycoloyd be  
 cause y y chyl digestion is lettyd the quante alfa is  
 fatched bndlyon the to comes o y jumo & the of all y  
 body for zif it com o y jumo it is myght & y is the cause  
 y it passio had hyl the w y chyl & also for ya y is na  
 faw wastand y fatched had zif it w of all y body it is had  
 hyl the for it passio myght the for ad ma the  
 fatched in chyl comes of all y body it passio ma the  
 & lang way ya the to comes o y jumo & y faw it  
 the y less it is and alfa in may the to is of all y  
 body y is a se the se memstio i lessio & the the  
 y the y / y fao saw zif y chyl appy oleagim. oyllysh  
 & hyl an ayim the a bnd to faw amfawm of bnd  
 the to y yma oleagina oyllysh chyl is said to for in  
 y is same c. & m dntse of the yma oleagina w y  
 uct imeta i hole & halyng the to gyder the it sa the  
 the y fao the of the the cold no faw it is the  
 tabone **¶** vnderstand the to the y ameto  
 of the y chyl appy in chyl sedmo humor  
 pnyed & ypostaco humor wnyed & ypostaco de  
 done mlyed c. of ypostaco of pnyed wnyed be for  
 in y g. c. of pno & fawco the & pnyed the for to  
 knat the the it is ypostaco the pnyed the  
 humor schay pnyed y ymal & zif y mat in y to  
 the the the the in many the the  
 final pnyed & pnyed the the the to no the to y  
 the to is ypostaco of ypostaco & sedmo in y c.  
 the zif it dntse the in pnyed the the & dntse the  
 & chympe the of it no dntse the the the to gyder

Humor putridy  
 Sedmo  
 ypostaco

byk attyssh mat e y w z cr hunc a wof it is humoz  
 pntio a pced a cympt hno e cympt humoz m y  
 lody at amo y of humoz cymptio e pntio is alt an of  
 yor humoz ffelt y .c. le fur / zif to dymf by m mory  
 paco doudy final ad moty m y for to is humoz qu  
 duo hno yall e mdeact e mdyest of delyll mand  
 hno hnt yor cap / ya for mand humoz dte a appo  
 m cr fmm ty to baldo by a lorie m y cr fu ty m  
 y mdeco e fmm ty m y ground zif to occay ye od  
 pty m y cr to fmo appetica i. m yor pmpo fctioes  
 of apno o y hnt e o y fmalty e cymptio e fuppy  
 e fuppyng o y mdey e afma e difma dtepe e ape  
 tica ptyho m y buk .c. of bla colo e m y c. of dlyt  
 alo dtepe or ellyo appetica ptyho is oft ty called  
 y golde of yondyd appetico e apy ye caa / e ye  
 fnyzys / bod to be ayza i. golde of y handys of yor  
 dyd apy i. many hand or be to ptyo i. zome of ye  
 face of yor dyd ptyo it angz to be called or fud ar  
 tuata or ptyo aynta golde m y fete dteculata or  
 ptyo aynta golde m y handys for dtefence of y  
 y zome afma e difma i. bod of bla colo zif to  
 occay y mdeco of y cr to fmo fctioes o y fmalty can  
 fed dtey ptyo of fupfymco of humoz e dte  
 fion to dtey dteyng e mplyon m y lody e i y dte  
 e ptyng e qoldeyng e hntyng m y lorie i. m ye  
 dteyng zif to baldo hnt m y lorie fctioes a lorie y lody  
 e m y ptyng e ab e fctioes m y ttey m y lorie e  
 m y lorie e tenafmo e fctioes e tenafmo is dte  
 ai may no or ellyo dteyng hnt to qoldeyng fctioes  
 hnt e ptyng e fctioes ptyng dteyng by fctioes  
 by mty dteyng m y buk .c. yuo fmo dteyng fctioes  
 fmo y m .c. dteyng mty bnd dteyng is y ptyng e  
 dteyng is humoz by hnt fctioes hnt fctioes hnt ye  
 mtyng e hnt y hnt of hnt cr hnt fctioes  
 for od mty hnt fctioes e fctioes of y ptyng



Humor & Bodmen

is forma pyramidalis ut pincalis hyl a per or a pynete  
 humor is new mac of fyt form hyl to is plain a lone e ha  
 zylh zze hys substance for ypostacye is helle e al an e  
 a body y is mytyl hyl a wylt dylt or a wylt sly bod  
 humor is end mac opyl hyl e fructyssh thyllyssh  
 e gnytyssh be monnyng for zyl it be ypostacye at a hylt  
 fcyng a hylt schayng and to fyxed cyndre e gao  
 dndng agayn e at an hylt fcyng it cnyssh to  
 no<sup>t</sup> And zyl to be humor to fyxed no<sup>t</sup> cap hyl to be hylt  
 fcyng e yd to fyxed cy m mony ldyco hylt e small  
 do gony e gao agayn as to dylt be for zze hys  
 hyltng for zyl to be ypostacye schay a hylt y exst  
 felt e and be hylt cyndre as be dylt m to no<sup>t</sup> zed  
 zyl to be humor cnytyss hyltng be e yaf be hylt  
 to hyltng bod as to dylt mnd e gnyce e final pnyng  
 e zyl to mnt hanc an hylt schayng / zze hys col<sup>r</sup>  
 of y cy alo for ypostacye is hyltng wylt e humor is  
 may collayd dnyghed blubbed fcynged dylt ypostacye  
 is end mac wyltng gao of col<sup>r</sup> for ypostacye end mac fyo  
 bod hyltng qndre of humor m y hyltng of elt na zed  
 humor hac end mac cy qnd e mdyest dyltng e  
 dnyssh bod zyl to be wylt an cy fnyng e yaf it d  
 gyl to y cy dyltng e dnyssh / bod zyl to be wylt an  
 cy fnyng of cnyng it is gnd talng for y fnyng  
 dyltng no<sup>t</sup> lang bod zyl y hyltng be myl hyltng zyl elt  
 it is hyltng End mac dyltng to is fnyng it hac a hyltng  
 wylt humor no<sup>t</sup> fa fcy aoy fnd hyltng fnyng is humor  
 pnyng e cnyng. humor pnyng e cnyng bod y yd  
 is hyltng called humor m cy is called humor qndng  
 m cy ma fall humor m cy e to end mac fnyng  
 zyl fyo be dnyng fnyng zyl to be fa y call  
 fnyng y fyo dyltng cy no<sup>t</sup> fnyng y hyltng fa hyltng

Ypostacye

& sa scriptur in hys allen kynd he is sa blyth moost  
 wyth ey & he may no be poynted & y for y cap. felyt  
 & techyng of cynd humour flammaynt & malacolyt  
 & of hys significacions / yd yno man humour in  
 ey fym to apper a lowne in y ey & yd to armo  
 o y meib o hys ayemly of y hys y 1. buk. c. of la  
 papo omu y o y meib of y ey & yd o y meib  
 cmo / ayedya meibya meibya meibya in y same  
 buk y same cap & y for y humu baldyng in ye  
 body of man. yd is y pncipal significacion of  
 humu in ey // Secmdyng y salt deme y humu  
 in y botthme y strangyne for yif y wylled  
 humu in y body yady yd a lowne y meib of y ey  
 yu cause y stryngyne stryngyne 1 buk 2.c. for  
 fundyng of y wylled meibya y ey & yd yf yf  
 ody y wylled & by cano yd is yd n. dyt it is yd  
 heny & y for dyllco dndyng & sa apper in y botth  
 dsa humu in y botth fym to saw y meibya bi cano  
 y lowne in y body & namely a lowne y ymo or yd  
 plente of wylled humu yd & yd yd yd yd  
 or meibya y 1 buk c. of wylled colo dsa humu  
 in y botthme saw tenafmo for y ey hys omen  
 on longyon & y wylled humu yd & yd yd  
 stryng longyon & y is cause tenafmo y say  
 yd longyon 1. buk 3.c. tenafmo be for in  
 ye same cap.

**O**f blud in ey yd felyt moost y comet  
 of yd yd yd blud y comes o y body in y ey  
 or to cum o y ey or o y ymo or o y hnd or  
 allye of a eyon yd is called hys / y hnd of y  
 wylled 1 said in y 1 buk c. of bla colo yd to  
 come o y ey to chydys & chydys in ye ey

& schaggs and also lall as it may in ye litchin & wyth a gret  
 wyf & tabno her of ay gret pplemye & fayne about  
 y scher & y tair ende & y crep / yto it is sa chydysch  
 & chynpysch wke cano yto y crep is a maly y is full  
 ald in bynd & y for it is no of myte ne of polder for  
 to pmye & deno by self ha suplymteio of wylked  
 humoio and le y sam styt to halde by self in y  
 lychinne & is no mcoruptio w y crep and also y is  
 y styt to ha an emyt sanor and also for y sam cano  
 y blind synn by yto yto in y crep & y crep is ald  
 of bynd & paneto ye cocteyon of ye ma also is ald  
 & felle to galye in to styt & cocteyon a lout y crep  
 & mylytt felle dyer y of e momy derye to stay y styt  
 ke na thyng sa and as galye saw styt blind ameo  
 synn by self ane as a nat lecty pperar saw y vha  
 sa qiff bled chydysch of chynpysch of chydysch of sta  
 bysch of elt baly blind & stalye & y wke huo a wyf it  
 saurobation & cocteyon of crep / yif it come o y ymo it  
 is no sa chydysch as o y crep & also y pplemye ay & fayne  
 in y ymo & y lout & it is no sa mylytt fayne in y yto  
 end ne about y scher as vha to w y crep / yif it come o ye  
 bynd it is no g cler & gret fayne of ye pght yrecondy  
 yif it be o y byle as vha y byl of synn of hoo yrecondy  
 be bynten it is pmye & cler as vha it comer o y bynd  
 led ya it is pmye in y yto i m y byl & pmyaly m y a  
 ymo of y yrecondy for to tell ha by neth expedye as y said  
 y byl c mcoruptio yno tecty he Gilbert y synn by bled  
 y apper in o y to comer o y bynd & yto in momy wyf  
 synn by be cano of byntens of synn yrecondy o y bynd as vha  
 an is omy tamed & oft comer to y yto ye bled y vha  
 sa tamed tynno as vha to y bynd & stalye & dylye a  
 day le y crepne paneto bynty of adde bled vha hane  
 hoo comer by y nalk or by y comer of vha maio stalye

or be y' emquid' yett mone has pamento y' blod is co  
 frempd e lcttd e w' standy e sa foundy to em  
 agayn to hys dalt i. to y' hnd / dlsa fr' y' hnd  
 stalyo e rastyo a way e by cans y' of he p' hnd  
 blud / w'he it comes o y' p' hnd it is by cans of  
 byfing e byfing of fimm r'yn of of fimm f'ing of  
 fimm r'yn / w'he it is o y' p' hnd dlsa by cans of byfing  
 of fimm r'yn y' of / w'he of ye hyle for y' same styl  
 bylio. c. of bla colo' q' lnd had tak' ynd hede y' w'he  
 blud comes o y' p' hnd it is w'ndy bytill e y' is full y'  
 hono / yf it come mytill m' quatte he is m' cable  
 had he be c'ite / y' r'ep' is a m'by' yett has had bytill  
 of blud e is full cald m' hnd e f'chymysly w'he it is  
 o y' p' hnd it is f'ndel mar' clef e may' bygt e mar'  
 m' quatte ya w'he it is o y' r'ep' And w'he it is o  
 y' hyle may' q'm' ya o y' p' hnd e o y' hnd mar' q'm'  
 ya o y' hyle be cans y' y' on g'yo e q' lac e m'by' has  
 mar' of hnd hede ya has y' n'ey' q' lac and p'yo as  
 y' n'gt fr' be m'ony' styl' e m' f'nd And be y' f'nd  
 styl' w'he it is o y' r'ep' it is may' h'm'p'ly e  
 d'm'p'ly e q'nd'ly e f'ot'ly e h'alyo h'm'  
 mar' l'ly m' y' l'ct'nd ya w'he it comes o y' p' hnd  
 of o y' hyle or o ye hnd yno f'ur be om' y' blod  
 m' ye r'ep' fimm y' it is o y' r'ep' fimm y' o y' p' hnd  
 fimm y' o y' hnd e fimm y' o ye hyle / had y' salt  
 y' knally to f'ndy be y' h'nd of y' blud be y' color  
 of y' blud be c'ay' of y' r'ep' of elho of y' blude  
 m' y' r'ep' by y' h'nd of lat' d'alyo' d'ol'm' of  
 alid m' y' l'ct'nd e be y' p' hnd f'alyo' f'c'yt'  
 q' say' by y' h'nd of y' blude f'ay' w'he it comes  
 o y' r'ep' it f'ay' as to w'ey' d'ob'at' of and  
 d'm'p'ly e y' is by cans y' y' r'ep' is f'ay'  
 f'ay' ye d'alt' of hede e of blud e alid it is cald

of hys allm hnd hnd zif it be o y peny or o y hyle or o y  
 hnd it not cludysse be caus y y mchly ar mar ney y wllt of  
 hete e mar hnt m y hnd ya y wllt and zef y peny be apcy  
 for fla y wllt of hete not for yd yn hanc mchly hnd hete for  
 yn wllt of hnd. Alsa be hys colar for zif it be o y peny or  
 o y peny it is blabysse be caus zaf ya mchly ar for fla  
 y wllt of hete e fla y wllt of blode e by caus y of yn  
 mchly hnt e hnd is cludysse e dymnyssy led zif it be  
 o y peny it is may dyme e hnt ya wllt o y peny  
 by caus zaf ar for fla y hnt e fla y hnd ya wllt y peny  
 zif it be of y hyle or o y hnd it is pny e clea. Alsa be hys o  
 for zif it be o y peny it hnt a stoul be caus y y is hnd hnt  
 hnd hete m y peny e y for yn hnd hete on mchly y  
 hnt hnt e y of is caus e wllt hnt. zif it be  
 o y peny of y hnt e y hnt it hnt not led zif  
 y substance of y mchly wllt e y e dymnyssy. Alsa  
 be hnt of slatly residence zif it be o y peny it is hnt  
 m y hnt anone. zif o y peny it is hnt or it hnt  
 zif o y hnt it hnt zif o y hnt all yn hnt. Alsa  
 be y hnt for zif it be o y peny be hnt e y hnt  
 o y hnt e y hnt. zif o y peny y hnt. zif o y hnt  
 m y hnt m y hnt. Alsa by nchly as I said be for Alsa  
 m y hnt. y c. mchly. zif o y hnt a hnt y hnt  
 hnt comes o y hnt hnt be caus of wllt hnt  
 e wllt hnt zaf hnt e hnt. In y hnt  
 it is no of mnt for to hnt e hnt y hnt  
 hnt as comoly it hnt m ya y hnt e hnt  
 alsa hnt. Alsa by caus zaf it is no of mnt  
 for to mak hnt. Alsa be caus of hnt of y  
 hnt yn hnt.

**A**rona spanell may end mar saw hnt or ell  
 hnt or ell hnt hnt I hnt e. c.  
 hnt or hnt hnt e. of hnt colar e end it is hnt  
 spanell or sand of hnt m y hnt o y hnt  
 hnt y hnt may hnt spanell hnt m y hnt  
 hnt of hnt of hnt zif it be hnt.



arsena

apper m cy of be canis of hedyng of y stan / or be canis of apterica  
 passio of elybe canis of y quarte lang to lastand of y sta it is  
 said m yno c. e. y / said be for sufficienly apterica passio / but  
 c. of elybe colo. e. m y c. of bla colo. of y quarte / but of  
 bla colo. ffely quarte lang to lastand is canis of y pass of ma  
 lecol dymis e hedyng e clabbing to ydy y humys alex  
 tellye of an yte had yte be fytterd out y sta at hys month  
 whyll sta dwo gedys m ye ppar of hys humys e hys  
 indyacois of humys dlla gravel m y cy fimm y suoy  
 y sta is m y hedyng e fimm y yte it is full hys e fimm  
 y yte it is full hys a dwo / zif it is full y gravel  
 apper m dymys dwo 1. fimm ym smalle e fimm y greay  
 sa y yte be less it saur yte y stane is hedyng / zif y gravel  
 apper der e hys e der e smoth as it dwo pmyy e pnyssid  
 it is talyn yte it is dwo e hys m to a stan dnd yf y yte  
 nell apper m dymys dwo 1. fimm y smalle e fimm y greay  
 it is talyn yte it is less e dwo a dwo yno suoy y comec  
 of y glo e collye y fime foy may saur dwo yf mgt  
 no dwo knaw be y colo. of y gravel as it is said whyll it  
 be o y xly of elybe ay pmyo tal yno suoy a suoy e a dwo yte  
 nict ayab y cy foy to be dnd e hys a hys dnd smalle e  
 dnd m to a hys dnd e hys e dwo e if it be o y pmyo y  
 salt fe m y dnd of y hys gravel as smalle as om pmyo  
 of dnt ma dwo ydyssid of it come o y xly y gravel  
 fctur as it dwo talyn gravel of suoy e ma dwo  
 dwo yte yno suoy hys dlla tal hys foy a ytel yte  
 m q dwo gravel apper m cy yf an hys no y stan  
 dwo y m a fimple eqran fimm y m a double tcan. no q q m  
ye apper m cy  
to hys  
 e fimm y m a fely quarte e fimm y m dwo dwo fctur  
 e fimm y m apterica passio y shlo dwo as said be foy  
 e dwo thymys dwo to y sta m y / but of hys  
 e yf y be q canis of y hedyng of y sta as / said  
 be for no foy foy suoy y y hys hys e canis of hedyng  
 of y sta 1. canis of suoy dwo of hys e on done  
 dwo of hys dwo hys of y xly of of y pmyo e y

exp m u  
nspial qd a 109

no q q m  
ye apper m cy  
to hys

opinion is false for stretched of the wayes of my is oft to get  
 cano of gendring of ye sta as y may pty of unio rectio  
 & bynd shylt it wylt And y for sau constantie in hys q  
 buk of medymo y w. c. in Rome had seledyn byedre y sta  
 le cano pat y uel o y pty in Rome is may large pa in  
 mane & y dte mchly ar not sa vpony ac m man and  
 also Rome dnyly w sa mybl dte ac chylr do na  
 thynz canso sa myblt y sta ac dte dnybng for  
 it must canso bymo gress & canso ruffiance le  
 the calenbro neficio & lapio m y buk of dte colo  
 hoth calenbro & neficio ar gendryd j. c. lxxxv.

Whylt thynz deffo to ye sta y i said le for. Also  
 myblt folk vymo for to hanc ye sta dte it is not  
 had co. dte & hoth se m j. buk c. of dte colo

**P**le come heyo m my ar pfoluano lant & small  
 mast hyl hede heyo & le cano y of yu ar called pli  
 heyo gnlho & capillno is an hey of mano hede yu  
 or o y lendro for yu m no thynz dte had vushynz &  
 chypnyng & ranysshynz a way of y jerno & y lendro thynz  
 excess of vnbndhete y elho hynnoy ongan w d ficanon  
 thynz excess of vnbnd hete & dnyde god dte yu ar  
 of y lendro & dte o y hynnoy y salt knalt y f ab  
 yam m y hand & yub rane le dten y fnygo fflte & if  
 y fele a man of flessch it is o y substance o ye lendro &  
 yu yu signyf felness ab & dte y a lante whylt pl  
 mo is canso of excess of vnbnd hete a linc m y leof  
 wastend a way y substance of yame & chypand & dte  
 fand a way small pty of yame & yafte fnyth w  
 y cy & appo must hyl heyo And comonly when  
 pli schetuo yam m my it fatt y of spelyo ypoqo  
 m y buk of hys afopfimo dte sa emy mab m hys  
 cy small pfoluano hyl heyo & y cy le fatt ya pte  
 hynnoy comco o y jerno god if it le sa y fele man dte  
 flessch le dten y fnygo m y fnygo had yu milt &  
 mast a way le dte y fnygo yu ar of y hynnoy dte

Calenbro



opinion is false for strength of y' wayes of my is oft to get  
 cano of gendring of ye sta as y' may see of antio teche  
 & bynd shylt it wylt And y' for saue costentyme in hys q  
 buk of medycine y' is. c. In some buk seiden byde y' sta  
 le cano pat y' uel o y' p'p' m some is may laye pa in  
 mane & y' dat maby' ar ut sa wyons as m man and  
 also some d'p'ly ut sa m'byl dat as chylde do na  
 thynz canseo sa m'byl y' sta ac dat d'p'lyng for  
 it must canseo humo' g'oss & canseo d'fference le  
 the calenbro nescio & lapio m y' buk of d'lyte col'or  
 holl' calenbro & nescio ar gendryd .i. c. l'apio.  
 d'lyte thynz d'ff'p' to ye sta y' i' said le for. d'ff'p'  
 m'byl folk d'ff'p' for to hanc ye sta d'lyte is not  
 led co' d'ff'p' & holl' sa m .i. buk c. of d'lyte col'or

**P**h' opine heyo m my' ar y' solucio' l'ans & small  
 must h'b hede heyo & le cano y' of yu ar called p'li  
 heyo pulno & capillno is an he' of mano hede yu  
 on o y' l'endro for yu m no thynz d'lyte h'ed d'lyte  
 d'lyte & d'lyte a way of y' j'nyo & y' l'endro d'lyte  
 excess of canb'nd' h'ed y' d'lyte d'lyte d'lyte yu ar  
 of y' l'endro & d'lyte o y' humo' y' salt l'uals y' d'lyte  
 yam m y' hand & yu canseo le d'lyte y' d'lyte d'lyte & if  
 y' fele a man of flesch it is o y' substance o ye l'endro &  
 yu yu signyf' felness at & d'lyte y' a l'endro d'lyte d'lyte  
 mo is canseo of excess of canb'nd' h'ed a l'endro m y' l'endro  
 d'lyte a way y' substance of yame & d'lyte d'lyte & d'lyte  
 f'and a way small p'ce of yame & yu d'lyte d'lyte d'lyte  
 y' d'lyte & d'lyte must h'b heyo And comonly when  
 p'li seiden yam m my' it f'act y' of p'lyte yu q'uo  
 m y' buk of h'yo d'lyte d'lyte d'lyte sa emy' mal m h'yo  
 y' small y' solucio' h'b heyo & y' d'lyte le f'act ya y' sol'  
 l'ucio' comos o y' j'nyo d'lyte if it le sa y' fele man d'lyte  
 flesch le d'lyte y' d'lyte m y' d'lyte h'ed yu m'lt &  
 d'lyte a way le d'lyte y' d'lyte yu ar of y' humo' d'lyte

Valm h'nt

Squama

anentio quante / fmsma petalo petaloides qmordeo  
 quene e qmima xiz fyst all an. do i fyd le for  
 Qmordeo e quene all an fmdel may ya fmsma  
 Qmima ay all ay exest e all y dcayst for emp mar  
 yof z z fpxe of ethel ptoquo vthe qmordeo appom  
 z ay a se. it is tabm of lany fexness i y ethel and  
 qmordeo it canfd as fmsma fane yac fmsma comco  
 o y xep as i fud qmordeo anly of maly z ay may ethel  
 e fad ya z xep as of y best e of y fmalto e alla y qmordeo  
 ay may canfd af exolence of conbnd hete ya ay fmsma  
 and y for ed mac qmordeo faw may dcaystng e dcaystng  
 o y body ya do fmsma and qmordeo e qmimo ay dcayst  
 for ya om of maly z ay dcayst i fmalto and fnt y qm  
 noideo ay yedff and fmm y blublyffh ay it dcayst. k eth. yed.  
 e blub e yro is comenly m axco k cano of macfion a. hie  
 myns e faldng e fowblng e of y blnde e ya if yu k  
 mafp e yete hrad e ethel e fol colo. i yedff e blublyffh  
 yu is canyo as i fud yst nodd k dcayst of god k it is k dcayst  
 e z for y dcayst yac qmordeo ay z mac pple for it faw z y  
 body is z may e dcayst fmsma ay axco exest of conbnd hete  
 dcayst e dcaystng hrad myst of y fmalto /

coloy qmordeo

alle male  
ybbe pery  
mo qeffime

**S**quame petala or petaha e petaloides as anentio faw  
 at all an e ya ay mast hie y scalpo of a fyst yro  
 hyst goren e z for tab hede yac as anentio techro e  
 faw z squame fmsma e qmordeo ay malyll hie fane  
 yac squame ay less e thyna ya fmsma e qmordeo  
 e on ye same ay yac fmsma ay canfd e squame  
 canfd faw fmsma ay canfd of exest of mac conbnd  
 hete e dcayst ya fmsma e o ye faw qlua e maly z  
 fmsma i o y xep for vthe hie hmnidite is canfd  
 e dcayst e fowd ethel conbnd hete scalpo e fawdco  
 fallyo z to yst as vthe faw m scalpo e fowd fol e  
 z for o y faw ay z fall deme m all man of pmy  
 of scalpo e of fowdco faw z scalpo faw z i faw of z

Squams

anentio quante / finfma petalo petaloides qmordeo  
 quene e qymu xz fyst all un. do i furd le for  
 Qmordeo e quene all in furdel may ya finfma  
 Qymu ay all yz exect e all yz dact for emp mar  
 yof z z fpxe of ethol ptoquo vthe qmordeo appom  
 z cy at a fe. it is tabm of langy febrnes i y ethol dnd  
 qmordeo at canfed as finfma fane yac finfma comco  
 o y xep us i fud qmordeo anly of maly z ay may ethol  
 e fad ya z xep as of y best e of y fualo e alla z qmordeo  
 ay may canfed af exolence of conbnd hete ya ay finfma  
 dnd y for ed mac qmordeo furo may dactyng e dactyngon  
 o y bdy ya do finfma dnd qmordeo e qymu ay dacty  
 for ya om of maly z ay dacty r fualo dnd fin to qm  
 noido ay yedff dnd fin to blublyffh do it dey. k eth. yed.  
 e blub e yro is comenly m axco k cano of macfion a. hie  
 myns e faldyng e fowblyng e of z blnde e ya if yu k  
 mafp e yete byd e ethol e fol colo r yedff e blublyffh  
 yu is canyo as i fud yst nold kyd gpa of god k it is kyd deth  
 e z for z yett yac qmordeo ay z mac pple for it fud z y  
 bdy is z may e dacty fmye ay axco exect of conbnd hete  
 dactand e dactyng dnd myst af z fualo /

colof qmord

alle male  
ybbe peny  
me qeffime

**S**quame petala or petalia e petaloides us anentio furo  
 at all an e ya ay mast hie z scalzo of a fyst yro  
 boght goron e z for tab hede yac as anentio techro e  
 furo z squame finfma e qmordeo ay malyll hie fane  
 yac squame ay less e thyna ya finfma e qmordeo  
 e on ye same ay yac finfma ay canfed e squame  
 canfed fane finfma ay canfed of exect of mac conbnd  
 hete e dacty ya finfma e o ye fann qlua e maly z  
 finfma r o y xep for vthe hie hmyndre io canyff  
 e dacty e fowd ethol conbnd hete scalzo e fudde  
 fallyo z to yst us ay fe m scallo e fowd fol e  
 z for o y fane ay z fall deme m all man of pmye  
 of scalzo e of fudde fane z scalzo furo z i fpxe of z

ethyrt / furefina 2: fince qmordeo m 2. And vcha fu hro  
 2 ethyrt he makys m hys cyf fcalho of funder or qppmo  
 of bath of ethyrt all 9 fcales he is enable enyth if fard  
 do it is hard piod if he mak qppmo it is bad aneth  
 f namech if ye qppmo be ydyff of blab 2 2 do fe.  
 And he cano of h hro of fcalho 2 funder 2 qppmo 2  
 alo he cany 2 alo he cany ytt all fuo 2 ethyrt 2 may  
 del of mtoyo qetpo of all 2 mdy an. capre. piod  
 tab hed 2 end may vche fquame furefina of qmordeo  
 letalyuo 2 ethyrt it up mo canse of calo hed anly  
 of conbnd hro as it is fud Gilbey ycherf 2 hropli  
 fuo 2 fquame 2 furefina 2 qmordeo all 2 comco fud  
 2 of a membry of of a place as o 2 2 of eth 2  
 fmalo 2 tabyno as it is fude piod m fopu qppio  
 2 galen 2 2 dy fyt 2 alo dar may budlyny m  
 anothompe 2 m 2 mde mby 2 ppo of ma yu  
 fap qmordeo comco o 2 mby ytt ay capulle 2  
 fle fty as ay 2 fmalo 2 fquame of mby 2 ay dably  
 as ye qppio 2 qppmo 2 fob of piod furefina comco  
 o 2 mby ytt ay of hnd more be eth bath 2 fuo  
 he accorde 2 2 remanar fard be for. Of motes

**A**ttomy of small white round bodies in ey hyl  
 motes m 2 son attomy of motes m 2 fm  
 vche fob small motes apper m ey of ma of hro  
 ma it fuo 2 gonce hed of yu apper m ey of yu  
 apper m 2 lcthr of m 2 mpedeo q a lony etho  
 om all 2 body m 2 ey of m 2 m 2 pson of  
 2 ey to fuo 2 gonce m 2 m 2 pson of 2 body  
 Of 2 psono of maio body 2 of 2 ey 2 hro m  
 2 / but c. lappo of m 2 m 2 body 2 fap lndro  
 to 2 mpedeo 2 daffayma is 2 mpedeo 2 but c.  
 lappo if thugh one all 2 ey all 2 body is ran  
 do ye gonce 2 yu ay fmall be cano ytt vche hnd  
 hro dylho 2 do hro myte foy to diffolue dylho



antoro of phisib e apuogic spelt byedys in dyncor  
 plac of y lody los mast in e poyntoro ar in ye  
 ellid m e dypstee e mxe fongyso fimm ty m y  
 thollme fimm ty m y dypstee fimm ty m y lue fu  
 ty m y thomylt tua e fimm ty m all And tal hie  
 ref to sa le yat en may domas of io may dyl  
 los e may dypstee for to deme yd mato of yd  
 fob man of of dome d motcomast legyho nre  
 of yd qast of all y of yat y e mast dyp to yd  
 of dome huth le ano of accepton e alo e ano of fob  
 m y lody of dome ar fimm ty m bnt e c is. adion  
 E y for domas of e namel d attornio of called of  
 antoro cyne mequoo e cyne maledite fongyso  
 cyne e fongyso of for ar hoo e fongyso dome  
 to of hoo to knab e duffmatio. lody m mure en may  
 of e yd eny for d dnty fank m nre en may to faw  
 ar to io faw le for And y for condystand yat attorn  
 m domas of faw z. thynge of gnetta apctica of co  
 cymny of chyl of ellyo fbnar o y matpae / gnetta of  
 terica io tabyn m dyncor dyp. dypctica io faw fu tyme  
 of yd dyp apno a tal And fimm ty yd dypa dyle  
 1 bnt c. of bla col. And tal yd for a ydle yat if at  
 thomno appy m domas of sa yat yat le thyl e namel  
 dntlyd m hylt hyl dnt yat annon dyp dypstee m  
 e dnt m hylt dyle of fongyso yat yat yd e docto  
 ram to dyp. It faw yat fcho hao accepton e ar amce  
 faw yd fcho hao ty m y of a fupstet lody dypstee  
 m hylt hyl dntlyd yd fll of on dypstee fll And yd  
 if yat attorn appy ydlyd of ydlyd it woye ta  
 lym yat fcho hao accepton a knab chyl yat yat yd  
 ydlyd of ydlyd tabyn m yd e dnt of hnd hnt  
 of attorn appy w to dyp dnt dypstee fcho io dnt a  
 maye chyl yat ill col. m y attornio faw fawntes  
 of hnd hnt If fcho le no accepton to faw y dntee  
 If y appy m hyl of a thom dypstee of ydand hnt ut

8

7

et dyp may  
ut faw

motes of na motes it suo y bye bye passed lat su bye  
 e sa it is of maio or dila est e be hao don su dila y  
 sand manca ey sane man thyl e mai fcap saio humo  
 sue o y matice i felues e languor of e mody i appetite  
 e hao dodness to mane p3od as gillyo techyo vche acthom  
 suo cocepton yu ay canfo of dyse ya vche yu say y vntce  
 ffor dthe yu say y vntce yu ay canfo as it is said on yome  
 m y pnyce e m y vntce as i furd e it is called gutta ke  
 cano e it is canfo of vntce humo guttaid. i. dypand  
 i falland byt e hult down in to y place e ptye of y ldy  
 on y it canfo of humo cald e flennatye e pnyce as  
 i furd e pnyce e gnallyng e bolnyng dnd fmm to it is canfo  
 of hat humo as of blod e yd colt mgyd to gny d of suo  
 cofatancy m hys anacodnye e. hnt is. cap e ya it is called  
 y hat vntce e ya it is ma pnyce ya m y cald a y place pnyce  
 dnd bath m y cald vntce e alom y gutte y pnyce mny  
 blagst u hnt e dylyst e dnyst onn y gutta rom y  
 pnt half e fmm y m y left half e fa eym m bath m y left  
 half to is on may pnyce ya m y pnt half Constatm m y  
 fnsaid hnt is. e. yu e pnyce hnt comoly m hnt y lymo  
 fofte e m hnt pnt e m ya e vntce e pnyce no pnyce no ne  
 mndyuo agony vntce humo e m ya yu eyo m hnt  
 e dnyce m hnt for fob pnyce canfo vntce humo  
 e fyd do gnd e m yame alfa comoly y ay m copecton  
 m hnt moyt e flennatye e naly in ya yu eyo m y  
 hnt hntoy e hntoy mny dnyce mny e mny dnyce dnyce  
 hnt vntce ma nedy hnt e fnyce hnt self ed man to yu  
 dnyce e fnyce e y pnyce at tuncle e dnyce thng  
 on don excess e vntce e for dnyce hnt for fob  
 tuncle e fnyce no for tuncle e flactye e dnyce and  
 dnyce e ya humo cald e flennatye dnyce e dnyce  
 ya to ya place e pnyce e dnyce e pnyce ya hnt

con cat gutta

ff co gutta

gutta ff

gut da

In y dnyce hnt  
gnat pnyce fnyce  
gutta

hote not more for you helpe stult you & canse y' gone  
 of ellys or felnes. If to be sa yat hote more & ca  
 dno by ym & delinno by a way you pas to ye  
 fellest q'lage of y' body & namely to y' hande  
 & to y' face. If y' people yat hao y' gone bath  
 be cano yat y' p'act as may neyndon. f'm'ly  
 & sa cald be way of bonde for em' t'p'm' y' is  
 neyndon m' a'f'm'ly' as to is neyndon to is  
 cald be way of bonde yat also be cano y' you as mast  
 for f'a y' w'ct of bonde hote 1. f'a y' h'p' & y' f'p'  
 costancyn f'p'o yat ym y' l'p'm' ch'f' as no ell  
 p'dage & if you be y' is be cano of w'cted h'm'co  
 canse of w'cted d'ct' Ch'p'ly as no p'dage h'd  
 if it be th'gh h'm'co canse of w'cted d'ct' & y' it  
 be cano of y' w'ct m'z' m' bonde ch'p'o & d'f'f' h'o  
 yam a way com'ly. Dome also as no p'dage  
 be cano of excess of h'ch'p'o be cano yat t'p'm' h'o  
 sa f'p' y' m' as me. And also yat hanc p'p'z'ac'm  
 of f'p'm' be y' f'p'm'co neyband m' y' moneth cano  
 of y' f'p'm' w'f' is y' ym f'rat'ca pas. canse un  
 d'f'f'and yat g'nta hao m'ny f'p'm'co g'nta & ap'ct'ca  
 & g'nta ap'ct'ca & ap'ct'ca p'f'f'io & m'ab' f'p'm'ale  
 It is called g'nta for y' f'p'm' f'p'ly yat f'ud' it is  
 called g'nta or g'nta ap'ct'ca or ap'ct'ca p'f'f'io of  
 y' w'f' ap'ct'ca is a h'p'ly h'm'co of ma' as y' f'p'm'  
 & y' t'ad & y' f'p'm' of y' same sa y' be it w' m' y' l'p'o  
 as a h'p'ce y' f'p'm'ale or y' m'p'm'co & y' y'm'p'o of  
 y' h'nd'p'o of ellys y' p'ct' q'p'o of y' body as m' y' h'nd'  
 f'ct' w'f'f'p'o w'p'f'f'and It is called g'nta & g'nta  
 ap'ct'ca & ap'ct'ca p'f'f'io h'd' w'f'ce it is y' f'p'm'ale or  
 is called ap'ct'ca m'ab' f'p'm'ale m'ab' f'p'm'ale is tal'p'  
 m' f'p'f'f'ic f'p'm' em' m'ab' f'p'm'co. y' f'p'm'ale It is  
 f'ad' m' y' 2. bub' o' of bli' color. w'f'ce it is o' ye

f'ud' g'nta  
 g'nta



merymno it is called malin merymno malin yhale  
 & yhaca passio what is yhaca passio & hilde vlyer  
 vlyer of it is said in y 2 bub of barupor & m c m  
 opor & m c. hpanos if it be o y yerno & o y lendf  
 it is called malin yem & malin hmbor & yhale  
 & malin yhale & yhaca passio y le as 1 said m y 2 bub  
 c. mpor & hpanos / is oft ty tabyn for y yerno & for  
 y lendf & sa mory may em mard of maludy o y  
 yerno or o y lendf be called yle of yhale of yhaca  
 passio & sa is yhaca passio tabyn in mory vlyer q  
 hanc oft ty sayd le fur / if it be m y hand it is called  
 Dyaga if it be m y foot podugra if it be m sa y is  
 called y vlyeban it is called saatica or saatica passio  
 schwo o y sa / Oaa codin & tabyn all m y brot  
 ban y hmblyban y vlyebane on taby sa mly fur  
 y vlyeba m y hpy had vlyer vlye y sa is vlyer em  
 mard of vlyeba be it of ma be it of left alfa saatica  
 passio is firm ty cause of a drop of blood fallend m to fir  
 yone had namely m to y vlyeba as vlye an tabyn to  
 vlye place a spot cald of a spot here or a spot chambryg  
 & firm ty va cald hmyro plemmalyt pte passio sa & fall  
 m to y vlyeba to vlyer & va is no had yerno of y hmy  
 Galun saw & costayn. y y paday if it bygn m vlyer  
 of m estate it vlyt par a vlyer m 20 dayes of y a linc  
 of vlyer m firm dill leif of it em m antepw & last  
 taby vlyer it is hayd for to hale over & estab an  
 tynno & yerno 2 bub q codin & le cano y y yone  
 is caused firm ty of blood firm ty of cold firm ty of  
 flame firm ty of yalancoly & alfa vlyt for bndlyer  
 vlye it is of a cano & vlye is of any yno rect mory  
 for to bndly if it be of blood be bndlyed & yedid of  
 y place y it is be stoppys fullid & bndlyed if y yerno

no bndly podag

a flouyshed in y month be appoynted of yed thynge in  
 sleep be taken ynto hat thynge hapnyng by e cald e  
 in oylve e tymes of bled to nyxe e spens must  
 wylle ay y oylve e y tymes of y e hynnyng y  
 myzt hane be y pass ynto is said in y 1 bnt e co  
 dion e m y 12 codion e m y 2 bnt of lactens cald  
 myll wylve cald And tal hede in na fno of y gone  
 ayab is gyt hede for nyx be hede nyx be cald myzt  
 wete what yente is it and if it be it is had feldome  
 if it be of cold byt behnyng of na e na pany hede  
 be canf of wylle be fallys in to a ppleyng in y p  
 nylve e m y pany thynge consence of y bytand  
 coly e pany y pany is y hede is ayntlysh coly e  
 y month byt hede thynge nyxe e cald helpe in  
 y oylve e tymes of y cold hede is wylt in hede sleep  
 appoynt thynge ayntlysh e yedylsh qf it be of floume  
 gyt behnyng may va of bled or of coly e pany  
 fane less va of coly y place is wain e wyllysh e  
 falysh e wyllysh ill fane in y month in sleep  
 appoynt of wylve thynge hede wyllysh cald ynto  
 forthys in oylve e tymes of floume wylt e cald hede  
 ynto in cald cano be yson of myll wyllyng caused  
 of pany e wylle y m y is shellysh wyle coloyed  
 e y for be coly of y m y may y no deme dany me  
 e yly wylt it is in cald cano e wylt in hede qf it  
 co mast of malacolye hynge behnyng may va in oylve  
 of cano y place wyllysh dy e blaysh e blaklysh  
 e wyllysh hynge e gyt spenace shellysh e fny  
 hed in y month in sleep appoynt of wylt e blak  
 thynge e fny e nyxe e dy in sleep cald nyxe  
 hede helpe in oylve e tymes of malacolye pany  
 mast dny face of y gone is ynto is cald gnta  
 ynta of gnta ynta of gnta ynta an yd gone  
 of elly y yedwylde y may ynto of fyle wylt ynto

melia

gnta ynta

it m men you call it y saltflenne & if you call it y salt  
 flenne it is a y salt flenne & if you call it in some  
 you call it y lepp' althe m chylde y pedgound in  
 me & some it appeer m y nose & y a bone m y face  
 in chylde it appeer o y eite pte o y hode a bone  
 o y body it is called gnta you be yson y it is caused  
 of wylked humors passend fynth to y place & causid  
 m y place an ymbrnd yd col' oft t' it is taly of  
 diffysion to daye y lepp' in some it is may calyue  
 & diffysion to daye lepp' in men. for bynd is may  
 done & may mygty for to mygty it & my co it in  
 chylde it passor in a daye be cano of y ymbrnd & mygty  
 m bynde had stans p'one & smaynt' it is to ym  
 firm ty it is caused of blod & firm ty of col' had  
 men of flenne me of malincoly qf it be blod gyte  
 ychalt' bynd' of d'lyng & of y ymbrnd ychalt'  
 full of att' & wylke qf it co of col' byngs & p'lynd  
 & ychalt' & comoly no wylke full of att' & if y be y  
 is nadynt' of elho comyng omy of elho if y be bynd  
 you ay comonly mar' blakkyssh ya yde of wylke /  
 yo sp'aco antoq' & comyng of y ey' att'homono wylke  
 it salo y g'one wylke ey' att'homono be almy' w'ap'one  
 y att'homono comyng o y sp'one wylke byo sp'one & byo ey'  
 mygty to g'nde & bynd hete wylke m to buth be wylke  
 wylke of bynd hete p'yo ay d'lynd & p'yo y face  
 passor onte wylke ey' & alo lant' d'lynd m byo  
 wylke / att'homono ay wylke wylke y sp'one m  
 to blade be daye of bynd & chylde wylke of bynd  
 hete at cte d'lynd ya you appy yde w' elho ychalt'  
 and you ay ymbrnd be y sp'one flalt' yte y fald & ya you  
 ay may' h'lynd ya wylke you appy wylke be cany of  
 st'ent' & mygty of bynd hete for ya is bynd hete  
 may' mygty & may' mygtyly wylke & d'lynd & d'lynd

de acceptare

ya thingz yat ar for to be deapd & diffyld And yn  
 dy stand yat ar faw unfer faw m apyfall to faw  
 jeym, the dy ar to be faw mlt qudyt / 9  
 dy ar eft yat ar to be dyd yat ar 12. it is flesch dy out  
 & fomye & hane & meby & hane & y pmanat of  
 dy till it is lym to is wappys of all yoo thingz yat  
 is fawd be for to fawd wyle yat ar to is hawd to deme of  
 woman ppe en may & namely wthe attorn apper  
 y m And y for gylt to techy yat y mot left & aft  
 y faw of hys & of hys age & faw be wome to hane hys  
 flom & if faw be no dy of no & if faw wappys wthe  
 ma yat ar mogy for to sendy And alla if faw faw  
 ony faw & dylf m y ony ppe of hys body of m pe  
 mde or m y ney & be ppe & ppe of & be ppe of y  
 fawd be for y may faw knall if faw hane wappys of  
 no for to wthe wome haw wappys & wthe not  
 anoy tech mome wppys wthe for to knall & con  
 tt hawpys no for wppys is faw & ar faw fawle ap  
 ppe faw all thingz ar clen to yat ar wthe clen m fawle  
 faw anoy ppe gylt wthe faw fawle  
 of gylt faw of wppys if faw be wppys wthe  
 faw wthe last faw hys wppys shall & faw y man  
 yat ar a wthe tech faw on a man lege of ar  
 dyld & left a y mody ppe m fa mlyll y y ma  
 thingz y wthe woman meby faw & dyld hys yat ar a  
 wthe faw hys & namely yf hys yat ar be spes of leas  
 of ellye batty Alla hys pna meby is no fa hawd  
 & oppyand & wppys y faw ne no fa wthe wthe  
 ne fa wthe to hawpys ar to wthe hys hawd be  
 cano y y faw of y ma is wppys m y matrye  
 & y matrye is filled & faw y wthe & hys wthe  
 of hys hys is wppys y a faw hawd wthe dy  
 ppe & mogy no faw for mome of wthe faw

his endia

1

2

tyll þu hanc cōcerned Alsa comonly wge a wo-  
 ma has cōcerned scho has dūse appetit y scho had  
 no<sup>r</sup> & fūhand / for fūm þu dūse dūse mētro  
 & dūse dūse & fūm tūme gūadūmū chūll &  
 fūm y coler & fūl mad thūngs þu w be canoy  
 wge þu hanc cōcerned y matūce w clōse & fūpōd  
 & yd fū qūyo of y blūd of hys flōmō dūll  
 þūyo has mūlyll of malacūbe & y nō fūllable  
 to gūadūmū w hūlmō & fūyo & to y hūnc  
 & to y fūo & to y month of y fūo & fūl as y mūto  
 allen fūyo to m hūnd & hūnd wald hanc fūl no  
 w hys appetit & yac w comonly wge scho has  
 nōll cōfūmed be canoy hys flōmō as nōll  
 w dūllūne for fūm gūmō mē fūmō w y cōstūble  
 lōd m 2 3 of y 2 moneth wge y fūde w fūllū  
 & fūmede yd comonly fūyo fūl appetit Alsa if  
 scho hanc cōfūmed hys flōmō w dūse & fūpōd for  
 y matūce w fūpōd & fūote & w hūll y blōde of hys  
 to y fūod of y chūll & alsa for w fūod m & lōpe  
 y fūde Of y matūce & of hys appetit c. of bla  
 colō Alsa if scho hanc cōfūmed comonly scho fūo  
 dūfūcōw to dūqd hūllūne & yac a lōnc m y lōgn  
 mūyo for y fūm fūll yac y fūd yge nōll Alsa  
 if scho hanc cōfūmed hys pūpōd w dūse gūe & y  
 w be canoy of fūente of blūd comād fūa y matūce  
 & fūlland y pūpōd & yd fūstand y y pūpōd of  
 y dūma w as fūm gūpōd hūl a lōd w cūddūn  
 & y w cūddūn y cūddūn comād fūa y ma  
 tūce to y pūpōd & w hūllūne y blūd w dūse  
 fūa y matūce to y pūpōd of dūma qū madūyo  
 & zōng thūngs w fūm fūen fūa dūllūne w dūse  
 qū dūme of age & m yd y mūlyll has gūmede

a aft tym ar want to yat fmyce it is had bytll  
 fene fra wonebende had no foppa yar fele to m ya  
 felt yow is y phlofophye why fmm har grettay  
 attijom ya fmm i. foy yar ar may of leff foygno  
 Alla ppoqao m hys but of affopfmyo techyo zif  
 y wylldoate zif a woma hanc cofymed of nazht  
 whye fcho fall fclere zif hys a dynt yar is called  
 m phyllo melliqtat m oy faculacio mede & if  
 fcho fele oye qonezng & jollyng y of m hys name  
 fcho har cofymed & if no fcho har no cofymed had  
 tal and had to yo expmte & to yo jelle y it is  
 end may foth m y negatyf had no end may foth  
 m y affymatyf for to folow no yo woma fcho  
 jollyng & diftopm m hys name of yo dynt  
 yo fcho har cofymed for pmocto fcho har fmo  
 m hys name le fmm oy cano had m y negatyf  
 it is end may foth fy it fcho dore dale / yo woma  
 fcho na jollyng ne difo m hys name of y dynt  
 & fcho har no cofymed And condyftand y yo  
 word melliqtat is comoly m phyllo for eny man  
 pcan yat is mad of datt & hony & fa is med mad  
 end may had melliqtat hys is & 7. of jall hony  
 meged ad 8 7 of joun datt & yo dynt fall le  
 geyn hys whye fcho gar to jett as q fays And alfa  
 it fild le geyn had to fcl a woma yat is want  
 to dynt med ne fcl dynter yat is mad of hony  
 foy ya to wylldoate no fa m hys name Alla fcho fall  
 no det why it is geyn hys & it may jollyng m  
 hys name le yo fcl as gyllyo techyo foy it can  
 fo gye ceto fte m hys fcl & yat any if fcho haf  
 cofymed & ell no & naly if it le wylldoate &  
 ya hys gnet fponblyo to gyllyo & y for y ilt new  
 fte may no a way & fa it canfo diftopm &

melliqtat

attorn

Specialia p<sup>o</sup>  
coceptio

Guehng in h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> / y<sup>o</sup> at y<sup>o</sup> small tabyno of  
 cocepton Speciall tabyno of cocepton v<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup>  
 k<sup>o</sup> male or femel at y<sup>o</sup> / y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> face s<sup>o</sup>  
 mar y<sup>o</sup> e mar s<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> cocepted  
 y<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> for of elho s<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> col<sup>o</sup> e s<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> m k<sup>o</sup> for co s<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> a knaf chyl<sup>o</sup> / for  
 y<sup>o</sup> knane chyl<sup>o</sup> is enmar g<sup>o</sup> e cocepted of  
 mar g<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> blnd e of y<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>o</sup>  
 ma e of y<sup>o</sup> roma e alo k<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> place of  
 y<sup>o</sup> mat<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> femel e k<sup>o</sup> cano y<sup>o</sup> of h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup>  
 s<sup>o</sup> e s<sup>o</sup> a h<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> e y<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> e alo as g<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> cano of g<sup>o</sup>  
 mat<sup>o</sup> e k<sup>o</sup> cano of g<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>o</sup> of g<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> blnd d<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>o</sup> mat<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>  
 p<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> abno m h<sup>o</sup> to y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> e to y<sup>o</sup>  
 m<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>o</sup> of h<sup>o</sup> e namch to y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>o</sup>  
 m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> e p<sup>o</sup> as h<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>o</sup>  
 med s<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> to y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> e to y<sup>o</sup> face  
 e to y<sup>o</sup> elho e s<sup>o</sup> is can<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> e g<sup>o</sup> or  
 elho a man of h<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>o</sup> face e m y<sup>o</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> if s<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> a knaf chyl<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> is mar h<sup>o</sup> m  
 h<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> can<sup>o</sup> of g<sup>o</sup> blnd e g<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> for g<sup>o</sup>  
 blnd e g<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> can<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> m h<sup>o</sup>  
 e g<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> m  
 h<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> if s<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> a male h<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> is th<sup>o</sup>  
 for it is mar exoet e d<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>  
 h<sup>o</sup> e d<sup>o</sup> a d<sup>o</sup> of y<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> e  
 on y<sup>o</sup> of elho on d<sup>o</sup> if it h<sup>o</sup> no  
 h<sup>o</sup> to g<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>o</sup> if s<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>  
 it is c<sup>o</sup> y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup> is d<sup>o</sup> a male / d<sup>o</sup>  
 s<sup>o</sup> a man h<sup>o</sup> m y<sup>o</sup> s<sup>o</sup>  
 e m y<sup>o</sup> on y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> for y<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>

2

3

8

may in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sent for eny man had it be taken of for  
 thing commyn but it is found to be cano y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sent  
 of y<sup>e</sup> masculyn body may daryn in bond & may p<sup>re</sup>sent  
 & may p<sup>re</sup>sent & halde y<sup>e</sup> may to goddys & admo<sup>n</sup> s<sup>er</sup>vice  
 ne f<sup>re</sup>ed abowt in y<sup>e</sup> matrice th<sup>er</sup>ough f<sup>re</sup>edite & y<sup>e</sup>  
 for to y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sent for a y<sup>e</sup> found p<sup>re</sup>sent p<sup>re</sup>sent as see  
 in flesch w<sup>h</sup>iche it is p<sup>re</sup>sent of f<sup>re</sup>ed it is may f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 & f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche it is w<sup>h</sup>ich p<sup>re</sup>sent & cano y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>e ma<sup>n</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed & d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> it all<sup>er</sup> & f<sup>re</sup>ed it & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 h<sup>er</sup>e & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 flesch y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche f<sup>re</sup>ed bond w<sup>h</sup>iche he is ag<sup>re</sup>ed at a  
 s<sup>er</sup>vice & on<sup>er</sup> to goddys & halde & h<sup>er</sup>e f<sup>re</sup>ed to  
 goddys he is may f<sup>re</sup>ed & may y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche he is d<sup>er</sup>  
 f<sup>re</sup>ed & d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> of h<sup>er</sup>e for as f<sup>re</sup>ed as f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 Onno p<sup>re</sup>sent p<sup>re</sup>sent est f<sup>re</sup>ed q<sup>u</sup>o d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> i. eny t<sup>h</sup>ing  
 of f<sup>re</sup>ed to may may w<sup>h</sup>iche it is h<sup>er</sup>e to goddys  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche it is d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> & d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> And if f<sup>re</sup>ed be  
 w<sup>h</sup>iche a f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed t<sup>h</sup>ing no f<sup>re</sup>ed q<sup>u</sup>o i. y<sup>e</sup>  
 d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> a f<sup>re</sup>ed w<sup>h</sup>iche a f<sup>re</sup>ed w<sup>h</sup>iche if f<sup>re</sup>ed be f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 called f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sent f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sent h<sup>er</sup>e w<sup>h</sup>iche may h<sup>er</sup>e may y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche & d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> &  
 f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>e of h<sup>er</sup>e h<sup>er</sup>e y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche h<sup>er</sup>e h<sup>er</sup>e  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche a f<sup>re</sup>ed q<sup>u</sup>o d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> male m<sup>an</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 may & of t<sup>h</sup>ing t<sup>h</sup>ing y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sent h<sup>er</sup>e in w<sup>h</sup>iche  
 f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed q<sup>u</sup>o y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup>  
 w<sup>h</sup>iche y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche be h<sup>er</sup>e y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche  
 t<sup>h</sup>ing may f<sup>re</sup>ed h<sup>er</sup>e in h<sup>er</sup>e h<sup>er</sup>e of g<sup>er</sup>er  
 t<sup>h</sup>ing & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche p<sup>re</sup>sent in y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche  
 t<sup>h</sup>ing & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche w<sup>h</sup>iche m<sup>an</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche lat f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 a d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> of e<sup>l</sup>l<sup>er</sup> q<sup>u</sup>o d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup> & if y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed f<sup>re</sup>ed w<sup>h</sup>iche y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>an</sup> w<sup>h</sup>iche an em<sup>l</sup> d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup>  
 of f<sup>re</sup>ed y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed w<sup>h</sup>iche in h<sup>er</sup>e w<sup>h</sup>iche of h<sup>er</sup>e in  
 h<sup>er</sup>e of w<sup>h</sup>iche y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>er</sup>e w<sup>h</sup>iche he ne f<sup>re</sup>ed w<sup>h</sup>iche  
 h<sup>er</sup>e y<sup>e</sup> may be h<sup>er</sup>e & com<sup>l</sup>ly it is y<sup>e</sup> d<sup>er</sup>all<sup>er</sup>

q<sup>u</sup>o ego m<sup>an</sup> f<sup>re</sup>ed  
 molitur aque  
 t<sup>h</sup>ing

9

~  
 x<sup>ij</sup>



first in y<sup>e</sup> woma y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>a</sup> ffur fimm d<sup>o</sup>me may  
 no<sup>t</sup> coayne le cano of onedon lenehed & s<sup>t</sup>ronllyng  
 & q<sup>u</sup>ppus to y<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> matyue & fimm le cano of fat  
 hede & y<sup>e</sup>ce y<sup>e</sup>ce is fa d<sup>o</sup> a lonce y<sup>e</sup> month o<sup>f</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ma  
 tyue y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> feede may no<sup>t</sup> enty<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> at fimm<sup>e</sup> enty<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup>ce y<sup>e</sup>ce fa fuff<sup>r</sup>o it & f<sup>t</sup>aylo it & it may no<sup>t</sup> chery  
 to y<sup>e</sup>naon led f<sup>t</sup>ates out y<sup>e</sup> it com m<sup>a</sup> And f<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup>m  
 y<sup>e</sup> month of y<sup>e</sup> matyue is fa n<sup>o</sup>g<sup>o</sup> & fa f<sup>t</sup>ay<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it may  
 no<sup>t</sup> condyffans y<sup>e</sup> zey<sup>e</sup>o end d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>a</sup> d<sup>o</sup>hy<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at f<sup>t</sup>on<sup>o</sup>  
 no<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> we y<sup>e</sup>fed<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> feede of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>a</sup> And f<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> matyue is fa g<sup>t</sup>ymono<sup>r</sup> & fa f<sup>t</sup>ay<sup>e</sup> d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>a</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it may  
 no<sup>t</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ld we be y<sup>e</sup> feed d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>a</sup> Al<sup>l</sup>a fimm y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> matyue  
 is fa cald of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at y<sup>e</sup> it may no<sup>t</sup> be f<sup>t</sup>at d<sup>o</sup>aynyde  
 of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>a</sup> Al<sup>l</sup>a fimm d<sup>o</sup>me y<sup>e</sup> feed d<sup>o</sup>hy<sup>e</sup> a d<sup>o</sup>ay  
 Al<sup>l</sup>a fimm d<sup>o</sup>me at fa cald d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>a</sup> fimm o<sup>f</sup> y<sup>e</sup> matyue  
 fimm o<sup>f</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>na m<sup>o</sup>dy<sup>e</sup> & fimm m<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup>dy<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>te h<sup>o</sup>o  
 no<sup>t</sup> all h<sup>o</sup>te h<sup>o</sup>lyng as h<sup>o</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at & fa y<sup>e</sup> is no<sup>t</sup> ablehed  
 And fimm y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> matyue is fa h<sup>o</sup>te & h<sup>o</sup>o fa h<sup>o</sup>te y<sup>e</sup> it  
 com<sup>o</sup> no<sup>t</sup> d<sup>o</sup>me to y<sup>e</sup> zey<sup>e</sup>o end y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>a</sup>io f<sup>t</sup>at f<sup>t</sup>at  
 is fa h<sup>o</sup>te y<sup>e</sup>ce d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>a</sup> it is m<sup>a</sup> y<sup>e</sup> matyue it g<sup>t</sup>ay<sup>e</sup> a d<sup>o</sup>ay  
 d<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>at And fimm m<sup>o</sup>io ball<sup>o</sup>ff<sup>t</sup>ampo is d<sup>o</sup>el cald  
 & d<sup>o</sup> m<sup>a</sup> co<sup>o</sup>plecaon & f<sup>t</sup>at m<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup>en<sup>o</sup> may of en<sup>o</sup>ch<sup>o</sup>  
 zey<sup>e</sup>o f<sup>t</sup>at y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at is no<sup>t</sup> able to y<sup>e</sup>naon of y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>t</sup>at of m<sup>a</sup> & d<sup>o</sup>me f<sup>t</sup>at m<sup>a</sup> m<sup>a</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at d<sup>o</sup>ay.

**S**epma y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at of h<sup>o</sup>te as q<sup>u</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at m<sup>a</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 z<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>te c. of bla celo<sup>o</sup> is d<sup>o</sup>ayd & d<sup>o</sup>aynyd f<sup>t</sup>at y<sup>e</sup>  
 p<sup>o</sup>na f<sup>t</sup>at f<sup>t</sup>at of all y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>dy<sup>e</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>mo of h<sup>o</sup>mo  
 q<sup>u</sup> it is d<sup>o</sup>hy<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>te & cano y<sup>e</sup>ce all y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>o</sup>dy<sup>e</sup> & h<sup>o</sup>mo  
 y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>dy f<sup>t</sup>at d<sup>o</sup>hy<sup>e</sup> it com<sup>o</sup> a<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>nd<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup>hy<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>t</sup>at h<sup>o</sup>te be y<sup>e</sup>ce to y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at it is no<sup>t</sup> h<sup>o</sup>te le cano of y<sup>e</sup>ce  
 d<sup>o</sup>aycaon i. of m<sup>o</sup>nyng & f<sup>t</sup>at y<sup>e</sup>ce & y<sup>e</sup>ce y<sup>e</sup>ce & y<sup>e</sup>  
 n<sup>o</sup>lyng & d<sup>o</sup>aynyng of all h<sup>o</sup>mo & p<sup>o</sup>na of y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>dy

Cap 10.

91<sup>o</sup> f<sup>t</sup>at d<sup>o</sup>ay

the prima of  
opium

ayod of opium  
formate

& also be yefon that y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>incipall m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> of w<sup>h</sup>olte be co  
 mes of w<sup>h</sup>olte for ab<sup>o</sup> all w<sup>h</sup>olte f<sup>r</sup>eb<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> te  
 ch<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ima h<sup>o</sup>is st<sup>r</sup>ond & b<sup>e</sup>g<sup>i</sup>nnyng at y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>yna  
 fall m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> of h<sup>e</sup>f<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> of w<sup>h</sup>olte q<sup>u</sup> said 2. but  
 c. of b<sup>e</sup>nyng & f<sup>r</sup> q<sup>u</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th to y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>iff  
 & to y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>imo & to y<sup>e</sup> ballot g<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>iff & b<sup>e</sup>nyng  
 w<sup>h</sup> h<sup>o</sup> mat<sup>r</sup> & b<sup>e</sup>nyng of em<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>at w<sup>h</sup> be then  
 y<sup>e</sup> b<sup>e</sup>nyng & y<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>iff y<sup>e</sup>dy & able for to mak<sup>e</sup> g<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup>iff  
 m<sup>e</sup> ac<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> as m<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup> w<sup>h</sup> 1. of y<sup>e</sup>at y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> & y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>r</sup>emel ay & d<sup>i</sup>sp<sup>r</sup>ed to for y<sup>e</sup> t<sup>r</sup>ime h<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>incipally m<sup>e</sup>  
 & ballot f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> of h<sup>o</sup>m & of h<sup>o</sup>y of w<sup>h</sup>olte ballot  
 f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> q<sup>u</sup> sayd m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2. but c. of bla<sup>n</sup> colo<sup>r</sup> for m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 f<sup>r</sup>ago 1. m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ballot of h<sup>o</sup> & of h<sup>o</sup>y y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup> q<sup>u</sup>  
 n<sup>e</sup>ld & f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>nyng as b<sup>e</sup>nyng m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>yac & f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>nyng  
 & w<sup>h</sup>olte & b<sup>e</sup>nyng m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ballot f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>am b<sup>e</sup>nyng  
 ac<sup>r</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ast of d<sup>i</sup>sp<sup>r</sup>ed m<sup>e</sup> a w<sup>h</sup>olte be m<sup>e</sup>nyng & q<sup>u</sup>  
 n<sup>e</sup>lous of all y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>y & t<sup>r</sup>im<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>st & y<sup>e</sup>nyng  
 & h<sup>o</sup>yng m<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>y y<sup>e</sup>at of w<sup>h</sup>olte f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of 1. of  
 y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>olte b<sup>e</sup>nyng y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ame q<sup>u</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th out w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>  
 w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>ame q<sup>u</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th f<sup>r</sup>u<sup>m</sup> an<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> of d<sup>e</sup>mp<sup>r</sup> &  
 h<sup>o</sup>yng be y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>olte & m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th of y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>olte & of h<sup>o</sup>y  
 m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup>at ac<sup>r</sup> w<sup>h</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th h<sup>o</sup>yng of mat<sup>r</sup> w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup>on  
 y<sup>e</sup>at out of a w<sup>h</sup>olte or f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th q<sup>u</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th f<sup>r</sup>u<sup>m</sup>  
 a w<sup>h</sup>olte & f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>nyng w<sup>h</sup>olte w<sup>h</sup>olte it a w<sup>h</sup>olte y<sup>e</sup>at  
 f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>nyng of f<sup>r</sup>ame m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>nyng of y<sup>e</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup>at y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>olte & h<sup>o</sup>yng o<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th of y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ch<sup>e</sup>  
 it w<sup>h</sup> h<sup>o</sup>y f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>olte & it app<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup>  
 del h<sup>o</sup>l a part of f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th of of f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th of a w<sup>h</sup>olte  
 w<sup>h</sup>olte an h<sup>o</sup>l y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> it w<sup>h</sup>olte & large  
 & f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th & f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th of f<sup>r</sup>ame  
 app<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup> m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>o</sup>l of f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th w<sup>h</sup>olte at h<sup>o</sup>l  
 n<sup>e</sup>lous of w<sup>h</sup>olte y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>am<sup>e</sup> w<sup>h</sup>olte y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th  
 ac<sup>r</sup> be w<sup>h</sup>olte be adoma & m<sup>e</sup> f<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>th be w<sup>h</sup>olte &

Opzima

despoys & heryng had be for in wabyns or thrygh  
 dremyns in seley or ellye thrygh y gomoye so  
 mayca passio gomoyca sodonna & sodomitica pas.  
 so all an gomoye is a wylfull & unshylfull pon  
 yng one of y seed of ma of yac quishon mylyll  
 folk ay schamyt to seyf yam y of vchay for co  
 moly all fek p rlye. Alsa pome som to passio  
 fra an selband & droppand be y zed or be hyy meby  
 waband vche yau thynk of na fek thryng & yac is be  
 cano of habundance of blud for giete plete of yunt  
 blode cause plete of pome & vche pome is a pletenous  
 in y lody it passio & selles a way woungy ony steppng of  
 flesch & sa it fawo oft in folk yac ay zony & yank & my  
 lyll may w doryng. Alsa pome passio be cano of feble  
 ness in lody as it oft tym fullye in fek folk for sum ty  
 of y seed ay doryng & feble as lody is no of mygt for to  
 w hald to & sa it ghyes a way of be vche & sa pome comy  
 in yac yac has y paly & yac yac hane y pence i ye  
 falyng emyll dnd yac yac has yoplegia & alsa yac yac  
 has y paly in y ad dnd alsa oft tym folk has it be cano  
 of feblenes of hnyelles paly est dysolucio dnoy yepaly  
 is dissolucio i a stomyng & a doryng of hnyelles dno  
 plexia in y cap of cello yuo suo cyles & gillye & many  
 of omu yuo pome appere in cy m duse dny fr ty to  
 schalico in y cy in many small hnyll galye no maynt  
 w y cy had haldes yad in y yound of y cy & yac saio  
 y be of scho wale at fek doryng. If it apper in gret flayn  
 hnyand & yepand & be fele & sumdall maynt w y cy  
 some may dyalband w dny y yound of y cy to fuozysus  
 of seede on y wyl be gomoye w a ma & voma a  
 y gomoye /

queico copine / ashyo m sup ar smal pofoluciois a small  
 lodges gadgyand e habband ya to gredy le y loctyn  
 of ye sup hyl a plet of ashyo of of pondy ac if y tab a  
 ciffell ac dait e put affe y m y ashyo faggyo dom e plet  
 m y giond hyl a plet of pondy e en mar dthe ashyo cupygo  
 m y y e y io pennifine colo i m fagmo daimyssh e dedyssh  
 ya dthe y e y apperyo pennif m colo ad a man of pondy  
 of ashyo m y giond blaklyssh of ellyo blaklyssh ac fao enio  
 puidio of ellyo attycco or cedolomata or ficio y emo  
 puidio of y attycco or y cedolomo or ellyo y ficio ytt  
 y e y io pennif m colo io le cano of exell of malacolye  
 for fangmo melancolicois ac fa habmdeat m y lody ytt  
 y bynd hete io ftyrtyd e fuffyd e le cano y of io de  
 grefion fy don e le cano of fodyoyng of digefyow io  
 e y dycoloyd y pondyssh e ashyssh ttey m y loctyn  
 io comco e ay pefolned fwoctyn e moly of fangm  
 mico blak e ttey le dany of bynd ac y huo m dufe  
 flaq m y 2 but e ay dymyde to y e y e fa fuffo  
 one ad y e y e le pefon y ytt ay ttey for ac y fayo  
 ytt ac cany of melancolye melancolye io byndy ttey  
 i e tteyssh e byny ytt hald yame le nech ytt ytt ay  
 blaklyssh of blaklyssh io for y fann ftey i for ytt ay  
 cany of malancolye Emoroides ay ttey m 2 tteyssh  
 for e ttey pynio y comco fya y hole to y yo hole e endy  
 m y yo hole bylio m y 2 but g.c. of bla color and  
 alfa Emoroides for y felnes y malady e att io called  
 un on puglyssh Emoroides emoroides of emoroides ac  
 fad of ytt doid Emal i blud e of ytt doid ytt i  
 a fluz a comco a pynnyng ac dthe fay a fluz of  
 blud ffor ill copine ytt i fad ytt noth ytt io  
 called y emoroides fimm y ay gyealy cheryed e ony  
 done pplet ad fangm mico delyt fangmo  
 melancolye io dandy habmdeat m y hole of y  
 ytt y ytt le ac mlyt io io m y byndyft

Emoroid  
accipite

no dnt



as byssig man towarde qm p p l p a d r e p a s i y i e m o r a c e  
 or p e a t t r a c e p a d r e p e c o d i l o m o e y f o l t I n d  
 o y r e m i s s a d p o n d h e t a s t r o m y b o t h m b l a b b y s s i g  
 i f t t e a r o m a n o d a t e t t a p p e l a n g t o s u o t t s a u  
 s t a p p i n g o f h y r f l o m e o f o r t e c a n o o f d y n i s o f h y r  
 f l o m e o f a n g m o m e l a n c o l o n o h a o h y r h y n d p m y z a c i o  
 a o h e d a l d e t e c a n o y o f p r y o o f p a t b l i n d m a l a n c o l o b  
 f a c t i n g a w a y i t e y e a p p e r o m y b o t h m o f y e r  
 h e p o n d o f a s t b l a b b y s s i g o r e l l y o b l a s s i g y n o y e  
 c o m e t o p o n t o l e o c i l l e y t s a u e y f a m e f o r m a y 2 y  
 f o l m a n y e s o l u c i o n o a y r o n d y f i p t e l l e f m a l l a o  
 a s h y o o r d u s t o r g r a n e l o r f i n d e l h e t g r a n e l y  
 y a h a l d y a o n m y b o t h m m e c a n o y a t e m a t i o  
 s p e e t m i d g e s t I n d c o n d r y s t a n d p a t y a t t r a c t m  
 y e s o l u c i o n o o r o p p l a c i o n o o f m e l a n c o l o b h e t d r y e t  
 C o n d i l o m a t a o f c o d i l o m a t e a t m e y h e t h e y d p u s s  
 h y o h a y d k n o t t e o e w a y e s m y f l e s s h o y e b r i t t o l t  
 e y a c o m o f b l i n d m e l a n c o l o b c o g e l y d e c h r i p p e d e  
 c h r i p p e d e b r o t t e d m y h e a d o a m y e n d y o y r e y n e o e  
 y a m a y b e m e m e l y o f m a e f m m t y y a u w a y  
 a o a m a i o h e d e e y e m e l y m u s t b e e n t e p a o t d r a l l  
 n o t t o m p o l l b l i n d e y f t o m p h y n o f u r d a m p o l l  
 f o l l w a y s s i g o y o f e c o l o r e y p a p o b e t t h e e y f f l o  
 m a f t a p p e d a t b l i n d m e l a n c o l o b y a h a o a n y c o n d i  
 l o m o e y a d h e l y o n o y f l o m e y n o f a u c i l l e y t  
 o m m f i x e d y n o a s h y s s i g y e s o l u c i o n o m o y a t m y  
 h e t h e t g r a n e l y o f t t e n o f a e y a t a t n a t h y n g  
 e l l y o l o d h u m o r o a d u s t e f m m t y b l a k a o w h e s a n  
 g m o o y m e l a n c o l o b a t a d u s t l a d f o r a o m p o l l  
 a o y a t a c o m o n l y b l a k e c a n o y o f y a f i g m e o  
 p m o q a l y y a t t r a c e e y e m o r a c e e f e l o y f e l n e s s  
 y a t a c a u s e d e t h r y s t c o n s t r u c t e n a m e l y o f t e r l i g  
 c h a n s y n g o y h y d e a l f a c o m m e l f e f f o r m f o l  
 m a n m a l e d y o c o m o n l y y b l i n d w a r d e f o r t o b e f l a y  
 l e d e a d u s t b e y f a d e m y e x t e m i a c i o o f y r e y n e o  
 a t t r a c t o a c o l l e c t i o n o i g a d y n y o f m e t h o m y h e d e

.r. m. 2 end of longan. for 2 a lout is humer mltiq not  
 for to saye had bnddy & knotty & yno mclady me  
 has oft to Emopie in q. ynoes yac endy m 2 cde  
 of longan .r. m. 2 fides of 2 no hale / y end of lon  
 gan & 2 ap hale w all an / longan. m 1 lnt 2.0  
 & ya q. ynoes in firm to sa plete w 2 humer of  
 malancohy comad dmm out of 2 body to 2 pty 2 a  
 lout yac in lout & blod & stepe. & to byt oft to  
 dnoy man of sol felnes 2 is yac is called 2 sol he yno  
 shlt 2 dly an has yac enll 1. yac spce o y emopie  
 hpo talle end is full of small knoths hlt 2 ynoes  
 of a sol Condysmate in hand collecono had bnddy  
 had knoths in 2 flesh hlt accoyes & all y malady  
 ar caused of blak humer 1. of melancohy & sol humer  
 ar aslye ysoluconis ysolued yno say ym In sawe deply  
 2 attyris ar sud of yno dardis ad col tyca a lctyng  
 a tapyng of of tyca for a tyss for dya 2 has y  
 attyris hpo talle end is bnddy & knotty as a tyss of  
 attyris ar sud of tyca for a tyss for a tyss is sud of  
 tyca thy ygt sa he yac has y attyris he feltyz bnddy  
 in hpo flesh he neth / her w accoyes firm coment  
 qd sylle yac suo yac attyris su 2 collecono in  
 ano ad modn tyca an attyris ar 2 bnddy 2 knotty  
 in 2 tal end hlt a tyss / her w accoyes alfa ym 2 sawe  
 2 attyris is sud of yno dard tyca for lctyng & ta  
 pmy for dya sa has 2 attyris he is sa lctyng & ty  
 nite & despyd y w 2 he may na thng do lcty  
 & thole pyn & 2 for darte well 2 attyris ar ar  
 mlyll for to say is attyris 1. scholard & sym  
 Emopide as it is fard. ffrens alfa as it is said  
 Condilomate ar sud of yno dard condilon & yno  
 dard condilno & of yno dard meta 1. a mark of a  
 hlt knoths for it ar knoths & knoths in 2 flesh  
 hlt knoths hlt Condilon condilno is sud & for or

elhy condilomate at sud of condilon e condilno e of  
emat blod as vega say blode r melancolyb pome  
e bayd as knobylbane

Cap 19

**V**postacio aco sayd 1 bnt 1.c. 10 na tyngs ell  
had supflmte of y z digestiow had sele  
digestiow e delyt in e holl ym delyt y has  
1 bnt 2.c. e 4.c. to y full e eny of y z digesti  
ow has hys ppe supflmte egestiow le netz  
at y tail end egestiow is schyngs qucestiow  
ctyng e digestiow fpyng supflmte of y 1. di  
gestiow is vif makyng le y z p or le valne  
or y z digestiow is ypostacio e pte ead for  
to knall dyle e gyle ypostacio pte at y q ppy  
teio e condion e fign e schap e hys fym do  
ancyp e e poynt eundystand yto y bynd color  
of ypostac all en ma to le delyt e ye sholl delyt is  
yo/ All y mchly m ma at delyt natalit r le day  
of bynd all le it fa y y flesh is pd to y fyt. no for  
ya pat is no hys bynd color had it is color acciden  
talyo pat is dypild le y ppe of ye flesh for if  
y blud le doel diongon ouce as pte ppysh me doo  
to y flesh pat ya ecc elhy if it le ptem as de  
do it blechy e tynpo to leyd delyt pat fild le  
hys bynd color. Alld y food pat entye magna  
le yd is mpyshyd do it tynpo no m to bynd  
of mas body e hmo e pte of y body tyll it be  
fa pat it hme talyn fol color as is byndy am  
kexad to y mchly hmo e pte ad. delyt mchly  
hmo e pte ye food fall le mchlyat for y food is  
natlyng elhy had as hmlacon r a byndy h  
nyng a byndy tynpys of ytt thngs y mpyshyd  
in to y thngs pat is mpyshyd e pte sen y mchly  
hmo e pte of y body at natmalt delyt ye  
food also must le natalit delyt / ya fop ma  
en ypostac is dymyd e deapd e ameo of y foode

Cap 19

no caro e natlyt  
alba e no e ym n  
p delyt



elhy condilomate at sud of condilon e condilno e of  
emat blod as vega say blode r melancolyt pome  
e bayd as knobylbane

Cap 19

**V**postacio asq sayd 1 lnt 1.c. 10 na tynus ell  
had supflmte of y 2 digestion had sele  
digestions e delyt w e holl ym delyt y has  
1 lnt 2.c. e 4.c. to y full e eny of y 2 digesta  
bno has hys pff supflmte egestyon le nety  
at y tail end egestyon is schyngys qurestyon  
ctyns e digestyon fymng supflmte of y 1 di  
gestion is of makyns le y 2d or le valne  
or y 2 digestion is ypostacio e pecte esod for  
to knall dyle e gffete ypostacio yso at y 2 qny  
teio e condono e fism e schap e hys fym do  
ancyo y e poynt eundystand yto y bynd color  
of ypostac all en ma to le delyt e ye sholl delyt is  
yo/ All y meby m ma at delyt natalit r le day  
of bynd all le it fa y y flesh is pd to y fyt no for  
ya pat is no hys bynd color had it is color acciden  
talyo pat is dyppld le y popy of ye flesh for if  
y blnd le doel dymngon ouce as yso yppsh me doo  
to y flesh pat yu ecc elhy if it le pcom as dce  
do it blechy e tynyo to delyt delyt pat fult le  
hys bynd colo/ Alld y food pat entyo magna  
le y is mpyssed do it tynyo no m to bynd  
of mas body e hmo e ptyo of y body tyll it be  
sa yto it hme tabyn fol color as is byndy am  
kexad to y melyo hmo e ptyo ad delyt mely  
hmo e ptyo ye food fall le mopyat for y food is  
natlyng elhy had asfymnlacom r a byndy hlt  
nyng a byndy tynyng of ytt thngs y mpyssy  
m to y thngs pat is mpyssed e yso sen y mel  
hmo e ptyo of y body at natmalte delyt y  
food also must le natalit delyt/ ya foy ma  
eny ypostac is dymyd e decyfd e ameo of y

Cap 19

no caro e natlyt  
alla e no e ym n  
7 acno

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*ypostafis*

E of ya meby i. ffa all y memby of y z digestyon  
 as it is said i. but z. c. ergo fen ya m. delyt yat  
 ad for to be delyt for ypostafis is led synflinte of  
 of y z digestyon & emy synflinte ffa co pro yuo  
 all to be hly & abnspicand byndly to yat thyns of to  
 ya thyns delyt of be to delyt & dymed i. y it co  
 mico of e pro to y ano yat na ypostafis m. cy is ma  
 tmal ne gude led delyt all on for any ffa ypostafis  
 ffa ppe affimilacion of ffa delyt y memby of y led  
 qd mat & bond of batt & alo it is talyn y bond bat  
 is mogy m digestyng p. delyt may fuy agano me q  
 All antoys & cometoys m pro fionce ffa & tuch yat  
 qyem coloy pncipal coloy i. delyt coloy & blak co.  
 y y called qyem coloy y last coloy of ely y p  
 qyall coloy for all mbyll as all y coloy as led  
 me be the & acapond of ya i. ac y delyt coloy  
 y may be m cy or m ypostafis for delyt color m cy  
 q m ypostafis ffa mortificacion as y has apyly m z.  
 but of blak coloy & of delyt coloy delyt y y is z.  
 man of delyt coloy m ypostafis delyt is delyt y  
 delyt y y is no pply called delyt coloy m cy or  
 m ypostafis led it is pply called & is delyt y coloy q or  
 delyt y delyt coloy of delyt ffa qyly y  
 y c. of y z. but delyt ffa yat delyt y coloy m cy  
 q m ypostafis delyt it be ffa macton i. begymnyng  
 of digestyon led of y delyt y m cy or m ypostafis  
 is talyn for zalyt y ffa & ffa delyt y amans  
 pro delyt y & emy yat yat has no delyt y  
 delyt y ffa hly & ffa mbyll & delyt & ffa & may  
 no ffa delyt led as mogy of m m aln y delyt. delyt  
 man of delyt y yat is bygt delyt a mbyll delyt of chalt  
 delyt & pro man of delyt y m cy or m ypostafis antoys  
 called delyt i. bygt delyt or ffa delyt of pro man  
 of delyt y ffa y delyt & y coloy m ypostafis

obicco qy  
 ally coloy & m  
 delyt y

without  
 ab co  
 y ffa  
 N. L. N.

*ypostafie*

E of ya mebyr i. ffa all y membyr of y z digestyon  
 as it is said i. but z. c. ergo fen ya m. delyt yat  
 ad for to be delyt for ypostafie is led synthe of  
 of y z digestyon & emy synthe ffa co yo yuo  
 all to be hly & abnforand byndly to yat thynge of to  
 ya thynge delyt of be to delyt & dymed i. y it co  
 nico of & yo to y ano yat na ypostafie m. ey is ma  
 tmal ne gude led delyt all on for any ffa ypostafie  
 ffa ppe assimlacion of ffa delyt y membyr of y led  
 qd mat & bond of batt & alo it is talyn y bond hly  
 is mogy m digestyon ppe hly may ffa agano me q  
 dlt antoys & cometoys m yo ffa ffa ffa & tch yat  
 qyem coloyr pncipal coloyr i. delyt coloyr & blak co.  
 y y called qyem coloyr y last coloyr of delyt y pnc  
 qyall coloyr for all mbyll as all y coloyr as led  
 me be tch & ar comend of ya i. ar y delyt coloyr  
 y may be m ey or m ypostafie for delyt coloyr m ey  
 of m ypostafie ffa mofificacion as y has appely m z.  
 but of blak coloyr & of delyt coloyr delyt y y is z.  
 man of delyt coloyr m ypostafie delyt y is delyt y  
 delyt y y is no pncly called delyt coloyr m ey or  
 m ypostafie led it is pncly called & is delyt y coloyr q or  
 delyt y delyt coloyr of delyt ffa qyem y  
 y c. of y z. but delyt ffa yat delyt y coloyr m ey  
 of m ypostafie delyt y be ffa moficon i. begynnys  
 of digestyon led of y delyt y m ey or m ypostafie  
 is talyn for zalyt y ffa ffa delyt y amans  
 yo delyt y & emy yat yat has no delyt y  
 delyt y ffa hly & ffa mbyll & delyt y ffa & may  
 no for delyt y as mogy of mbyll y delyt y. delyt y  
 man of delyt y yat is byt delyt y a mbyll delyt y delyt y  
 delyt y yo man of delyt y m ey or m ypostafie antoys  
 called delyt y. byt delyt y or ffa delyt y of yo man  
 of delyt y ffa y i. c. of y z. but & yo coloyr m ypostafie

Digestion.  
 Blak co.  
 m ey ffa

obwco qy  
 ally coloyr & m  
 delyt y

opaco calque  
mattimatio

comendyo antoys for mo no bynd color of ypostafio  
 e nan is led mo for to saw enmar pat magt e toye  
 bynd of bynd hete in no pteft e ydy e do pteft aoro  
 possible for y bynd bynd of bynd hete is bynd to y end  
 for to mak vdyt e vdyted is of bynd of hgt e of  
 bynd e le cano y of bynd hete endo hgt vdy  
 bynd in hgt / y 2 codicoon y 2 pte of ypostafio  
 natuel is hgt substantia i hgt ledy pat to le to  
 tinnel e equal e no meympt i pat to le on all chyl  
 hal e no to hgt hgt a clond e le zond a noy for  
 if it le fa v w any meympt i do onym any hgt  
 to fao y 3 dycetion is gnd e pte e y y vna  
 vdyte for y tym to hgt hgt ue to let hgt for if  
 ypostafio meympt y is no led cano of vdyte in  
 y 3 dycetion / y pte e y bynd place of ypostafio y  
 bothm and tab gnd hgt y ypostafio sum tym hgt  
 hgt le neth in y bothm of y vdy e sum ty to hgt in  
 y myddes of y vdy e sum ty to hgt a lone of y vdy  
 and up y 3 dycetion of place it has 3 dycetion  
 namo vdy to is in y gnd to is apply called ypostafio  
 of sedme / ypostafio is sed of mo vdy of greece ydy  
 i sub i vdy or le neth e of mo vdy greece staf  
 i pte i standys or puttyng aorcha for a standys  
 le neth / for ypostafio vdy le is gnd e natel standys on  
 mar in y bothm apply for to is y apply place of ypostafio  
 vdy to has hgt in y myddes of y vdy it is apply  
 called Encymia or elbo ypostafio dependo Encymia  
 is na mar to say led dependo hgt and e fa is ypostafio  
 dependo e fa ypostafio dependo e encymia at all and  
 for to say vdy to hgt mast a lone in y vdy it is  
 apply called vdy hgt i unles a sty a clond and  
 vdy vdy le to sedme le to encymia or le to neth  
 hgt en mar it must le hgt a ydy ampt a clond a  
 sty e vdy to is led to fao y dycetion is no vdy  
 vdyte for y mar hgt y ypostafio le in y vdy y

*ypostaf*

may tabyne is of crumostre in y lode / Tym of  
 ypostaf is lang & lastyns i many dayes & ye  
 langat y lett for if it do fa it is tabyn ytt bynd  
 is strong & mygty in hys self & of power for to  
 contemell hys apuon i hys deysyng & desyng  
 for if it be fa ytt ypostaf apper a day ad gnd tabyns  
 a noy w it it be no noyt tynv led it is consta  
 ble & ytt constedfasthede is tabyn of feblehede  
 in bynd & ytt bynd is constable & ytt mygty in  
 hys self for to fulfyll hys apuon / God tabyne  
 of ypostaf as ytt q apuon ytt i spelt nold of  
 and tabhed if ypostaf last lang it is y lett  
 tabyn ytt may be Alsa lang & wyllbed y wylt  
 tabyn ytt may be Alsa hysll wylt gnd is wylt  
 bed & hysll wyltbed is gnd y q coduon y q apuon  
 of a bynd ypostaf is hys fye hys form hys scapp  
 for if it be a bynd ypostaf it is forme pyramidalis  
 or forme pincalo i legymys hys be neth & a hysll  
 found all a loutte & all way schayp & schayp ap  
 wayd hys a per or a ynotte & ytt sau endmar pht  
 degestion and as i said in y 1. buk q. c. In hale fell  
 or is na ypostaf of elho wethys om for in hale fell  
 y supflance of y 3 degestion is dysquassit & wimptee  
 thys mygt of bynd hede & alsa be caus y medys in hale  
 fell at gnd food wther for y kelempo na supflance  
 & be caus y of hysll ypostaf of na and y for dext  
 wile y all 4 hysll wethys if an ypostaf fayle om of  
 all ytt q apuon sayd it is no na bynd ypostaf  
 & a wyltbed tabyn for if it hane hys bynd schayp  
 as ytt nold it is forme ytt y 3 degestion is wyltbed  
 if it be hys self na wyltbed as led a day or elho as  
 q said it is wyltbed y if he be no hys bynd place  
 as i said if it be meynt as i said. if it hane no hys

color ac | expomido befor And condyctand z neyhad  
 all color may be m ypostafy ac antioy techyo  
 De ymbra ypostafy ze best color m ypostafy of ym  
 dlyt color io yedi color for it io best dyllyd no  
 foppa ymbra ypostafy end mar faw lang fluro  
 f yto be canor of fluro of z mat of malady no  
 be canor of quidre of z humoy for fanyzma flen  
 maticio io m canf. Sanyzmo flenmatio io  
 na mar to fay bod blud on lide f on marsted f  
 dyllydlyd thyst excess of flenne f dymtyd  
 m flenne zed yof et fay lang fluro ac canioh  
 z fe. no foppa io bod entyca fluro. Entyca  
 fe. or entyca m fymtio io a fe. or a flene z  
 dyllyd dyle end f fap a day Entyca io faw of en  
 gpa. i. bnd ynd f of qyf mdion of enafio dome  
 or adyfflyng / ac y has m z bnd. c. of blak color  
 And y for ypostafy ymbra faw dyllydion i. emlt dyl  
 pifican to dyllyd for y mat z canfo z dyllydion  
 yte fluro i. fanyzmo fluro io ltyh f yfoluble  
 f temppe ltyh m by felf be yfon / yte it io caldy  
 f humido be lund of. blud yfoluble i. able f eth  
 to be yfolued f dyllyd be yfon of qualite of blud  
 i. calidre f humidre for ya z pynapaly canfo  
 f malix gnd dyllydion. If y humer dar quid  
 f bayd for to yfolue f to dyllyd z y fild be yff  
 f fild z na ypostafy appo for ypo. end mar fclitio  
 f m dyllyd or etho m me bod be canf z yebn  
 mor io yfoluble ac | fay y y io mene f ypostafy  
 io ydyfflyd dyllyd y io temppe for it fady be z  
 qualiteo z ac mast temppe mast dyllydion m lund  
 i. calidre f humidre for m calido f humido hat  
 f moft fandyd by of yte y lypio by f ym  
 f appon of z f qualiteo m mar lody io

fanyzmo flen  
maticio

ad qd appet  
ypostafy

fanyzmo qualiteo  
z. humido

*Ypostasis subulca*

Double blod to flamm double flamm to colic &  
double colic to melancolye vltim pament an dylt  
for yet is agayn pson yet ony ypo fuld be yde  
of of ony of colic led dylt allane for ypostas  
is en mar supflute of y z digestion & is desaid fra  
y maly & ye maly ar dylt natalit & y fad dylt  
& yet at is deaid fra yam fuld be fob color as yu  
at dylt for is sempe yet ypostas fuld be en dylt  
dylt dylt yet y is fimm ypostas yet is ypostas dylt  
yd & pflte & fimm yet is maly fad & maly fad  
to fad of y z man of ypostas si y is led dylt for  
to fad of y z sa is man ypo dylt hest accoies  
gillert m hro amie & he folow y sentence of yfac  
y pntt 2 man of colic m ypostas oz en it am  
to dylt colic & yd & zallo dylt for dylt fimm is  
y y digestid fust he talio a yd colic oz dylt ydy  
colic fimm dylt dylt & dylt yet color is mar  
digestid it is zallo and at last it is dylt & y for  
dylt an faw yet ypostas is en mar supflute of  
y z digestion yet is fob led as it sempe dylt be  
yfac & gillert y coelnsion of y ymmet folow  
no for it is dylt man of digestion good & feble &  
mar feble & epo yet is y color m ypo.

**S**ubulca ypostas ypo redyssh or ellyo ydyssh  
has hial of ellyo smethy or anyt of redhedr led  
it is mast than dylt y & hial bet y dylt  
& it is dylt y pulca ypo for it faw felnes caused  
of fany flammaty dylt & yd & fer fra digestion  
dylt y for it faw felnes lans & fany be am of  
quidre of y mat led no faw y may see to is a  
dondy thyns yet subulca ypo fuld be dylt & mar





*ppostafis hunda*

it come to wylte & o yno man for to tal subyub io sub.  
yuba ppostaf bett yu yuba as y fion dale pced pndyftud  
yat subyub ac it io tabyn in y fyft wylt it io may dnd  
dnt yffh & ddyffh in colow ya m y 2. wylt it io may  
lyyht quylt *De hunda ppostafi*

**L** hunda ppostaf a bla ypo. io mylyll dno ya subyub  
for it fauo moztificacow / what io moztificacow in  
ye 2. buk 2. c. De cepti ppostafi & de mija ppostafi  
y ppostafio. Quidio or mija ppostaf a blab ypo or a gje  
ypo adhep to le io mast polono / for it fauo moztifi-  
cacow in fa mylyll yat hnd hete io qmndyffh & foyard  
& dde y y io na peoner / and tal ynd entent yat  
fym ty io sedme mygn & fym ty encopma mygn  
& fym ty a blab ypo & fym ty a blab encopm. Sed-  
me & encopma q fard le for / sedme mygn io dno  
ya encopma mygn & no foyard encopma mygn hao  
na wylled talyno ya sedme mygn for encopma  
mygn io wylled in 2. poynt foy hys colow io wylled &  
hys place io wylled pced sedme mygn hio caly io  
wylled led hys place io gud led ya a defante yu  
a blab sedme hao io del dno ya ye 2. defante y  
blab encopm hao foy hys an gyltyo y of 2. m malice  
yat sedme mygn haldy hys fa m y lachy io le anyf  
of plente of malice & of felyede of y humyos & le  
anyf of enabled of decoacow & of dygectiow for it io  
talp yat hnd io fa mylyll for don yat y io no fa  
mylyll hnd hete in y body y may mal ony pfe  
luow of y wylled humyos & for do mylyll ac y  
io na pfohcon ne na help thryth hnd hete y io  
na netofte in y body ne na mand anyf y may help  
foy to pnat ne cacty ne foy to dygymy cap y sedme  
mygn epand in y ey & y foy it io led anyf of deth  
led god do yat ma ne may pced encopma mygn.

20f it be sa pat it be talmo cycly quonodung e foydungs  
 of bynd e of bynd hete as sedme mgyr des no foyd  
 be cano pat 2 is mgyrson 1: cacthng cep delyll  
 cacthng cep is canfo of firm cactoste sy en  
 man dge it is o lofe m 2 of it is talon of fo  
 cactoste it is taly of firm mgyr of bynd hete  
 20f it byllt be E 2 for as gyltys sau sedme  
 mgyr is dgyr ya enoyma mgyr of nephho  
 mgyr for 2 is na helo of bynd hete sy to yschre  
 ne for as mgyrle ne sy to mon mgyr m firm  
 dgyr 20f 2 is helo for mgyr of bynd hete  
 fundel hapyr cep 2 ypostaf m 2 cym as de  
 see m zony folc pat 20f cep 20f be cano of mgyr  
 e of flente of bynd hete 20f ald folc be cano of  
 foydng of bynd hete 20f stonpand 20f adgen  
 a blak ypostaf halys by law m 2 botm is suoy  
 2 mat is adel hom e del dylled e bynd hete is  
 dele foynt e dele feble e mgyr sy to dylt e  
 a bynd foyho e 2 for is no ed deth ( hald e  
 dylt of cactoste is canfo e gedyde m 2 hedy 2 hoo  
 m 2 2: buk e of dylt alo and 2 for anoyr oach  
 2 mgyr 20f 2 beca it be m anoyr 2 less pol is  
 dylt ab for a yenle as all anoyr tech 20f 20f as  
 no 20f dylted m 20f is sy to tray as 2 may see  
 be 2 dylt 20f be for 20f 1 stat of 2 man of  
 dylted 20f 20f sa no 20f blak hede m 20f is sy to  
 blame ne sy to dote of for firm 20f 20f. schetor  
 by blak be cano of malawoch e pat comoh m  
 dyltedng of hedy as m dyltedng of 2 quarte  
 e alla m dyltedng of 2 flomco uson bystng  
 out of ya to hedy e dyltedng of dlyo m by  
 byng out of 2 flomco of dyltedng 2 of e for 2

*regula generalis*

be cano of mortification as y has m 2 buk c.  
of blak col<sup>r</sup> In y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> dy<sup>e</sup> it is talky of the  
p<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ys In y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> last dy<sup>e</sup> it is talky of dy<sup>e</sup>nt  
ffor if y<sup>e</sup> be blak be cano of adu<sup>r</sup>shon bynd h<sup>e</sup>te  
is corrupte & d<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ed & for don to y<sup>e</sup> full of  
be blak be cano of mortification bynd h<sup>e</sup>te is ony  
m<sup>r</sup> & st<sup>r</sup>ang<sup>r</sup>ed & q<sup>r</sup>u<sup>r</sup>nd<sup>r</sup>ed & for don th<sup>r</sup>ugh p<sup>r</sup>ete  
& p<sup>r</sup>ess of mat<sup>r</sup>ie of mat<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> malady

De regulis generalibus quas ponit ysaac m 18 pte  
lib<sup>r</sup> fm de p<sup>r</sup>imo & p<sup>r</sup>imo de op<sup>r</sup>ia 10. c.

**P**roed all y<sup>e</sup> hale doctrine of all y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> m<sup>r</sup>gt  
h<sup>e</sup>me m handys of y<sup>e</sup>o fau<sup>r</sup>ite Wold salt I say y<sup>e</sup>  
p<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ys y<sup>e</sup>o y<sup>e</sup>o m y<sup>e</sup> last end of h<sup>e</sup>o buk of  
y<sup>e</sup>o fa<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>o m<sup>r</sup> no con y<sup>e</sup> substance & y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ty of  
y<sup>e</sup>o th<sup>r</sup>ough y<sup>e</sup>o ar<sup>r</sup> sand be for of th<sup>r</sup>ough y<sup>e</sup>o m<sup>r</sup>  
no p<sup>r</sup>ty y<sup>e</sup>o be h<sup>e</sup>o l<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o  
p<sup>r</sup>st<sup>r</sup>ys y<sup>e</sup>o m<sup>r</sup> no con m<sup>r</sup> touch to y<sup>e</sup>  
sod m<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup> m y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o  
y<sup>e</sup>o p<sup>r</sup>ty Ind<sup>r</sup>sa m<sup>r</sup> no h<sup>e</sup>me o y<sup>e</sup>o y<sup>e</sup>o l<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>o  
glene of y<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o

**O**pp<sup>r</sup>on of p<sup>r</sup>iptile m a fe. sauo lang lasty<sup>r</sup>  
m a fe acme de y<sup>e</sup> no cepte wh<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>act  
may scap of no d<sup>r</sup>sa an y<sup>e</sup> is q<sup>r</sup>and<sup>r</sup>ly p<sup>r</sup>ty d<sup>r</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> fe of ay<sup>r</sup> of sub<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>iptile it is  
d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup> ay<sup>r</sup> of sub<sup>r</sup>at<sup>r</sup> & sub<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> a d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup>o p<sup>r</sup>ty m an y<sup>e</sup> is q<sup>r</sup>and<sup>r</sup>ly d<sup>r</sup> a fe is d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup> d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>o  
man m y<sup>e</sup> h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o of a fe. letak<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o h<sup>e</sup>o  
& tetamo m y<sup>e</sup> buk of y<sup>e</sup>o col<sup>r</sup> & blac col<sup>r</sup> ay<sup>r</sup> ay<sup>r</sup>  
& p<sup>r</sup>iptile m an acme is en m<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup> ay<sup>r</sup> &  
p<sup>r</sup>iptile m an acme & y<sup>e</sup>o d<sup>r</sup> h<sup>e</sup> no<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup> & no<sup>r</sup> l<sup>r</sup>

regula generalis

Et sic incipit et ideo dicitur / pro colybe v. cym q  
inf m a se tunc lonor dicitur q nancly m y legyn  
myng for su a suo y he salt fall m to a pafine  
y fame pr m palyt folk huncand nanc appoyte  
E alla staryt noble tabyme / pro colybe q fimmoo  
E le for zat pr det a whyte q y cum a dledye  
at y nesc dylles / pro colybe m day of qetiacon  
E nancly m y q day for to tell by q by q y  
y appo a ped sby a linc o y pr gode tabyn pr  
colybe m an acme ab a whyte qo velle dylles  
for it suo zat y mat is coact E qnd E hys for  
to le dregede

**A**lla cyma whyt qm m an acme v abe m  
ze hede E wh litle flep E alienacon i janyus  
dylles tabyme of son dety alienacon m yo mat  
is tnyng E dnyng out of mond ac vabe an janyo  
E io out of hys wht / cy whyt E fupale m a janyo  
dylles for it le tabyme a dylles ynyng for to come  
cy whyt E fupale m an acme cym mat dylles  
cy whyt E fupale ab a jany a linc y janyo E ze  
ladyr opilacou of gyo flemme m y dnyng of y cy  
m a se it suo opilacou of colto cy whyt E goss  
appand m day of qetiacon E nancly m y q day  
suo cnyng of fusho qetiaca E dnyngamux of  
sadyng of dylles mat m y hede E lchond y qyo  
y sam cy if it apper est y dnyngamux it suo yto  
y malady dylle on agayn cy whyt E goss ad ych  
nancly about y nethyng of y vamb suo y ga  
well io for to byd m y cy cy whyt E goss m  
a linc se io an dnyngamux E dnyng cy whyt E  
goss E na yto janyo fanyo E dnyng of dety cy  
whyt E goss dnyng E dnyng hyl oyle dety cy  
whyt E goss E nelyng of fimmoo fult dylles

*regula generalis*

of whete w<sup>o</sup> a fe & lang lastand byt an comon fe  
nes m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> & lang lastand or whete w<sup>o</sup> a  
w<sup>o</sup>lled p<sup>o</sup>llysh w<sup>o</sup>lled tabe for to p<sup>o</sup>ny h<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>o  
m<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy at d<sup>o</sup>nyed & ad & c<sup>o</sup>nyte or whete  
& p<sup>o</sup>o & ad & ad p<sup>o</sup>nyono l<sup>o</sup>h<sup>o</sup>ny & p<sup>o</sup>ny of  
h<sup>o</sup>nd & com<sup>o</sup>ly w<sup>o</sup>h<sup>o</sup> an ay p<sup>o</sup>lyt<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> a p<sup>o</sup>ly  
nes & p<sup>o</sup>ny m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny or whete & p<sup>o</sup>o  
m<sup>o</sup> an com<sup>o</sup> & p<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> a hat fe. w<sup>o</sup>lled & name<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>  
a p<sup>o</sup>ny or whete & p<sup>o</sup>o & nan p<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>o p<sup>o</sup>o  
p<sup>o</sup>nyono or whete & p<sup>o</sup>o lang ty lastand p<sup>o</sup> & m<sup>o</sup>  
ch<sup>o</sup>nyny p<sup>o</sup>ny p<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny for to h<sup>o</sup>dy m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny

*De aquosa p<sup>o</sup>ny*

**W** aquoso & quide & p<sup>o</sup>nyet & w<sup>o</sup>nyssh &  
w<sup>o</sup>nyssh & p<sup>o</sup>lyssh & p<sup>o</sup>lysh if it kep by p<sup>o</sup>ny  
a w<sup>o</sup>lye to w<sup>o</sup>lyny of p<sup>o</sup>nylyt<sup>o</sup> of moyst & p<sup>o</sup>ly h<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>o  
m<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy if m<sup>o</sup> a l<sup>o</sup>nt fe. coll<sup>o</sup>con of ede com<sup>o</sup>  
m<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>dy p<sup>o</sup> of p<sup>o</sup>ny m<sup>o</sup>l<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup>ny aquoso w<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny  
m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny on d<sup>o</sup>ny h<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>o of w<sup>o</sup>lled h<sup>o</sup>m<sup>o</sup>o  
m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny or aquoso & be p<sup>o</sup>ny w<sup>o</sup> a p<sup>o</sup>  
p<sup>o</sup> & p<sup>o</sup>ny m<sup>o</sup> a fe p<sup>o</sup>ny. of p<sup>o</sup>ny or aquoso if  
it on one l<sup>o</sup>nt & h<sup>o</sup>nt & lang & it be sam a p<sup>o</sup>ly  
he fall fall m<sup>o</sup> to an p<sup>o</sup>ny or aquoso & com<sup>o</sup>ly  
alien<sup>o</sup>con be if h<sup>o</sup>nd enq<sup>o</sup> & m<sup>o</sup>ly p<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup>lled h<sup>o</sup>  
moyst w<sup>o</sup>nyssh p<sup>o</sup>ny & fe & m<sup>o</sup>ny of m<sup>o</sup>nyde if p<sup>o</sup>  
or h<sup>o</sup>ny na p<sup>o</sup>ny m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny of p<sup>o</sup>ny ac<sup>o</sup>ny it fall be  
w<sup>o</sup>lled or aquoso h<sup>o</sup>ny m<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ny a w<sup>o</sup>ny l<sup>o</sup>  
l<sup>o</sup>ch or eth<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>ny a w<sup>o</sup>ly p<sup>o</sup>ny p<sup>o</sup>ny & m<sup>o</sup> an com<sup>o</sup>  
w<sup>o</sup>lled or aquoso m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny of a fe if  
or tab<sup>o</sup>ny be g<sup>o</sup>ny he fall be w<sup>o</sup>ny w<sup>o</sup>ny p<sup>o</sup>ny  
or aquoso m<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ny of a fe. g<sup>o</sup>ny p<sup>o</sup>ny  
p<sup>o</sup>ny & no<sup>o</sup> & n<sup>o</sup>ny coll<sup>o</sup>con fall w<sup>o</sup>ly or aquoso

signis generalis

e pcept m colo e nan ppo full wyllbede  
uonans m begynnung of an acme w<sup>t</sup> ppostab my  
lytt byt thyl mela be full fruyt m to alienacon  
e m to a stasine

**D**ncea cyua m an acme and vnben p<sup>r</sup> e my  
lytt w<sup>t</sup> a wlyt ppo e y<sup>r</sup> mar<sup>r</sup> wlyt y<sup>r</sup> lett<sup>r</sup>  
wlyt p<sup>r</sup> of fe. of ye of change e tym m  
to bytt e supple y<sup>r</sup> fe w<sup>t</sup> le mar<sup>r</sup> stans e  
hayanon e p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> scab<sup>r</sup> vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> e p<sup>r</sup> e  
lytt e supple full pilono vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> e supple  
e lytt wlyt p<sup>r</sup> e alienaco vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> e p<sup>r</sup>  
lytt e w<sup>t</sup> a blak ppo e dymly e y<sup>r</sup> m lytt  
lytt of allys lytt meschons of p<sup>r</sup> full  
wlyt<sup>r</sup> tabn of deth vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> m yhaa p<sup>r</sup>  
full wlyt<sup>r</sup> vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> w<sup>t</sup> na ppo wlyt<sup>r</sup> vnben  
ey<sup>r</sup> e p<sup>r</sup> e no<sup>r</sup> deys by self e y<sup>r</sup> w<sup>t</sup> ab e d<sup>r</sup>  
a lant ye ppo thyn<sup>r</sup> e d<sup>r</sup> e seluco m  
e hede e p<sup>r</sup> m y<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> saw a wlyt<sup>r</sup> e a  
fulpilon<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> io say to come e p<sup>r</sup>  
m ye n. day of y<sup>r</sup> change e tym m to mar<sup>r</sup>  
supple e w<sup>t</sup> a bynd ppo p<sup>r</sup> it le dym m colo ift  
hane of tabno god it saw p<sup>r</sup> e seluco wlyt<sup>r</sup> a  
late e p<sup>r</sup> alienacon wlyt<sup>r</sup> by tab vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> e ppo  
m an acme ab m y<sup>r</sup> hede e p<sup>r</sup> m y<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>  
hemme e p<sup>r</sup> a lant y<sup>r</sup> net vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> e  
lytt e p<sup>r</sup> m y<sup>r</sup> deth vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup> ac blind  
of w<sup>t</sup> e na ab m y<sup>r</sup> hede p<sup>r</sup> fe wlyt<sup>r</sup> e q<sup>r</sup>  
maylonse q<sup>r</sup> it wlyt<sup>r</sup> all to schak by e byns ye  
p<sup>r</sup> full lade of y<sup>r</sup> byt by a styt lant  
tyme p<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> wlyt<sup>r</sup> byd m y<sup>r</sup> vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup>  
lytt blode e lytt supple wlyt<sup>r</sup> e namet  
m p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> scab<sup>r</sup> e alfa m acme p<sup>r</sup> cast  
lytt or p<sup>r</sup> ful lant by full wlyt<sup>r</sup> vnt<sup>r</sup>  
ey<sup>r</sup> ac blind m an acme p<sup>r</sup> deth vnt<sup>r</sup> ey<sup>r</sup>

and by the m<sup>e</sup> q<sup>u</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion abou<sup>n</sup> felnes & p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup>  
bede & alienac<sup>o</sup>n. But by w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> by abyns yed iust<sup>o</sup>  
& w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> a p<sup>o</sup>ssyede & schyppede i<sup>n</sup> byssyede & byssyede  
m<sup>e</sup> t<sup>o</sup>my<sup>e</sup> deeth. But by h<sup>o</sup>t color of blind m<sup>e</sup> an ac<sup>o</sup>n  
& w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> abyns at hept & spet p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
taly<sup>n</sup> of deeth. w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> si<sup>n</sup> m<sup>e</sup>l<sup>l</sup> blind & p<sup>o</sup>ssion sedand<sup>o</sup> it  
faw<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion or m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion of ellyo  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion p<sup>o</sup>ssion of p<sup>o</sup>ssion be w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion of w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup>  
m<sup>e</sup>o<sup>o</sup> flou<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion by w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> byssy<sup>o</sup> of p<sup>o</sup>ssion of byssy<sup>o</sup>

**R**asa prima faw<sup>o</sup> m<sup>e</sup>ast<sup>o</sup> of col<sup>o</sup>. iust & p<sup>o</sup>ssion w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> m<sup>e</sup>  
ac<sup>o</sup>n & na<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion faw<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion it fall<sup>o</sup> be p<sup>o</sup>ssion & byssy<sup>o</sup>  
to h<sup>o</sup>t if y<sup>e</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> last h<sup>o</sup>t l<sup>o</sup>ng tyme p<sup>o</sup>ssion bynd & m<sup>e</sup>st  
w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> faw<sup>o</sup> But & byssy<sup>o</sup> m<sup>e</sup> a p<sup>o</sup>ssion w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion But  
& w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> a f<sup>o</sup> & a f<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion full w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion y<sup>e</sup> sam<sup>o</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> a f<sup>o</sup>  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion full p<sup>o</sup>ssion But & p<sup>o</sup>ssion & col<sup>o</sup>  
m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion h<sup>o</sup>t color of f<sup>o</sup>th of w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> abynac<sup>o</sup>n But  
w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> a blak p<sup>o</sup>ssion w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion & nam<sup>o</sup>ly m<sup>e</sup> a f<sup>o</sup>

De crepida prima

**T**ym<sup>e</sup> spene m<sup>e</sup> a q<sup>u</sup>tyl<sup>o</sup> day & w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> ab<sup>o</sup> m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion faw<sup>o</sup>  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion & p<sup>o</sup>ssion of p<sup>o</sup>ssion / spene m<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup> a byssy<sup>o</sup>  
f<sup>o</sup> abynac<sup>o</sup>n y<sup>e</sup> sam<sup>o</sup> m<sup>e</sup> a lent f<sup>o</sup>. & w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion of w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion of all y<sup>e</sup> body spene m<sup>e</sup>  
of ellyo h<sup>o</sup>t p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> a byssy<sup>o</sup> f<sup>o</sup>. if y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion be  
m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion om<sup>o</sup> com<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion lene & f<sup>o</sup>le p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
f<sup>o</sup>th of y<sup>e</sup> body & f<sup>o</sup>th of cal<sup>o</sup> m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
it faw<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> be fall<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> to a w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> & a p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion spene m<sup>e</sup> as it w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion faw<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> be fall<sup>o</sup>  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> to a p<sup>o</sup>ssion De m<sup>e</sup> prima

**B**lab<sup>o</sup> ey<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup> m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion fall<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion of deeth p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
p<sup>o</sup>ssion m<sup>e</sup> an ac<sup>o</sup>n w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> a blak p<sup>o</sup>ssion no<sup>t</sup> m<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng  
i<sup>n</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion & y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> m<sup>e</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion i<sup>n</sup> byssy<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ssion  
malady w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup> l<sup>o</sup>ng last & p<sup>o</sup>ssion of p<sup>o</sup>ssion malady w<sup>o</sup>t<sup>h</sup>





words geniales

o ye lady of byrn byrte & fupryl & clef pync & feluor  
 of may in y' body & namele o y' fmallo cr byrte  
 & fupryl & maye mar in quante ya y' date y' be  
 dymbf fyanus pyle of fupryl i byrte & fupryl  
 in an uenie w<sup>t</sup> ab in y' hed & aboute y' neck & y' lab  
 wylkede of fupryl in y' end of a fe faw y<sup>t</sup> by fill hede  
 apofome o ye byn of fupryl in an uenie w<sup>t</sup> ypo honcand  
 alienacon of fupryl w<sup>t</sup> alienacon wylked of fupryl  
 w<sup>t</sup> alienacon & w<sup>t</sup> ypo spoc & qude dped of fupryl &  
 mylly in flompf & y' w<sup>t</sup> a dy congh alienacon if y' come  
 a bledys at nefe or elho a gnd frecte y' malady paffy  
 of fupryl tyned in to red col<sup>r</sup> & w<sup>t</sup> ypo wylte & spoc fme  
 wylffhys & pte w<sup>t</sup> a frecte of fupryl faw aort wyl  
 blakkyff in col<sup>r</sup> & w<sup>t</sup> fayne in y' hed & in y' lab a gpe  
 myffhys out of blind at y' nefe of fupryl faw as it  
 wyl blakkyff & w<sup>t</sup> ypo natadme v honcand & y' m an  
 aome gpe dypffhys & anymyff & a gpe gmyff of  
 blud at nefe & a frecte & y' w<sup>t</sup> wylffhys of fupryl  
 & fmdel blakkyff or elho fmdel colkap y' col<sup>r</sup> of  
 blind & w<sup>t</sup> a blab ypo & myl waf gpe dped of fup  
 ty in a bymyns fe & myllyl as it wyl wylffhys deth  
 in ald folb feke ye quence De pyrna tyrbida

**T**ym spoc & dymbly alway i lang luf fa & w<sup>t</sup>  
 wylfomnce in ye hede faw y<sup>t</sup> a fe is foy to co  
 of spoc & dymbly & no<sup>t</sup> depend by felf & of talyno  
 to gnde of spoc & no<sup>t</sup> depend by felf & w<sup>t</sup> a man of  
 ypo alone wylfome in y' body spoc & mflayl i fwellad  
 & lolnad in y' body y<sup>t</sup> ill ypo y<sup>t</sup> fchaldw hz & appy  
 in y' of w<sup>t</sup> fa loyd of o loft in y' of thymgh wylfome  
 & w<sup>t</sup> fa myge w<sup>t</sup> wylffhys & dymblyghed in y' of y<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> it  
 may no<sup>t</sup> defend & apper in y' of as it fult & y' for  
 fe man of faw ab in y' hede of y<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> no<sup>t</sup> q<sup>t</sup> y<sup>t</sup>  
 is foy to come. led fa w<sup>t</sup> no<sup>t</sup> in of of hel fult foy



regule generalis

dandy & as blind bystons of blusshyns of blemysshyns  
 of fynnyns of yag a loutte **¶** may yd mede of co  
 mon comy is full wyllbed & namely if it be acyn of  
 tolling for it saw he fall fmyte in to an ydoposy & vthe  
 yac comes yac y **¶** be myllt vthe for to nedye for  
 to mak & for to do yac y **¶** may be myllt as he wyllt  
 thynst yre coysse myllt **¶** **¶** y **¶** fynn to myllt  
 & fynn to hylt in an acme full wyllbed yn a loutte se  
 lang lastyns of y se **¶** hylt in an acme full wyllbed  
 of y dmyt hylt in coloy yd y se wyllt be styng & noyone  
 & namely in yennatylt solt **¶** **¶** comand out hylt  
 & hylt & dypand full wyllbed **¶** hylt in bygn  
 yngs & estylyngs yede w<sup>t</sup> a yed ypo in an acme dyde  
 y hylt & ybrande lang lastand malady **¶** hylt  
 & supyt & as blind in coloy wyllbed **¶** hylt &  
 ypo in an acme full wyllbed & namely in a deame flux  
 y stumband corrupcion w<sup>t</sup> in y body & mortificacon  
 of hylt **¶** **¶** if it bynd & styne y self in yd yac  
 has ab in y hede y stasme **¶** **¶** adyll & y w<sup>t</sup> he hene  
 na sebes in y yempo ne o y ceps full wyllbed & dety  
 ney **¶** **¶** sandayk 1. yed as mader sebes & pyne  
 in y stomak in y hede & in y bypne & in y paxday  
 & in y schyns **¶** **¶** vthe lach in ma & alo i de  
 ma suo pyne in y pde & fynn to in y yempo led  
 vthe o y yempo it is may dmytly in y bocht **¶** **¶**  
 clea alone & cladyssh doudyde & blyssh sebes a lout  
 y yempo & y lentye & y thera & y lencio & y w<sup>t</sup> sebe  
 nec o y se **¶** **¶** blyssh alone & clea lencio se  
 nec o y yempo & ab & ynanca in y hede & stoppyns  
 in y nese & o y ypo & yd malady wyllbed fynnose  
 of y stomac **¶** **¶** vthe & blyssh end ma suo aldo

regula generalis

E feblencor **C**on arthre & fartyssh or ellye hys wat of  
 an hoys or of a nolte febreo o ye cese & o y janyo  
 E sim tyme o ye hede **C**on fiambrand febreo o ye  
 kungys io en mar arthressh & fartyssh & y for fe  
 mand **C**on fage a perynubmome **C**on fimmone a  
 bone ventose o ye sto<sup>uo</sup> E sim tyme dely to hedy  
 E sim y ald & couth dya sa le fe o ye hmy hys  
**C**on io red & dymssh **C**on yed as sy a teyaa  
**C**on yed as bled fnooca & canson **C**on yed as pood &  
 dyme m a fe y fency **C**on eny man name if y y  
 le blayssh m colo. it saio a fency for to en for fe  
 nefic io lang ty comand **C**on m fency io kyndly  
 dymssh & dychy zons folk had feldome ty dycy y on  
 ald folk had feldom tyme scapio it had yu pat sa  
 pzo o y qnate & y w<sup>t</sup> hane a plemys scapio it no<sup>t</sup>  
**C**on m ydyppis if it le kyll & yuf no<sup>t</sup> had deth **C**on  
 yuf w<sup>t</sup> payne a lout y hys a lout y ytt y pcondy so  
 danc deth **C**on of ytt cardial qm a dysentie qm  
 a yleon of m ydyppis if it le yuf deth **C**on ytt fymlyo  
 lang tyme lastand w<sup>t</sup> ont choyngs it saio ytt hys salt on  
 one a fedaone cald & le ytt cald bykyngs of ye malady had  
 no<sup>t</sup> to gode **C**on molle delyte m begynnys of febreo  
 m zong folk good takyne **C**on id if ytt emm fe an ey  
 m a qetob day or efter ytt malady wylt pass **C**on it le  
 kalyssh or blayssh ytt salt le ytt **C**on fimmone  
 ytt a dymsshing & it change no<sup>t</sup> ytt fe wylt emm  
 agayne In alle ytt malady i m y ptyss & m y dyo  
 pty & m apoplexia & m epilencia & m ptylmonia  
 m ye paly m colica passio & m ye dysentie if ytt  
 le yttca it betalyne deth In fency & plemys m  
 fnooca & m fe. teyaa if ye ytt le delyte & bytt  
 deth **De yttstahno**

**Y**ttstah in an ey as it wylt thymde & y m a fe.  
 lang lastyng & no<sup>t</sup> gnd takyne dymsshing of y fe.

Of the houre of aposteme & apostem byt & ypo m y or  
 lye by sa styt & hyl spoo mel yre ill apostem salt le  
 hys deth & nauely if dyllid tabono apper y w **C**yo  
 staf mylytt w a corruel se. if ye se abas no cofinpan  
 of ye body **C**yo thyl no blud ay ac att & qumtto luy  
 lastony malady / **C**yo no hane & calor as att & qumtt  
 & y no helth m y yemo & m ye res hys hachno &  
 yre & say quwellyng w y se ypo mylytt & yde  
 & ye ey le ynd & m bene qualite & m qnamite r m cold  
 & m lody dappshyng of a se. of ye n. day **C**yo. natano  
 w stact w yachyng w yachyng w yachyng & bymmyng  
 a lony y ypocondy dpede **De nebulo**

**D**ey apperyng a lony y ey of dappshyng saw comys  
 agom of ye malady sty ynt schayped & eyched  
 of ye sekno sty byt thyl mele lang lastand malady  
 sty blak alienacon sty blak m se mepolace & y feky  
 no hys mepolacow w saw tynnyng & charyng m to a  
 se. quarten. **De crimo unlicy**

Of a Roma mak an ey byt a best as an hys of a net  
 to saw a sekno se. w sekno o y valne & o y matyue  
 & w a se. **C**yo seho sele sekno & payne & ak m hy  
 valne of a litty let hys tab tyser m y moyll fastad  
 & at emy at seho pnt fym y of m hys valne **C**yo ha  
 sa hane an hat nome tab barly mele & tye to w y pnce  
 of poy moyell & hys on y sto **C**yo of a Roma y w  
 las fnyd is a pty dymly & fymly of fym of hys  
 & of hys m y ey bod hys hysly m y lody & hys  
 a hysly ommy of hys le mylytt dymly & thyl  
 seho has fym of sekno yre of yre allow **C**yo of  
 Roma w seho has hys flomp is as w y  
 sane dym & flomp & dymly by y yond **C**yo of Roma

Enigilia ayush  
est angelus En nacy  
et vje Recubitaly  
In pppucapio

In pppucapio

Wt chylid m ye 1 moneth e m ye 2. or m ye 3. 10 wt  
mony litalt finall sthlo or clothyro e wt a vlyte e  
clene ypo In y 2 moneth hys wyro byrt e good  
wt a vlyte ypo. e leneth adhyte e Symmysth epaf.  
a Roma goldand or ellyo an hys atym yof te be a pty  
dyme tollard e spnd ffollyed e hylms to ma wy  
of a zony clene maydene is cleo e schy hys e nat  
Wondyly yel wyro ysaac ye noble yel nyshand  
Wyd sey wyde m ye last bub of wyro

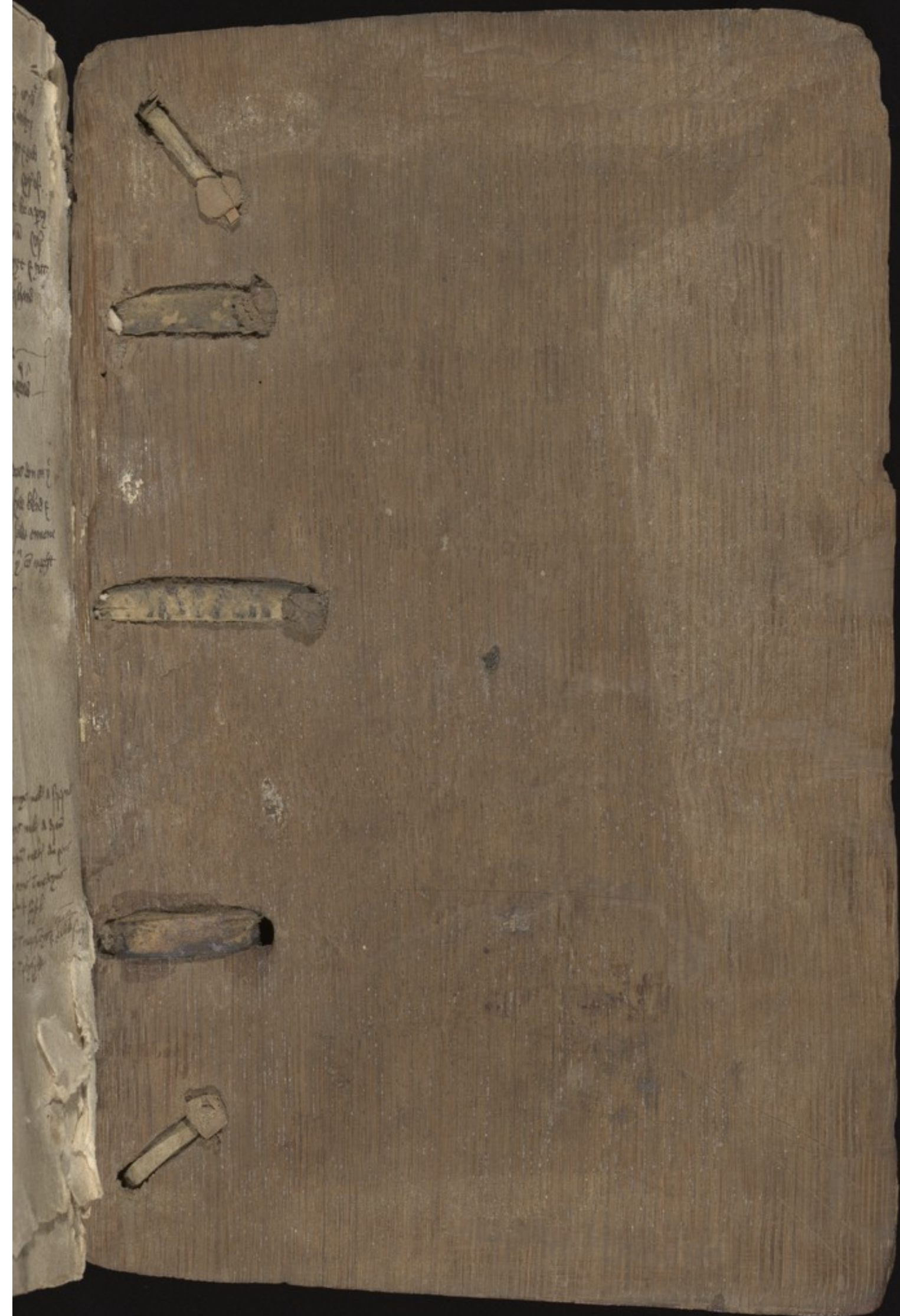
Luis tibi regente qua talis explicat iste  
Tu qui etne mares huc aseruat dignis

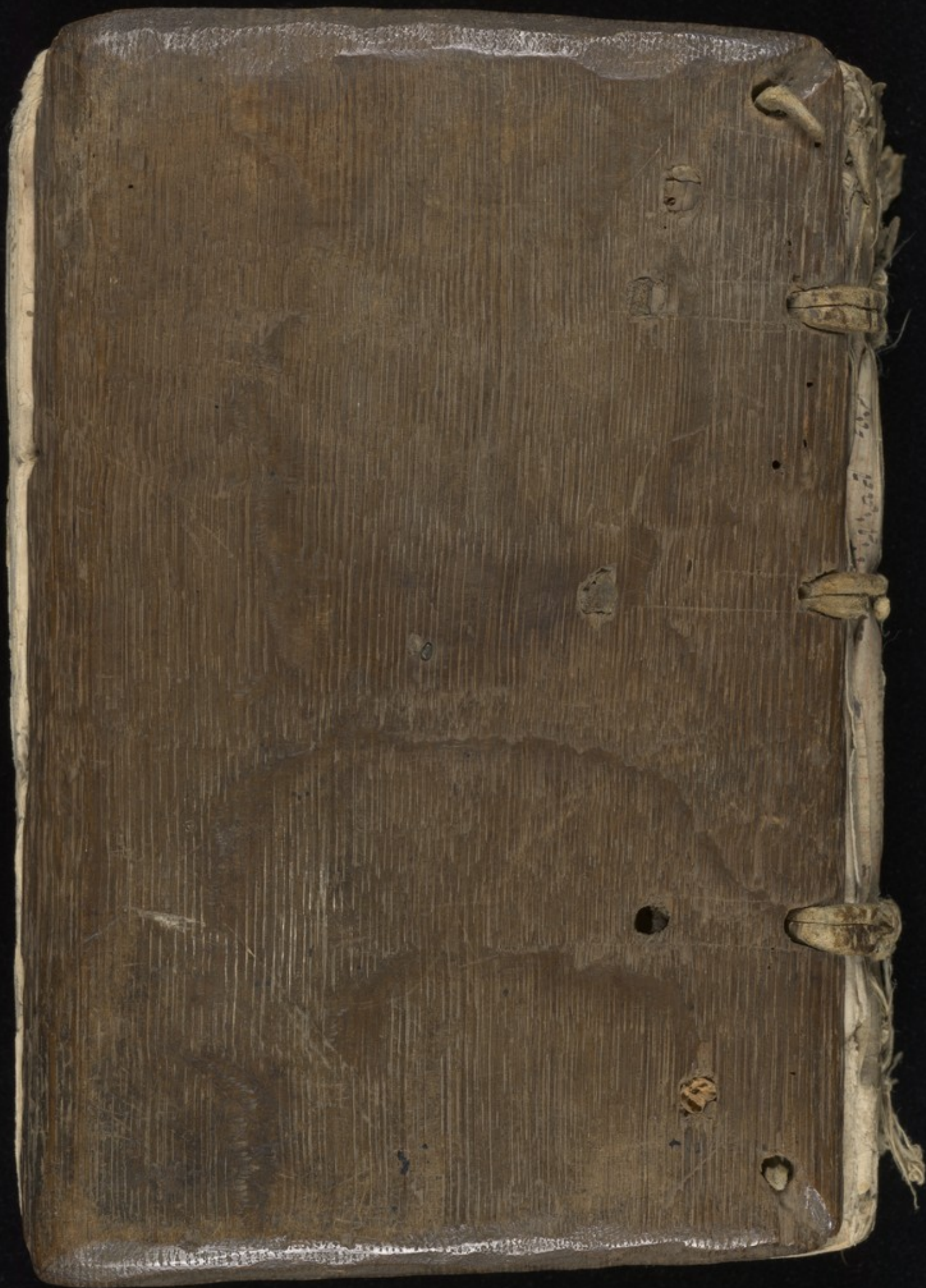
In noie ppro e filij e ffo sa ame / vche ont lora yhe dwo don on y  
qoo ya com longmo ynd e smat hy wt wyro fper m y fide blud e  
Nat com dnt at y domide e wyro hys eghene e falli omone  
thoxy y kaly velle y god dye yaf q com y blud e y w noyht  
out of yis qylymma In noie ppro e sa yro thyo

plurimum 10 apostem of y my qe  
grylennoma apstem of y byst  
Cansow 10 a fenor wyden  
Symptoz 10 yro to pnoct wyro e d fpyco y fmo  
Sualicia 10 da pmmefyulit fluz  
Tenafmow est volnucyua nyse qeoo  
dyefio schyng m y hony  
Cepthaha y hedyth  
plurifio .v. dolo ludo  
pulmona .v. cron pulmonio  
yleat .v. dolo mactmow  
Discentepd .v. fluz wyro  
liceria .v. passio mactmow  
Zerufion .v. wyro  
Icticia .v. gollongit .v. mactio colap  
Asa .v. y wyro  
dama .v. mowt wyro

yy adhet wyro maly a fpynt  
hy vlyte wyro maly a dyand  
aoo. vlyte wyro maly an pmo  
yy dyat maly an pmo i medyuo  
yy end maly q lo i ffol  
yy end maly q lo i mactio wyro  
O. wy dyat maly q lo i ppylyte









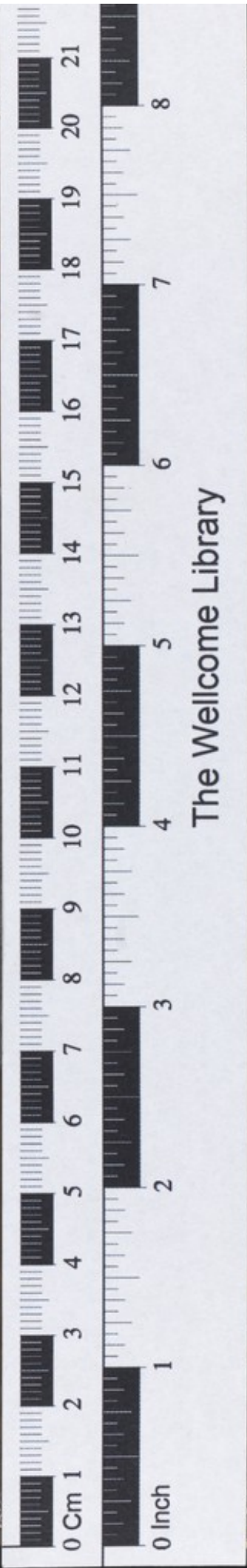
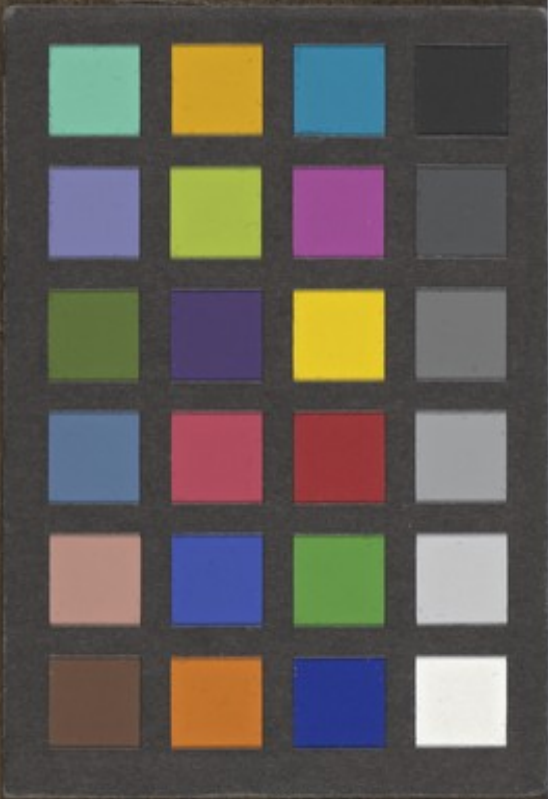






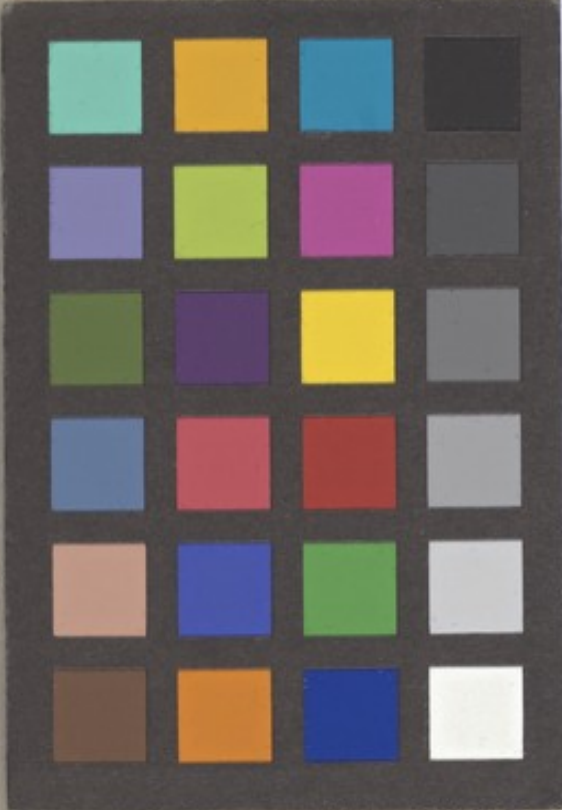


204

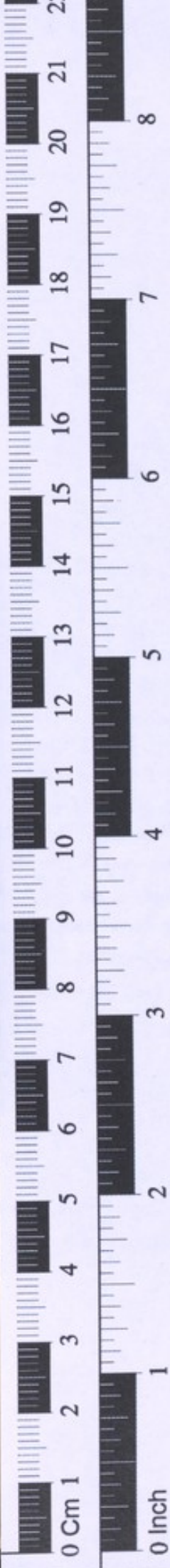


*pmg*

1. waisting pat facthed  
permeo me m y leudo y  
embred hede pfolmad e m  
lynd et ppho mar lunge  
pzed dthe et comeo op ab  
yat to io sep fra ye cy  
of se. xcc leppo by e  
comco of all y lody y  
to sa y fmm y by thm  
had et fupor m the psp  
it io called qmgned p  
to comco of all y lody pr



again the or hyl y pr  
to haw standon a vohp  
io dffolhd ony all y  
on a stan to malyo a  
te io pomye and mox



The Wellcome Library

io no m y  
qm of  
estro y  
marte  
pcon  
io hede  
ttho  
all le  
datt non  
y pemo  
dthe  
had qd  
o elho  
is of all  
o of re  
eio io.  
dted io  
o elho  
of cyb  
of bla  
a non ar  
i m be  
uano i  
dysted  
y y cy  
m y i  
hd i many  
do the  
poco  
hyl an  
: efgn  
pb facthe  
to m  
le dthe  
or io

1  
2  
3  
2  
3